Chemical Week
INDEX

Volume 122

January–June, 1978

McGRAW-HILL, INC.
1221 Avenue of Americas — New York, New York 10020

A

Abu Dhabi—Petrochemical buildup . . . . N May 17 30
Accounting—Replacement-cost accounting: chemical company profits take on new look—CW survey of 40 leading producers (charts & table) . . . . . N May 24 10
Acetal Copolymer—Celanese updates capacity figures . . . . . N June 28 23
Acetate—Prices . . . . . N June 7 33

Acetic Acid
Celanese's methanol-based acetic acid plant in Clear Lake, Tex. will up methanol demand (chart & table) . . . . . Apr 12 38
Japanese producers modify plans to avoid overcapacity . . . . . N Feb 8 30
Organic acid formulations as grain preservatives promoted . . . . . June 28 20
Prices . . . . . N June 14 35
Taiwan to get first acetic acid plant . . . N Mar 29 32
Acetylene—Avco's electric arc process for acetylene from coal . . . . . N Feb 8 36
Acquisitions and mergers see **Industry Developments**; also see under individual companies in **Company Index**
Acrylic Acid—Dow Badische plant planned at Freeport, Tex. . . . . May 3 17

Acrylics
Carpet fibers' outlook . . . . . Jan 4 21
Man-made fiber shipments: solid in 1977 . . . . . Jan 11 37
Pacific General Trading wins marketing rights to Du Pont's Orlon acrylic staple fiber . . . . . R May 3 24

Acrylonitrile
Monsanto shuts down plant at Chocolate Bayou, Tex. . . . . N Jan 18 23
OSHA will issue emergency standard N Jan 18 10
Firms fight AN rules . . . . . Jan 25 14
Standard will hurt ABS/SAN producers . . . . . N Mar 8 18
California withdraws its acrylo standard . . . . . Mar 22 18
Acrylonitrile limit is in effect . . . . . Apr 5 19
Inflation watchdogs score cost of acrylo regulation . . . . . N May 31 10
Package film producers may get FDA break after VC monomer migration studies . . . . . N Apr 26 10
Prices . . . . . N Jan 25 22
Train derailment in Kentucky spills acrylo . . . . . Feb 8 23
Class-action suit filed . . . . . Mar 8 13
Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) see **Plastics**

Additives
Coal-fired boilers: additives help prevent slag builup and corrosion . . . . . Jan 4 44
FAA to study aromatic additives use in plane fuel . . . . . N Apr 12 14
Feed additives see **Animal Feed**
Gasoline additives see **Gasoline**
Industria de Aditivos do Brasil will make lube oil additives in Brazil . . . . . N Jan 18 39

Adhesives
Aircraft specialties: new markets (chart) . . . . . May 31 12
Chemical Week 300 — report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-33, Apr 26-32, May 31 31
Flammable adhesives banned by CPSC . . . . . N Jan 4 10
Plywood-bonding resin . . . . . N May 3 39
Tackifiers for adhesives: rosin esters, polyterpenes regain business from hydrocarbons . . . . . Mar 1 18
Adsorbents—Air Products patents activated-carbon method for purifying hydrogen . . . . . N Mar 29 35

Advertising
American Home Products' advertisements falsely claim Anacin superior to Tylenol rules court . . . . . May 10 21
Corporate image advertising: Congress may crack down . . . . . N May 31 10
Monsanto move maligned—Viewpoint . Jan 4 3

Aeronautics
Aircraft escape chute materials exposed to radiant heat being tested . . . June 28 22
Aircraft specialties: commercial jets create new markets for composites, adhesives, alloys, plastics (chart) . . . . May 31 12

Aerosols
European aerosol market report from Frost & Sullivan . . . . . Apr 19 83
Fluorocarbon controversy
MCA monitoring network for chlorofluorocarbons . . . . . N Feb 22 44
Fluorocarbon controls will be delayed . . . . . N Mar 1 17
U.S. posts final order on fluorocarbon ban . . . . . N Mar 22 14
Packaging stages a comeback: CSMA meeting . . . . . May 24 34

Agricultural Chemicals
BASF Wyandotte plans complex at Geismar, La. . . . . May 3 17
Federal agencies seek integrated pest management . . . . . Mar 8 14
Soviet agricultural requirements spur search for chemicals . . . . . N June 28 33
Agricultural Chemicals see also **Herbicides**; **Insecticides**

Air Pollution
Arsenic: EPA group will evaluate hazards of arsenic in air . . . . . N May 31 10
Bayport, Tex. conservation group seeks to halt construction of American Hoechst plant . . . . . Jan 18 17
—Correction . . . . . Jan 25 17
Opposition to American Hoechst's plant and Goodrich's ethylene dichloride plant could lead to major litigation . . . . . Mar 8 15
Benzene see **Benzene**
California: Port of Long Beach terminal see **Terminals**
California adopts regulation for airborne VC monomer . . . . . June 7 17
Carcinogenic air pollutants: EPA may consider new program . . . . . N Apr 5 30
Clean Air Act
EPA violation citation can be challenged rules court . . . . . N Jan 18 10
—letter . . . . . Feb 15 5
Penalties for states that do not comply with regulations to implement amendments will include a ban on industrial construction . . . . . Feb 22 22
EPA halts air exemptions in response to suit brought by EDF . . . . . Mar 1 15
EPA posting new rules on state pollution . . . . . N Mar 1 17
EPA objects to White House plan to modify clean air standard to help dampen inflation . . . . . June 7 17
Coal projects: EPA's new emission standards could jeopardize DOE's new-technology programs . . . . . Feb 22 21
Coke-oven emissions to spark new standard . . . . . N Jan 11 18
Computer-controlled electroplating system cuts pollution as well as costs . N May 24 39
Desulfurization see **Desulfurization**
EPA considers rules for nonmetallic minerals . . . . . R June 7 22
Fertilizer plants wage pollution battle: new control methods, hazardous wastes top TFI agenda . . . . . Mar 15 47
Fluorocarbon controversy
MCA monitoring network for chlorofluorocarbons . . . . . N Feb 22 44
Fluorocarbon controls will be delayed . . . . . N Mar 1 17
U.S. posts final order on fluorocarbon ban . . . . . N Mar 22 14
HEW report cites climatic effect of coal-burning plans . . . . . N Jan 25 19
Hydrocarbons: California adopts rule aimed at halting hydrocarbon leaks . . June 7 17
Italy: pollution strikes da Vinci's masterpiece, "The Last Supper" . . . . . N June 28 34
Japanese scrubber technology readies for work in U.S. oil-fired boilers . . . . . Jan 11 49
—letter . . . . . Apr 5 5
Koppers' Bridgeville, Pa. unit ordered shut after vanadium pentoxide and phthalic anhydride incidents . . . . . Feb 22 20
Koppers faces up to pollution problems . . . . . N Mar 1 10
Damage suit filed over spill . . . . . Mar 22 17
Lead additives see **Gasoline**
Lead standards
Lead exposure rules: EPA and OSHA disagree . . . . . N Jan 11 18
Lead-in-gas: EPA approves waivers for 47 refineries, denies applications of three . . . . . Jan 18 17
Primary smelters can meet proposed standards, but some secondary smelters and battery plants may close . . . . . Jan 25 45
Methylchloroform may be new source of ozone depletion, Canadian researchers find . . . . . Jan 18 15
Michigan files suits against Dow over SO_2 discharges from two coal-fired plants . . . . . Jan 11 23
Dow studying Supreme Court decision for its impact on plans to close two Michigan plants . . . . . Apr 12 21
New Jersey plans stricter controls on hydrocarbon emissions and on eight suspected carcinogens . . . . . Apr 19 24
Scott bills Somerset, Me. mill as the "cleanest in America" . . . . . June 28 37
TVA scrubber battle may be resolved . N Jan 4 39
Textile worker's exposure to cotton dust: administration delays issuance of new safety standard until economic impact of the rule can be assessed June 7 17
Pressure still on for lower-cost safety and health regulations . . . . . N June 14 43
U.S. Steel agrees to spend about $35 million for pollution control . . . . . N Apr 12 14
Vulcan Material's Geismar, La. plant chlorine leak: fumes hurt 60 . . . . . May 17 14
Air Pollution see also **Environment**

Alcohol
Brazilian CPI companies increase alcohol use . . . . . N Jan 11 41
Brazil's experiments with alcohol as a supplement to gasoline is paying off . . . . . N May 17 29
Ethanol see **Ethanol**
Gasohol being tried by Lincoln, Neb. motorists . . . . . R Mar 1 15
Methanol see **Methanol**
Prices N Jan 18-24, N Mar 1-20 . . . . . N May 31 33
Tertiary butyl alcohol will be the feedstock for methyl methacrylate at Oxirane's Bayport, Tex. plant . . . . . N May 31 39
Algae—Israel's Koor Foods will grow algae for glycerin, beta-carotene and protein . . . . . May 3 42

Algeria
Gas project contract to Fluor . . . . . R May 17 18
LNG: First shipment from Algeria under El Paso's Algeria 1 project arrives amid debate over price and safety of imported LNG . . . . . Mar 22 33
Natural gas: fate of imports into U.S. uncertain . . . . . Jan 11 55
Natural gas projects get go-ahead . . . N May 24 24
Petrochemical buildup based on gas and oil off to a good start: Arzew complex; Skikda complex (table) . . . . . Mar 15 41
Reverse-osmosis plant will desalt water for papermill . . . . . N June 21 30
Alkanol Amines see **Amines**
Alkyl Mercaptan—Pennwalt completes plant in Rotterdam . . . . . R June 28 18
Alkylates—Linear alkylate prices . . . . . N Mar 22 27
All India Institute of Medical Science—Nasal spray contraceptive will be tested in humans . . . . . N May 17 25

Alumina
India gears for bauxite and alumina development . . . . . N Mar 29 32
India, U.S.S.R. study alumina unit . . . . N Mar 15 39

Aluminum
Aircraft escape chute materials exposed to radiant heat being tested . . . June 28 22
Aircraft specialties: new markets (chart) . . . . . May 31 12
Aluminum-lithium alloy produced by splat cooling developed by MIT . . . . N June 21 30
BPA secondary power reactivates potlines . . . . . Jan 18 17
Brazil and Japan to sign pact calling for formation of two joint ventures, Albras and Alunorte . . . . . N Jan 25 33
Aluminum pact postponed . . . . . N Mar 15 39
Brazing technique for joining aluminum parts makes bid for automotive radiators . . . . . N Mar 1 31
CPSC has jurisdiction over aluminum wiring in homes rules court . . . . . Apr 19 36
Container market (chart) . . . . . June 7 15
GM technique for improving aluminum's ductility could increase aluminum use in automotive market . . . . . Mar 8 16
Howmet Aluminum plans casting facility at Rockwell, Tex. . . . . N June 28 9
Irish complex to be built by Alcan, Royal Dutch/Shell and Atlantic Richfield . . N Jan 18 9
Kaiser's Maier: will there be enough aluminum capacity to meet growing demand? . . . . . N May 3 9
Nonferrous metals: pickup in demand, slightly higher prices brighten outlook (chart) . . . . . June 14 16
Norando Mines to restructure aluminum operations in U.S. . . . . N Jan 11 17
Pacific Northwest power plan: hearings on Senate bill focus on supplies for aluminum industry . . . . . Apr 19 23
Recycling: record number of beverage cans returned for recycling . . . . . R May 3 24
Reynolds awards aluminum contract to Daniel . . . . . N Apr 12 13
Utilizing waste heat from aluminum plants studied . . . . . N Mar 29 10
Volvo-Norwegian government partnership could benefit aluminum, plastics makers . . . . . May 31 23
Aluminum Oxide—Sweden's ASEA produces ceramic containers for storage of spent nuclear fuel . . . . . June 7 43
Aluminum Polychloride—Leather tanning product solves problems of chromium compounds . . . . . N Feb 8 36
Aluminum Sulfate (alum)—Prices . . . . . N Feb 1 40
Ambler, Ernest head of National Bureau of Standards: His job is to establish precise standards . . . . . Mar 15 58
American Assn. for the Advancement of Science—Meeting hears plans to beam solar power to earth via satellite may be commercial by year 1995; mining ores on the moon may be feasible in 30 years . . . . . Feb 22 42

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

American Cancer Society—Asbestos study by E. Cuyler Hammond ..... May 3 16
American Chemical Society—Anaheim meeting accents chemicals from waste cellulose, novel energy sources, potential hazards in oil shale and artificial sweeteners ..... Mar 22 31
American Importers Assn.—Efforts to combat growing trend toward protectionism stepped up ..... May 24 15

American Industrial Health Council
Cancer policy unveiled ..... Jan 18 14
CPI group makes little headway in promoting cancer policy ..... June 21 13
Oreffice, Paul F.: New proposal by OSHA—an opportunity for cooperation—Other views ..... Jan 18 5
American Institute of Chemical Engineers—National meeting (85th) focuses on changing raw material economics: new process opportunities ..... June 14 39
American Meat Institute—Nitrite substitutes in meats sought ..... N Mar 29 20
American Medical Assn.—Symposium on aging skin and its care: cosmetics for 'mature' women discussed ..... Feb 1 45
American National Metric Council—Metrication timetable: Industrial chemical shipments in kilos and liters by 1981 (chart & table) ..... Apr 12 15
—letter ..... May 31 5
American Paper Institute—Paper, pulp and paperboard industry reduces fuel use ..... Mar 22 17
American Petroleum Institute—Congress Watch accuses DOE of being too cozy with API ..... May 24 12
American Waterworks Assn.—Atkinson on home water filters ..... Mar 22 28

Amines
Dipropyl amine prices ..... N Jan 25 22
Ethanolamines capacity buildup assures ample supply, will keep lid on prices (charts & table) ..... Mar 29 27
Great Britain: ICI to build fatty amines plant at Teesside ..... R Mar 1 38
Methylamines see **Methylamines**
Nitrosamines see **Nitrosamines**
Texaco ups ethanolamine capacity at Port Neches, Tex. and polyoxypropylene amine at Conroe, Tex. ..... N Jan 11 33
Trimethylamine see **Trimethylamine**
UC's Niax catalyst ESN suspect in bladder dysfunction among workers in two plants ..... Apr 12 19
Amino Acids—Market research report from Eldib Engineering and Research .. June 28 21

Ammonia
Bangladesh plans fertilizer complex .. N Feb 15 31
Brazilian plant to use coal ..... N May 31 22
Hooker posts loss on Soviet trade deal ..... N May 17 21
IMC will shut down the older of two plants in Sterlington, La. ..... N June 14 35
Imports of ammonia and urea bolster fertilizer exports (chart) ..... Jan 11 20
Japan's fertilizer makers cut capacity ..... N May 24 23
Market outlook remains grim ..... N May 31 34
Mossy Head, Fla. residents evacuated as tank cars carrying anhydrous ammonia derail ..... June 7 18
Production will increase in U.S. and Canada says SRI International ..... N May 31 9
Pullman's basic ammonia process patent declared invalid ..... Apr 19 23
Retrial asked ..... N May 10 58
Royster's Tampa Bay, Fla. terminal to get first Russian ammonia shipment Jan 11 21
Spain's Sefranitro ammonia project runs into money snag ..... N Apr 12 29
TVA demonstration plant to utilize coal as feedstock for ammonia: contract to Brown & Root ..... R June 7 22
UKF's ammonia plant expansion at Ince could be revised ..... N Jan 11 41
Ammonium Bicarbonate—Recovery from oil shale waste waters ..... N June 14 43
Ammonium Nitrate—Effluent regulations may force closing of some plants ..... May 3 16
"Angel dust" see **Drugs**—Phencyclidine (PCP)
Aniline—Organics output grows slowly—U.S. International Trade Commission report ..... Mar 29 28

Animal Feed
FDA will hold public hearings on proposal to ban antibiotics in animal feed ..... N Feb 22 14
PBBs
Michigan approves study to be conducted by Dr. Selikoff ..... Jan 4 42
Michigan files damage suit against Velsicol and Michigan Farm Bureau Service over 1973 packaging mixup Mar 1 14
Legislation would provide federal compensation for victims of hazardous chemical incidents ..... Mar 15 25
Selikoff study under way ..... May 17 17
Velsicol and Farm Bureau plead no contest; fined ..... R May 31 18
PCB's cause feed recall; FDA reports tainted feed made it necessary to detroy about 400,000 chickens and millions of eggs ..... Apr 19 35
Propionic acid as grain preservative being promoted ..... June 28 20

Animal Health
Ralgro, resorcylic acid lactone, sales up ..... N May 24 30
Rohm and Haas to sell animal operations to Beecham ..... N Mar 15 17

Antibiotics
Eli Lilly challenges N.Y. State generic drug law; suit claims Zenith Labs violates Keflex antibiotic patents ..... June 7 18
FDA will hold public hearings on proposal to ban antibiotics in animal feed ..... N Feb 22 14
Iraqi plant studied by Swedish companies ..... N Mar 29 31
Tetracycline suits filed by foreign governments as Supreme Court rules foreign governments can sue U.S. firms ..... N Jan 18 40
Antifreeze—Gas-line antifreeze: specialty products keep motorists going in snow ..... Jan 11 35

Antiknock Compounds
Ethyl is making a specialty of chemicals—report (charts) ..... Mar 29 21
MTBE: U.S. may have some plants in its future N Feb 15-36, ... June 28 36
Nalco shifts focus as antiknock business dwindles ..... May 24 13

Antitrust
Cardboard makers indicted ..... Feb 1 20
Du Pont TiO_2 monopoly charged ..... Apr 19 22
Damned if you do, damned if you don't—Viewpoint ..... Apr 26 5
Du Pont answers complaint ..... N May 17 21
Foreign governments can sue U.S. firms rules Supreme Court ..... N Jan 18 40
Jim Walter to fight FTC spinoff order for Panacon's Philip Carey Co. and Carey-Canadian Mines Ltd. ..... N Feb 8 13
Kodak loses antitrust suit to Berkey .... Feb 1 20
Kodak will appeal ..... R Mar 29 18
Damage award won by Berkey slashed ..... R June 28 18
Fotomat files antitrust suit against Kodak ..... N June 14 13
NRC cites antitrust violations at nuclear reactor being built in Michigan ..... Jan 11 23
Uranium cartels see **Uranium**
Aquaculture—Aquaculture is feasible in nuclear plant discharge: San Diego State University researchers grow hybrid lobster strain ..... N May 24 40
Area Development — Pascagoula-Moss Point area of Mississippi: chemical industry expansion may ameliorate big layoffs ..... May 3 27

Argentina
Celulosa Puerto Piray pulp and paper expansion contract to McKee Argentina ..... R Apr 12 22
CPI responds to new investment law . N Apr 5 29
PVC plants approved ..... N Apr 5 29

Argon
Airco division planning liquid gas expansion in Houston area ..... N Feb 22 13
Chemetron plans industrial gas plant at Springfield, Mass. ..... R May 10 28
Prices ..... N Apr 12 24

Aromatics
Corco's Puerto Rican unit shut by fire and explosion ..... Mar 1 14
FAA to study aromatic additives use in plane fuel ..... N Apr 12 14
Prices N Jan 4-20, N Mar 1-20, N Mar 15-31, N May 24-30, ... N June 28 23

Arsenic
EPA group will evaluate hazards of arsenic in air ..... N May 31 10
OSHA softens arsenic exposure standard ..... N May 10 18
Art—Italy: pollution strikes da Vinci's masterpiece, "The Last Supper" .... N June 28 34

Asbestos
American Cyanamid's Bound Brook, N.J. facility
Selikoff study reports high incidence of asbestos-related lung disease among maintenance workers ..... Mar 15 25
Asbestos study triggers dispute ..... May 17 16
Johns-Manville bans smoking at all asbestos-using operations ..... R Feb 8 24
Johns-Manville ordered by court to pay $750,000 to widow of asbestos worker ..... June 28 15
Warning on asbestos: HEW to conduct "public information campaign" after study by Selikoff and ACS's Hammond ..... May 3 16

Asphalt
Steel mill slag finds use in asphalt: Japanese process ..... N Jan 4 39
Sulfur-asphalt paving to be tested in Saudi Arabia ..... N May 17 26
Association of American Railroads—Agrees to slow the speed of freight trains carrying hazardous materials ... June 14 20

Atomic Power
Brazil nuclear fuel deal with Urenco set Jan 25 37
Breeder reactor program
Clinch River breeder-reactor unit breeding delays ..... N Mar 8 18
Funds for fast-breeder in Carter-signed bill ..... N Mar 15 18
Carter's nuclear policy hit ..... Mar 22 19
Canadian: United Steelworkers want labor representation on new Canadian federal Nuclear Control Bd. ..... R Jan 25 17
Chemical cleaners tackle tough new job: steam systems in nuclear power plants ..... May 3 22
Coatings for nuclear plants are still good business ..... Jan 18 21
Consumers Power-Dow reach agreement for electricity from utility's planned twin nuclear reactor plants .. June 21 22
Consumers Power's Midland, Mich. reactor: NRC cites antitrust violations Jan 11 23
Detroit Edison resumes engineering on Greenwood nuclear plant ..... R Feb 8 24
Evaporative crystallizers concentrate waste from nuclear plant water .... N Jan 11 44
French may research atomic energy for in-situ coal gasification ..... N Jan 4 39
French plutonium-producing breeder reactors to be marketed by CE and AI Apr 12 21
NRC reviewing AMAX's plans for cleaning up thorium-contaminated pit at Parkersburg, W. Va. plant ..... June 28 17
Nuclear waste disposal see **Waste Disposal**—Nuclear
Reactor licensing bill outlook is dim .. N Apr 19 50
South Carolina limits shipments of low-level radioactive waste that Chem-Nuclear may receive at Barnwell, S.C. site ..... Apr 12 21
Thermal pollution see **Environment; Water Pollution**
United Nuclear receives DOE contract for classified nuclear components R Jan 18 18
U.S.-U.K. proposal for proliferation-proof reprocessing cycle for fast-breeder reactors: Fifth Energy Technology Conference ..... Mar 8 35
Uranium see **Uranium**

Australia
McKee Thiess Engineers and Constructors Pty. Ltd.: McKee teams up with Thiess Holdings ..... N Mar 1 10
Offshore natural gas: customers line up for supplies ..... N Mar 22 30
Phosphate mine to close ..... N May 24 23
Slurry pipeline system can deliver coking coals ..... N Mar 1 32
2,4,5-T: Alleged dumping of dioxin at garbage sites near Sydney under investigation ..... May 10 21
Australia and UC agree to develop a technique for detecting minute quantities of dioxin ..... May 17 17
Concern growing that 2,4,5-T may be linked to birth deformities ..... June 14 21
Australia clears 2,4,5-T ..... June 28 16
U.S. investors sought to help develop major mineral deposits ..... June 7 21
Waste exchange works out ..... N Feb 22 25

Automobiles
Air pollution see **Air Pollution**
Air Products to study metal hydrides for hydrogen-storage potential for hydrogen-powered auto ..... N Apr 12 35
Aluminum brazing technique makes bid for automotive radiators ..... N Mar 1 31
Auto makers' drive to cut weight will require growing use of plastics and other CPI products ..... Feb 22 16
GM gets NASA contract for ceramic materials research ..... N Mar 29 20
Lead additives see **Gasoline**
SAE's 18 annual Congress: means of reducing automobile weight and improving fuel economy featured ..... Mar 8 16
Specialty formulation, elastomeric urethane 'chains' and salt for highway de-icing help motorists keep going in the snow ..... Jan 11 35
Volvo-Norwegian government partnership could benefit aluminum, plastics makers ..... May 31 23

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

B

Bacteria—GE's oil-eating bacteria ruled patentable by U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals ... Mar 15 24
Bailar, Benjamin Franklin, executive vice-president of U.S. Gypsum: Now he delivers for U.S. Gypsum ... May 17 48
Bangladesh—Fertilizer complex planned ... N Feb 15 31

Barges
Diesel fuel used by inland barges taxed ... May 10 23
Occidental seeking tug barge subsidies ... N Mar 29 10

Batteries
Battery development conference sponsored by DOE ... June 14 22
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-35, Apr 26-38 ... May 31 29
Eagle-Picher to build lithium-sulfide battery for an electric vehicle ... N Apr 12 35
Exxon's Hamlen discusses lithium-titanium disulfide battery at AAAS ... Feb 22 42
Globe-Union's battery plant in Bennington, Vt.: lead levels checked ... May 24 14
Gould gets DOE backing to develop nickel-zinc batteries ... N May 31 40
Lead standards may force some battery plants to close ... Jan 25 45
Oxygen electrode research ... N Jan 4 39
Bauxite—India gears for bauxite and alumina development ... N Mar 29 32

Belgium
Foreign forecast: Odds are against a big win in '78—report (charts) ... Jan 25 23
Glassmakers settle soda ash price dispute with Solvay ... Feb 1 20
Is Benelux CPI buildup at ebb tide?—report. James Smith (charts) ... Mar 22 36
Mercaptan unit planned by Phillips ... N June 21 28
Petroleum products pipeline opens ... N Apr 26 41
UC slates EEA copolymer unit ... N May 10 17
Benelux Countries—Is Benelux CPI buildup at ebb tide?—report. James Smith (charts) ... Mar 22 36

Benzene
CPSC seeks ban on household products containing 0.1% or more benzene ... May 3 18
European import market—Cefic forecast (charts) ... Mar 8 25
FAA to study aromatic additives use in plane fuel ... N Apr 12 14
OSHA issues final standard for airborne benzene in workplace ... Feb 8 18
Benzene rules attacked by API ... N Mar 15 18
Benzene rules blocked until April ... N Mar 22 14
MCA joins benzene suit ... Apr 12 17
OSHA to hold hearing on benzene exemptions ... N May 10 18
Dow challenges benzene tests; former researcher criticizes firm's handling of data ... June 21 21
OSHA indicates it may widen exclusions from proposed benzene rules ... N June 28 40
Organics output grows slowly—U.S. International Trade Commission report ... Mar 29 28
Prices N Jan 4-20, N Mar 1-20, N Mar 15-31, N May 24-30 ... N June 28 23
Benzoic Acid—CE Lummus' process to make phenol from benzoic acid—AIChE meeting ... June 14 39
Beryllium—NIOSH research study under fire ... Feb 22 23
Beta-carotene—Israel's Koor Foods will grow algae for beta-carotene ... May 3 42
Beta-cyclodextrin from starch by new enzyme process ... N Mar 15 48
Binational Industrial Research and Development Foundation (BIRD)—Joint U.S.-Israel R&D program begins accepting proposals for grants ... N May 3 40

Biomass
Researchers seek ways of turning cellulose wastes into fuels and chemical feedstocks ... Apr 5 40
USDA plans biomass conversion ... N May 24 20

Bleaches and Bleaching
Clorox Co. diversification: How a one-product company increased sales 10-fold in eight years ... Jan 4 23
Henkel changed from one-product domestic firm into the world's fourth-largest detergent maker ... Feb 15 38
—letter ... Mar 22 5
Israel Fiber Institute's single-stage bleaching process improves textile quality ... N Mar 29 35
Oxygen bleaching of paper: new technology also helps remove traces of lignin ... Mar 1 33
—letter ... Apr 5 5
Pulpers opt for chlorate bleaching to help them solve pollution problems ... Jan 18 37
Blood—Artificial blood: polyhemoglobin—polymeric drug research ... Apr 26 51

Boilers
Atmospheric fluidized-bed combustion boilers: DOE contracts ... N May 3 39
Chemical additives help prevent slag buildup and corrosion in coal-fired boilers ... Jan 4 44
Bonding—Plywood-bonding resin ... N May 3 39

Bonneville Power Administration
Low-cost secondary power made available ... Jan 18 17
Pacific Northwest power plan: hearings on Senate bill focus on supplies for aluminum industry ... Apr 19 23
Utilizing waste heat from aluminum plants studied ... N Mar 29 10

Boric Acid
Supply short; U.S. Borax & Chemical expansion due in 1980 ... N May 24 29
U.S. Borax and Chemical plans plant ... R June 21 22

Bottles
Anti-litter laws: states with 'bottle bills' are piling up ... May 3 41
Container market: producers of resins, metals, glass step up competition (chart) ... June 7 15
PE bottle prices ... N Feb 1 40
PET bottles: Container market (chart) ... June 7 15
PET bottles: Du Pont licenses Hoover to make and sell PET bottles ... R Jan 4 18
Licenses to Sewell Plastics and Glass Containers Ltd. ... R Mar 8 17

Brazil
Alcohol as a supplement to gasoline is paying off ... N May 17 29
Alcohol use by CPI companies increases ... N Jan 11 41
Aluminum pact with Japan calls for formation of two joint ventures, Albras and Alunorte ... N Jan 25 33
Aluminum pact signing postponed ... N Mar 15 39
Ammonia plant to use coal ... N May 31 22
Davy forms joint venture ... N June 28 39
Dow output of 2,4,5-T herbicide okayed ... N June 14 29
Foreign forecast: Odds are against a big win in '78—report (charts) ... Jan 25 23
Industria de Aditivos do Brasil will make lube oil additives in Brazil ... N Jan 18 39
Magnesium plant slated ... N May 17 22
Michelin gets okay for tire plant ... N May 31 22
Nuclear fuel deal with Urenco set ... Jan 25 37
Offshore Brazil exploration contracts ... R May 24 17
Petrochemical complex gets feedstock price break ... N Mar 29 31
Polypropylene film plant planned by Hercules ... N Mar 29 32
Polypropylene production nears ... N Jan 18 40
U.S. Steel may buy into exploration projects awarded to Pennzoil ... N Feb 1 13
Zoning plan could shift investment to undeveloped areas ... N Jan 4 35
Brazing—Technique for joining aluminum parts makes bid for automotive radiators ... N Mar 1 31
Brine—Chevron Resources may sell geothermal brine to Southern California Edison ... R Feb 8 24
Briquetting of raw materials may help glassmakers save up to 30% on energy ... Jan 11 43
Bromonitrobenzene—Cyclo Chemical's Huntington Park, Calif. plant explosion and fire ... Feb 8 18

Butadiene
Nippon Petrochemical will make liquid polybutadiene by new catalytic route ... N Jan 18 34
Petro-Tex to use IFP process for butadiene production at Houston plant ... N Jan 11 44
Petro-Tex will switch to dimethylformamide for butadiene ... N June 28 39
Taiwan and Korea push to develop petrochemicals for export and home use—report. Peter Rutledge & others (charts & tables) ... May 3 28
Butylated Hydroxytoluene (BHT)—MCA to study food preservative ... N Apr 5 35
Butylenes—UC's OlefinSiv process—AIChE meeting ... June 14 39

C

California Institute of Technology—Homogeneous catalysis: ACS meeting ... Mar 22 31

Canada
Air Products builds on-site gas plant ... N Apr 19 62
Alaskan natural gas line nears approval ... N Apr 12 29
Alberta and Japan sign oil sands agreement ... N Mar 8 24
Alberta Helium to build pilot plant to recover helium ... N Mar 29 36
Copper producers will fight petition for higher import duties by U.S. producers ... Jan 25 12
Du Pont files methanol dumping complaint against Alberta Gas Chemicals ... N May 17 10
Foreign forecast: Odds are against a big win in '78—report (charts) ... Jan 25 23
Great Lakes cleanup: U.S. and Canada adopt tough new water quality guidelines ... June 7 21
ICWU's Canadian membership torn by autonomy issue ... June 28 31
Kitimat Pipe Line project: Sohio will become fifth participant ... N Jan 18 9
LPG units slated by Shell in Alberta ... N Jan 11 41
McGraw-Hill's Business Confidence Survey ... N June 21 9
Natural gas supplies assured ... N Feb 1 29
Oil storage feasibility tests ... May 31 23
Potash Corp. of Saskatchewan buying potash interests of Allan Mines, AMAX N Jan 18-39 ... R Feb 8 24
SNG for U.S. requested by Union Gas from Petrosar ... N May 31 21
Tar-sands oil projects would get financial boost with new legislation ... N Jan 4 35
Tenneco's gas import project uncertain ... Jan 11 55
U.S. imports of ammonia and urea (chart) ... Jan 11 20
United Steelworkers want labor representation on new Canadian federal Nuclear Control Bd. ... R Jan 25 17

Cancer
American Industrial Health Council: cancer policy unveiled ... Jan 18 14
CPI group makes little headway in promoting cancer policy ... June 21 13
Asbestos see **Asbestos**
Benzene see **Benzene**
Cancer studies
Dow's styrene exposure study shows more animal tests needed ... N Feb 22 44
Ethylene dibromide: Dow-EPA disagree on assessment of cancer risk ... Feb 22 19
Hexachlorophene tests show rats did not develop tumors ... R Apr 19 36
IRLG will propose minimum criteria for epidemiological studies by industry ... Feb 15 21
Johns-Manville bans smoking at all asbestos-using operations ... R Feb 8 24
McIntyre, Sen. will press for federal study of cancer deaths among nuclear submarine shipyard workers ... R Mar 1 15
NIOSH beryllium research study under fire ... Feb 22 23
New Jersey computer to study link between chemicals and cancer ... N Jan 25 40
New Jersey, No. 1 chemical state, studies its high cancer rate ... Feb 22 47
Pyrazinamide, antituberculosis drug, shows mixed results in cancer tests ... N May 17 26
Toxicology Forum meeting: data shows need to look for toxic effects; MTD faulted; CIIT sees need to establish exposure levels based on pharmacokinetics ... Mar 1 32
Consumer Product Safety Commission sets policy for dealing with suspected carcinogens ... Apr 26 16
Guidelines adopted ... R June 7 22
Cosmetic studies see **Cosmetics**
DES: Scientists disagree on whether DES data show the drug caused cancer in users ... Jan 18 16
Dibromochloropropane studies see **Dibromochloropropane**
Hair dyes see **Hair Dyes**
Insecticides, pesticides see **Insecticides**
Interagency Regulatory Liaison Group see **Testing**—Toxic chemicals
Interagency Testing Committee see **Testing**—Toxic chemicals
National Cancer Institute's bioassay program attacked by GAO ... Mar 1 15
NCI bioassays pinpoint chemical carcinogens, clear Red Dye 40 ... N May 10 57
NIOSH, OSHA studies see **Labor**
Other Views: No room for McCarthyism in toxicology. H. B. Morley ... May 3 5
Red Dye see **Dyes & Dyeing**
Saccharin see **Sweeteners**
Toxic chemicals testing see **Testing**—Toxic chemicals
Toxic Substances Control Act see **Law**
Cans see **Containers**
Canvas—Flocked canvas for tent roofs has high moisture-absorption capacity ... Feb 22 41
Carbon—Carbon-graphite fibers can damage electrical machinery says NASA ... N Feb 8 36

Carbon, Activated
Air Products patents activated-carbon method for purifying hydrogen ... N Mar 29 35
Home water filters: specialty chemicals tap market ... Mar 22 28

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Ozone will be used to enhance activated carbon in Cleveland's Westerly plant ... June 21 49
Prices ... N Mar 8 34
Carbon Black—Water discharge permits will call for zero-level mark ... N Jan 18 10

Carbon Dioxide
Chemetron plans plant at La Porte, Tex. ... R June 14 24
General Foods candy Pop Rocks contains carbon dioxide that is released as sugar melts ... Apr 12 26
HEW report cites climatic effect of coal-burning plans ... N Jan 25 19
Output rises ... N May 10 38
Prices N June 21-28, ... N June 28 24
Waste Management plant Refcom converts solid waste into methane and carbon dioxide ... N May 10 57
Carbon Disulfide—Prices ... N June 7 33
Carbon Monoxide—Exxon's Benicia, Calif. refinery carbon monoxide leak in coker unit kills three, injures 11 ... Jan 11 24
Carbon Tetrachloride—FMC spill at South Charleston, W. Va. plant: suit settled out of court ... May 17 13
Carbonate—IGT will continue research on molten carbonate fuel cells ... N Feb 8 36
Carpet and Rug Institute—Outlook for carpet fibers ... Jan 4 21

Carpets
Fiber prices ... N Feb 8 25
Outlook for carpet fibers ... Jan 4 21
Case Western Reserve University—Oxygen electrode research contract N Jan 4 39

Catalysts
Battelle study would estimate reformer tube life ... N Apr 12 35
Coal gasification research: experimental homogeneous catalysts could cut energy requirements, reduce costs ... Apr 19 63
Conoco's Lake Charles, La. refinery to install Model F fluid catalytic cracker ... N Jan 25 10
Du Pont's Torvex catalytic incineration system cuts cost of thermal incineration ... Apr 5 39
Homogeneous catalysis: ACS meeting Mar 22 31
Mobil's gasoline-from-methanol process uses zeolite catalyst ... N Jan 18 34
Gasoline-from-methanol process passes pilot test (diagram) ... Jan 25 35
Molecular sieve catalyst, ZSM-5, for converting methanol into gasoline Apr 19 65
Nippon Petrochemical will make liquid polybutadiene by new catalytic route ... N Jan 18 34
Rare earths find work in emissions catalysts ... Feb 1 37
UC's Niax catalyst ESN suspect in bladder dysfunction among workers in two plants ... Apr 12 19
Warning on catalyst ... Apr 19 21
California bans ESN ... Apr 26 17
Grout catalyst warning ... May 31 18
Zeolites see also **Zeolites**

Caustic Soda
Japanese chemical makers call for consolidation ... N June 7 44
Membrane cells are set to bid for bigger slice of chlorine and caustic production ... Mar 15 53
Prices N May 17-22, N May 31-33, N June 14-36, ... N June 28 24
Caustic Soda see also **Chlor-Alkali**

Cefic (European Council of Chemical Manufacturers Federations)
Cefic will not press for chemical cartel ... N June 28 33
Forecast shows ethylene overcapacity will be greater than estimated; propylene supplies tight (charts) ... Mar 8 25
Cellophane—FMC to close out cellophane operations ... N Feb 22 13

Cellulose
Biomass materials: researchers seek ways of turning cellulose wastes into fuels and chemical feedstocks ... Apr 5 40
Buckeye Cellulose plans pulp plant in Georgia N Mar 1-10, ... R Mar 15 29
Chemicals from waste cellulose; cellulose-to-ethanol schemes: ACS meeting ... Mar 22 31
Insulation demand has sparked capacity boost that may be too much too soon (chart) ... Apr 5 15
Insulation market ... Jan 18 22
Insulation standards
Bill ordering CPSC to set standards passes Senate ... N Feb 1 14
Insulation under fire ... Mar 1 14
CPSC asks for more time to implement safety standard for home insulation ... N Apr 26 10
Cellulose study scored ... May 3 13
House version tougher ... May 24 16
Man-made fiber shipments: solid in 1977 ... Jan 11 37

Ceramics
GM gets NASA contract for ceramic materials research ... N Mar 29 20
Sweden's ASEA produces ceramic containers for storage of spent nuclear fuel ... June 7 43
Cerium—Rare earths find new markets ... Feb 1 37
Chemical Coatings Conference II—Coatings industry faces dramatic changes as solvent-based systems fall by wayside (charts) ... June 14 49

Chemical Industry Institute of Toxicology
Cancer tests: need to establish exposure levels based on principles of pharmacokinetics seen ... Mar 1 32
Tests being conducted in borrowed facilities, through contracts while new lab is under construction; research and long-term studies of eight chemicals ... Mar 29 33
Toxicology research: CIIT will spend $5.6 million in 1978 ... N Mar 15 48

Chemical Marketing Research Assn.
Forecasters take a cautious look at the chemical industry in the 1980s; TOSCA seen as a headache for marketers ... May 17 14
Meeting on Chemicals and Plastics Growth in the Automotive Industry in the Eighties ... Feb 22 16
Textile chemicals market study ... N May 24 9

Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Assn.
Annual mid-year meeting (64th): aerosol packaging, box scores on chemical specialties' production highlights ... May 24 34
Captive insurance company may be formed in Bermuda to lower product-liability insurance costs ... May 3 17
Harlow, Dan R., director of scientific affairs: Gets his chance to have a say in national policy ... May 24 44
"Chemical Week"—Piombino, Anthony J. retires: Another 'first' for Tony Piombino May 10 21

Chemical Week Reports
Chemical Week 300. Homer G. Starr (tables)
In year of uneven growth, chemical process industries top companies still tally gains ... Feb 22 29
Higher earnings, slimmer margins prevail in eighth annual scorecard on CPI leaders ... Apr 26 29
Pharmaceutical firms post biggest gains among Chemical Week 300 companies ... May 31 25
Ethyl is making a specialty of chemicals Mar 29 21
Forecast 1978: What's in the cards for '78? (charts) ... Jan 4 25
Foreign forecast: Odds are against a big win in '78 (charts) ... Jan 25 23
French CPI's clout grows as voters say 'no left turn'. William Kosman (charts & tables) ... Apr 19 73
German CPI: shunted off growth track. Jonathon Fedler (chart & table) ... June 21 41
Indiana scouting for better land deals. Liz Forrestal (map) ... June 28 25
Is Benelux CPI buildup at ebb tide? James Smith ... Mar 22 36
Researching the world of R&D managers. Gordon M. Graff (charts & tables) ... Jan 18 26
Shampoos: Fresh appeal for specialties. Patricia L. Layman ... Mar 15 33
Spanish chemicals. Hurting, but still full of fight. Jules Stewart (charts) ... May 17 34
—letter ... June 28 5
Taiwan and Korea load up for exports. Peter Rutledge & others (charts & tables) ... May 3 28
Waste disposal: it's a dirty business. Joseph H. Dunphy & Alan Hall
Part I: Crackdown on illicit dumping only uncovers tip of iceberg ... Mar 1 25
Part II: Waste crunch may have industry over a barrel ... Mar 8 28

Chile
Diamond Shamrock makes offer for Petroquimica Chilena ... Mar 15 25
Ethylene slated for Europe ... N Apr 19 61

China
CPI last on priority list ... May 3 13
Ethylene plants ... N Mar 22 30
Japanese trade agreement to include chemical plants ... N Feb 22 25
Purchasing mission on spree in the U.S. ... N Jan 25 9
Titanium, vanadium plans ... N Apr 12 35
Chitin—Velsicol will study extraction of chitin from crab shells ... N June 7 37

Chlor-Alkali
Allied is developing membrane cell know-how ... N May 31 39
Asahi membranes for Olin's chlor-alkali cells ... N May 24 40
Membrane cells are set to bid for bigger slice of chlorine and caustic production ... Mar 15 53
Mexican unit gets funding ... N Jan 18 40
Oxygen electrode research ... N Jan 4 39
PPG expansion at Lake Charles, La. ... R Mar 29 18
N June 28 9
Pennwalt adds capacity to chlor-alkali plant at Tacoma, Wash ... R Mar 8 17
Permionic membrane bipolar electrolyzer for chlorine-caustic production: joint development N Jan 4-39, ... Mar 15 53
Chlor-Alkali see also **Caustic Soda; Chlorine**

Chlorine
Great Britain: ICI plans chlorine and downstream units ... N Apr 5 29
Membrane cells are set to bid for bigger slice of chlorine and caustic production ... Mar 15 53
Municipal plants turn to ozone to beat chlorination problems ... June 21 49
Vulcan Material's Geismar, La. plant chlorine leak: fumes hurt 60 ... May 17 14
Youngstown, Fla. train derailment releases lethal chlorine cloud ... Mar 8 13
Chlorine see also **Chlor-Alkali**
Chlorine Dioxide—Chlorate use spawning new techniques for generating chlorine dioxide: Mathieson process; Rapson process ... Jan 18 38
Chlorofluorocarbons see **Fluorocarbons**
Chromatography—Liquid chromatography takes aim at direct control of chemical processes ... June 21 50
Citric Acid—Prices ... N Apr 19 62
City College of N.Y.—Rosano discusses microemulsions at Society of Cosmetic Chemists seminar ... May 31 44
Clay—Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-30, Apr 26-33, ... May 31 30

Cleaners
Chemical cleaners tackle tough new job: steam systems in nuclear power plants ... May 3 22
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-33, Apr 26-32, ... May 31 29

Coal
Avco's electric arc process for acetylene from coal ... N Feb 8 36
Coal-fired boilers: additives help prevent slag buildup and corrosion ... Jan 4 44
Coal industry ownerships: conflicting views among federal agencies ... N Apr 12 14
Coal-slurry pipeline bill gets boost ... N Jan 25 40
Coal-slurry pipeline construction seems assured ... N Mar 8 18
Coal-slurry pipeline proposed by major electric utilities based in Georgia and Florida ... N Feb 15 13
Coal-slurry pipeline system developed by Australia's Broken Hill Pty., can deliver coking coals ... N Mar 1 31
Coal-to-SNG plant design contracts to Foster Wheeler and CE ... N May 24 39
Coastal States Energy coal supply agreement with Sierra Pacific Power ... R May 24 17
Cogeneration: National Coal Policy Project releases draft report ... Feb 15 22
Cogeneration plant in Texas City, Tex., cooperative project (CAM) moves into engineering phase ... N Apr 5 36
Cogeneration projects studied by Vulcan ... Mar 29 13
Cogeneration system uses low-pressure steam to step up electric output ... N Mar 22 32
Conversion: DOE begins proceedings to force CPI plants to switch to coal May 24 15
Conversion: Thinking small on coal is smart thinking—Viewpoint ... Feb 8 5
—letter ... Mar 22 5
De-icers: freeze conditioning agents keep ice from interfering with coal to industrial plants ... Feb 8 39
Desulfurization see **Desulfurization**
Fluidized-bed combustion may be put to use on anthracite waste ... N May 3 39
Ford Foundation funds study comparing coal, other energy sources ... N Mar 29 35
Gas turbines, fueled by gas from coal, may boost electrical generation efficiency—International Gas Turbine Conference ... Apr 19 66
Gasification see **Gasification**
Gasoline from coal plans will require investments 10 times greater than for an oil refinery ... Mar 15 25
Great Britain trying to line up Royal Dutch/Shell to participate in feedstock from coal project ... N June 21 30

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

H-G Coal Co., second mining venture for Grace and Hanna ... N Feb 15 14
HEW report cites climatic effect of coal-burning plans ... N Jan 25 19
Indian land disputes see **Law**
Liquefaction see **Liquefaction**
Methanol-from-coal plant can be built for $3.1 billion ... N Mar 22 32
Northeast Coal Utilization Program study finds utilities could use coal-derived liquid fuels by late 1980s ... N May 24 39
Phillips nearing contract to supply lignite to Louisiana utility ... N June 28 40
Rail-transport rate for coal shipped from Wyoming to Texas may be raised ... Mar 29 16
Strike negotiations suspended; coal stocks dwindling ... Jan 11 24
Coal strike end in sight ... Feb 8 22
Chemical companies face brownouts and blackouts as coal supplies dwindle (tables) ... Mar 1 11
Carter remains committed to hiking coal use despite strike ... Mar 15 23
Coal strike undermines Conoco's profits ... N Apr 5 13
Strike means higher tags for all steel products ... N Apr 5 13
TVA demonstration plant to utilize coal as feedstock for ammonia: contract to Brown & Root ... R June 7 22
UC's analysis of investment costs shows oil and gas will remain predominant chemical feedstock source for years (chart) ... May 10 62

Coatings
GE's phosphor coating cuts energy use in fluorescent lamps ... N Jan 18 34
Industry faces dramatic changes as solvent-based systems fall by wayside (charts) ... June 14 49
Nuclear plants: protective and fire-retardant coatings are still good business ... Jan 18 21
Vaporizing coatings as alternative to oil for temporary corrosion protection of metal during shipment ... Apr 19 83
Cobalt—Zaire: fighting disrupts world cobalt and copper markets ... May 31 16

Coins
Coins from titanium proposed by Gould ... N June 7 37
Titanium coins would be lighter, more wear-resistant than present coins ... June 21 35

Coke
Allied's Semet-Solvay Div. coke plant at Tonawanda, N.Y. explosion and fire Jan 4 14
Coke unit will shut permanently ... Jan 18 18
Allied weighs offers for unit ... Jan 25 15
Allied sells coke plant to J. D. Crane's Tonawanda Coke Corp. ... N Feb 8 13
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-33, Apr 26-36, .. May 31 31
Coke-oven emissions to spark new standard ... N Jan 11 18
Combustion, fluidized-bed see **Coal**
Compressors—Synthetic lubricants cut energy costs for reciprocating compressors ... N June 28 39

Computers
Computers help researchers determine which experiments yield most data: Goodrich's system COED (computer optimized experimental design) ... Mar 29 38
User's view of R&D planning by computer ... Mar 29 39
Electroplating system, computer-controlled, cuts pollution as well as costs ... N May 24 39
Microcomputer bids for supervisory control and data acquisition work: Metromation's FLIC 1/40 ... N Mar 29 36
Microcomputers featured at Pittsburgh Conference on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy ... Mar 8 37
New Jersey computer to study link between chemicals and cancer ... N Jan 25 40
Rare earths finds work in computer memories ... Feb 1 37

Confectionery
General Foods candy, Pop Rocks, contains carbon dioxide that is released as sugar melts ... Apr 12 26
Lexan polycarbonate molds used in candy making ... Mar 22 29

Conference Board
Tender offers grow study shows ... Apr 12 30
Women in management jobs—study .. May 31 35

Construction
CPSC has jurisdiction over aluminum wiring in homes rules court ... Apr 19 36
Engineering construction companies' business booming due to huge backlogs (table) ... Mar 8 11
Housing helps build earnings (table) ... Feb 15 18
Methanol barge-mounted units PATs (for "preconstructed and transportable"): cheap way to get Alaskan gas to market ... May 24 31
Winter rains dampen CPI construction projects in Texas and Louisiana ... Feb 22 20
Zoning ordinance passed by Chester Township, Pa. blocks plans for Transco plant for conversion of naphtha into SNG: Sun Co. challenges vote . R June 14 24

Consumer Markets
Consumer Protection Agency Bill loses out in House ... N Feb 15 23
Who's David and who's Goliath?—Viewpoint ... Feb 22 5

Consumer Product Safety Commission
Budget reauthorization coming up; agency fate to be decided soon ... N Mar 29 20
Cancer policy guidelines set ... Apr 26 16
Guidelines adopted ... R June 7 22
Federal agencies plan closer cooperation ... N Jan 11 18
Government interagency coordination: will it make regulation easier for the CPI? ... Jan 18 35
Interagency Testing Committee see **Testing**—Toxic chemicals
Product regulation see under individual chemical, product, etc.
Consumers Protection Agency — Byington, S. John, Chairman, will resign ... R Feb 15 22

Contact Lens
Dow Corning purchases Calcon Labs and Conforma Labs ... R Feb 1 23
Wesley-Jessen sues Industrial Bio-Test for testing negligence, names Nalco codefendant ... May 17 17

Containers
Anti-litter laws: states with 'bottle bills' are piling up; plastic packaging is in the line of fire ... May 3 41
Markets: producers of resins, metals, glass step up competition (chart) ... June 7 15
Owens-Illinois plans glass container plant at Toano, Va. ... R May 31 18
Recycling: record number of aluminum beverage cans returned for recycling ... R May 3 24
Sweden's ASEA produces ceramic containers for storage of spent nuclear fuel ... June 7 43

Contractors
Engineering construction companies' business booming due to huge backlogs (table) ... Mar 8 11
Oil rig jobs: East Coast unions protest contractors employment policies ... June 14 21
Control of Hazardous Material Spills (meeting)—Stiff penalties for chemical spills put new emphasis on preventive techniques ... Apr 19 67

Controls
Liquid chromatography takes aim at direct control of chemical processes June 21 50
Temperature-control device uses microprocessor to help regulate heating and air conditioning; invention wins DOE grant ... N May 17 26
Converters—Thermophotovoltaic converters aim for 35% solar energy conversion ... N June 14 43
Copolymers—UC slates EEA copolymer expansions ... N May 10 17

Copper
AMAX Nickel will purchase all nickel-copper matte output of BCL Ltd. ... N Mar 29 9
Canadian producers will fight petition for higher import duties by U.S. producers ... Jan 25 12
International Copper Research Assn. develops copper alloy, Incramute, that damps noise levels ... N Mar 8 40
Legislation authorizes purchase of copper from nation's stockpile ... Mar 15 27
Nonferrous metals: pickup in demand, slightly higher prices brighten outlook (chart) ... June 14 16
Outlook murky despite price rises ... N Apr 12 24
Pollution control: cleanup costly ... Mar 15 29
Prices ... N Mar 8 34
Zaire: fighting disrupts world cobalt and copper markets ... May 31 16
Cornell University—Mutagen testing system using central mudminnow developed ... N Apr 26 44
Corrosion—Vaporizing coatings as alternative to oil for temporary corrosion protection of metal during shipment ... Apr 19 83

Cosmetics
Cancer: Congressmen complain about the slow pace of investigations into the safety of hair dyes and other cosmetics ... Feb 1 20
Cancer study by NIOSH finds higher-than-expected level of cancer among cosmetologists; recommends 2,4-diaminoanisole be treated as carcinogen ... Jan 18 14
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-33, Apr 26-32, .. May 31 29
Congressional hearings examine need to increase FDA's authority over cosmetics ... Feb 15 19
Grayson Associates seeks buyer for Face Factory subsidiary ... Feb 1 46
Hair dyes see **Hair Dyes**
Jovan hits record ... Jan 11 36
Jovan licensed to make and distribute Yardley products ... Feb 1 46
Market study from Kline & Co. ... R May 3 24
'Mature' customers: cosmetic makers' new market ... Feb 1 45
Mutagenicity testing of raw materials a topic at Society of Cosmetic Chemists annual scientific seminar ... May 31 43
Packaging-labeling rules will be tightened: Packaging symposium warned to expect new FDA action ... Apr 12 25
Sales: BCC study "Cosmetics, Toiletries, Fragrances, Markets, Dynamics" ... Feb 22 41

Costs
Computer-controlled electroplating system cuts pollution as well as costs N May 24 39
Electric rates: bigger electric bills will boost chemical production costs (table) ... May 3 11
Gasoline from coal plants will require investments 10 times greater than for an oil refinery ... Mar 15 25
OSHA compliance cost—economic impact study done by Foster D Snell .. Apr 5 20
Pollution control costs
Copper cleanup costly ... Mar 15 29
Dow Chemical U.S.A. reports federal regulations cost more than $186 million ... N Feb 8 36
EPA launching campaign to promote SBA loans for pollution control ... Jan 25 16
Pollution control spending leveling off in CPI (table) ... May 17 27
U.S. Steel agrees to spend about $35 million for pollution control ... N Apr 12 14
Spills: stiff penalties for chemical spills put new emphasis on preventive techniques ... Apr 19 67
UC's analysis of investment costs shows oil and gas will remain predominant chemical feedstock source for years (chart) ... May 10 62
Worker protection costs on rise in CPI: McGraw-Hill survey of investment in worker safety and health (table) ... May 31 41
Cotton—Israel Fiber Institute's single-stage bleaching process improves textile quality ... N Mar 29 35
Cotton dust standards see **Labor**—OSHA
Cough Syrups—FDA ruling involving 1976 move to seize a Parke Davis cough syrup, Benylin, left standing; may slow down introduction of new products ... N Apr 5 30
Cumene—Champlin plans 400-million-lbs. unit at Corpus Christi, Tex. ... N Mar 8 9
Cyanuric Acid—Prices ... N June 14 36
Cyclohexanone—Nylon-12 from cyclohexanone in Japan ... N May 31 40
Czechoslovakia—Chemical industry buildup planned ... N Mar 1 36

D

Dairy Industry—Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-33, Apr 26-39 ... May 31 29
Dalton, Philip B., GAF's president: He's concentrating on the company's strongest suits ... Jan 11 60
—letter ... Mar 8 5
David, Edward E. Jr., president of Exxon Research and Engineering: He's charting a technology route for the '80s ... Feb 15 48

DDT
Cholestyramine successfully used to eliminate Kepone from the human body may yield new overexposure therapy for other chemicals Feb 8-19, Mar 1 30
U.S. Army plans for cleaning up DDT contamination at Redstone Arsenal May 10 24

De-Icers
Coal de-icers: freeze conditioning agents keep ice from interfering with coal to industrial plants ... Feb 8 39
Salt for highway de-icing and specialty products such as windshield de-icer help motorists keep going in the snow Jan 11 35

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Denmark
Float-glass plant planned by Scan-Gobain ..... N Mar 1 36
Foreign forecast: Odds are against a big win in '78—report (charts) ..... Jan 25 23
PVC plant granted new hearing on application ..... N Mar 29 31
Plant proposal turned down ..... N May 3 35
Deoxyribonucleic Acid see **DNA**
Desalting see **Water Treatment**

Desulfurization
EPA's new emission standards could jeopardize DOE's new-technology programs for coal projects ..... Feb 22 21
Magnesium-promoted limestone will remove SO_2 from flue gas ..... N Apr 5 35
TVA awards desulfurization system for Widow's Creek contract to Combustion Engineering ..... R Apr 5 23

Detergents
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-33, Apr 26-32 ... May 31 29
Ethyl is making a specialty of chemicals —report (charts) ..... Mar 29 21
Henkel changed from one-product domestic firm into the world's fourth-largest detergent maker ..... Feb 15 38
—letter ..... Mar 22 5
Phosphate makers look for new markets as sales to detergent industry shrink (chart & table) ..... May 24 26
—letter ..... June 14 5
Rust Engineering offers Henkel separation technique for fatty acids that uses water, detergent rather than organics ..... June 7 42
SDA annual meeting (51st) topics: the economy, regulation, zeolite-silicate builders ..... Feb 8 26
Spain: Procter & Gamble to build plant at Cordoba ..... N May 24 23
Zeolites market growth forecast ..... N May 10 38
Zeolites see also **Zeolites**
2,4-diaminoanisole (4-methoxy-m-phenylenediamine)—NIOSH study recommends product be treated as carcinogen ..... Jan 18 14
Diammonium Phosphate—Ammonia imports used to make DAP for export ..... Jan 11 20

Dibromochloropropane
OSHA issues final standard on worker exposure ..... Mar 22 25
Dow and Shell bow out of DBCP; Israel-based Dead Sea Bromine reports some cases of sterility in workers ..... Apr 5 18
Dichloroethane—Brazil's Salgema to use alcohol to make dichloroethane ..... N Jan 11 41
Diethylstilbestrol—Scientists at Univ. of Chicago and Health Research Group disagree on whether DES data show the drug caused cancer in users ..... Jan 18 16
Dimethylaminopropionitrile—UC's Niax catalyst ESN suspect in bladder dysfunction among workers in two plants Apr 12 19
Dimethylformamide—Petro-Tex will switch to dimethylformamide for butadiene ..... N June 28 39
Dinitro-octylphenyl-crotonates—Rohm and Haas truck containing Karathane fungicide-miticide explodes ..... Jan 25 17

Dioxin
Agent Orange burning: dioxin contamination of incinerator ship Vulcanus confirmed by U.S. Air Force ..... June 7 18
Further decontamination work ..... June 21 13
European researchers see danger in burned wastes ..... May 10 24
Italy's Icmesa incident: Dioxin lingers on ..... Apr 12 22
2,4,5-T see **2,4,5,-Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid**

Disinfectants
Hexachlorophene see **Hexachlorophene**
Ozone booms in waste-water treatment market ..... June 21 49

DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid)
Research
DNA regulation still a matter of dispute ..... N Jan 4 10
Compromise coming on DNA research control ..... N Feb 22 14
Congressional bill would modify research procedures ..... Mar 22 19
New bills extend research guidelines to industry ..... N Apr 12 14
Congress backing off on DNA research legislation ..... N June 14 14
Harvard Univ. technique to implant a functioning insulin gene into bacteria interests several companies June 21 16
Donley, Edward, chairman of Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.: He hands recruits 'hunting license' ..... Mar 1 44

Drugs
American Home Products' advertisements falsely claim Anacin superior to Tylenol rules court ..... May 10 21
Antibiotics see **Antibiotics**
Breast cancer drug, Nolvadex, gets FDA nod ..... N Jan 11 44
Chattem Drug & Chemical aims for sales of $100 million in its 100th year May 10 74
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-35, Apr 26-31 ... May 31 27
Cholestyramine successfully used to eliminate Kepone from the human body; may have applications in treating other types of chronic poisoning Feb 8 19
Agent may yield new overexposure therapy for PCB, PBB and other chemicals ..... Mar 1 30
Contraceptive research turning toward improved application of existing techniques: NRC symposium on contraception ..... May 24 15
Contraceptives: Nasal spray contraceptive will be tested in humans ..... N May 17 25
Contraceptives, oral: new FDA order on package inserts may cut sales ..... N Feb 1 14
"Drug Regulation Reform Act"
FDA proposes legislation aimed at speeding up drug review and approval ..... Mar 22 17
Drug bill: 'potent, not palatable' ..... Mar 29 11
Industry compromises on drug bill ... Apr 19 24
Drug law could hurt ..... May 3 13
Drug bill is flawed but supportable—Viewpoint ..... May 10 5
—letter ..... May 31 5
New drug law may save time, money (charts) ..... May 10 59
—letter ..... May 31 5
PMA wants changes in new drug bill ..... N May 17 10
FTC opposes limiting liability in drug bill ..... N May 24 20
EPA and FDA should get together—Viewpoint ..... Mar 29 5
Enzyme, Abbokinase (generically urokinase), to dissolve blood clots in lungs is unveiled ..... N Apr 5 36
Epilepsy treatment: Abbott Labs' valproic acid drug, Depakene, approved by FDA ..... Mar 8 16
Ethical drug industry open to foreign takeovers because it continues to defend its position on branded drugs versus generics says W. F. Haddad May 31 18
Ethical drugs: big year in 1978, but big challenges ahead (charts) ..... June 28 12
Heart attack victims helped by gout drug, Anturane ..... N Feb 15 36
India orders multinational drug companies to lower their equities in Indian ventures ..... N Apr 12 29
Insulin: gland price-fixing charged against 14 companies ..... Apr 5 21
Iraqi drug project studied by Swedish companies ..... N Mar 29 31
Irish pharmaceutical operation planned by Beechams ..... N Jan 18 9
Metapyrilene, an antihistamine, cited as carcinogen: FDA recommends removal from sleep-aids ..... R June 21 22
New York State generic drug list endorsed by FDA ..... Feb 1 22
N.Y. generic drug law challenged by Eli Lilly; suit involving antibiotic Keflex claims Zenith Labs violates patents ..... June 7 18
N.Y. State and FDA sign agreement to encourage more use of generic drugs ..... R June 14 24
Phencyclidine (PCP or "angel dust"): illicit manufacture may lead to new laws and regulations ..... Apr 5 22
Split over PCB bill ..... June 28 16
Polymeric drug research takes aim at cancer and heart disease ..... Apr 26 45
Pyrazinamide, antituberculosis drug, shows mixed results in cancer tests ..... N May 17 26
R&D would be threatened if more detailed data were required on new drug applications Pracon study shows .. N Feb 8 14
Rhone-Poulenc sees drug expansion in U.S. and Japan as way to boost profitability ..... June 21 16
Security survey of pharmaceutical industry ..... Jan 18 42
Tylenol: scientists report cataract formation in mice given large doses of acetaminiphen, the active ingredient of Tylenol ..... May 10 21
Vaccines
Hepatitis vaccine developed by Merck, Sharp & Dohme ..... N Apr 5 36
Russian flu virus may require new vaccine ..... Jan 4 14
Immunization issues still to be determined ..... Feb 8 22
Three companies gearing up production of vaccine ..... Feb 22 19
Swine-flu program: HEW accepts liability for certain claims ..... N June 28 10
Warner-Lambert and FTC reach accord on sales ..... N Mar 29 20
Dryers and Drying—Vacuum grain drying system: invention wins DOE grant ... N May 17 26

Dyes & Dyeing
Benzidine dye intermediate see **Benzidine**
Beta-carotene: Israel's Koor Foods will grow algae for beta-carotene ..... May 3 42
Hair dyes see **Hair Dyes**
Noncarrier dye systems could boost polyester-carpet fibers ..... Jan 4 22
Red Dye 40: NCI bioassays clear Red Dye 40 but pinpoint Direct Blue 6, Direct Black 38 and Direct Brown 95 ..... N May 10 57
Textile chemicals market study from CMRA ..... N May 24 9
World dye makers do not expect an upturn in 1978; some recovery predicted for '79 ..... Feb 8 27

E

Education—Ph.D.s: NRC survey finds few women or minorities receive chemical Ph.D.s (table) ..... Jan 11 53
—letter ..... Feb 15 5

Electric Power Generation
AMAX Zinc suspends production at Sauget, Ill. plant due to power shortage ..... N Mar 1 9
BPA makes low-cost secondary power available ..... Jan 18 17
Coal strike: Chemical companies face brownouts and blackouts as coal supplies dwindle (tables) ..... Mar 1 11
Cogeneration: National Coal Policy Project releases draft report ..... Feb 15 22
Cogeneration plant in Texas City, Tex., cooperation project (CAM) moves into engineering phase ..... N Apr 5 36
Cogeneration system uses low-pressure steam to step up electric output ..... N Mar 22 32
Cogeneration projects studied by Vulcan ..... Mar 29 13
Consumers Power-Dow reach agreement for electricity from utility's planned twin nuclear reactor plants June 21 22
Dow pulls out of joint venture power plant planned with Houston L&P ..... June 7 22
Gas turbines, fueled by gas from coal, may boost electrical generation efficiency—International Gas Turbine Conference ..... Apr 19 66
Heat into electricity: invention wins DOE grant ..... N May 17 25
Minnesota tries science court concept to decide power line issue ..... N Jan 25 40
Northeast Coal Utilization Program study finds utilities could use coal-derived liquid fuels by late 1980s ... N May 24 39
Ocean thermal energy conversion contracts signed by DOE ..... N Mar 8 40
Pacific Northwest power plan: hearings on Senate bill focus on supplies for aluminum industry ..... Apr 19 23
Rates: industrial users paying more for electricity survey shows ..... N May 24 40
Rates rise: bigger electric bills will boost chemical production costs (table) ..... May 3 11
Satellites may beam solar power to public utilities on earth by 1985: AAAS meeting ..... Feb 22 42
TVA's 'new deal' worries industry: changes may mean interruptible power for industry, other policy shifts May 17 13
—Correction ..... May 24 17
—letter ..... June 14 5
TVA's rates hiked 8.5% rather than 12% ..... R May 24 17
Rate hikes protested by Consolidated Aluminum ..... June 7 20
Thermophotovoltaic converters aim for 35% solar energy conversion ..... N June 14 43
Vertical wave motion to generate electricity discussed by Woodbridge of Watson and Assocs. at Fifth Energy Technology Conference ..... Mar 8 36
Electrochemistry ready to stage comeback in wide range of organic syntheses; prospective commercial developments ..... Mar 29 45
Electrodes—Oxygen electrode research contract to Diamond Shamrock and Case Univ. ..... N Jan 4 39
Electrodes—Electron microscope can locate small amounts of elements in materials ..... N May 10 57

Electroplating
Computer-controlled electroplating system cuts pollution as well as costs N May 24 39
EPA proposed pretreatment standards for waste-water discharges from electroplating industry threatens small firms ..... Mar 1 13

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Electroplating see also **Plating**
El Salvador—Japanese executive kidnapped by AFNR ..... May 31 17

Employment
Job interviews: How not to succeed ... Jan 18 42
Job market for engineers in class of 1977: EJC survey ..... N Mar 8 40
Layoffs: Firestone closing Akron, O. tire plant ..... Mar 29 16
Oil rig jobs: East Coast unions protest contractors employment policies .... June 14 21
Petroleum industry cooperating with Morgan City, La. police ordinance requiring transients to register with police before being employed ..... June 14 21
Emulsions—Wax emulsion prices ..... N Feb 22 37

Energy Crisis
AAAS meeting discusses energy ..... Feb 22 42
Briquetting of raw materials may help glassmakers save up to 30% on energy ..... Jan 11 43
Carter's energy package
Mr. Carter: We await Energy Part III—Viewpoint ..... Jan 25 5
Administration preparing second phase ..... Apr 12 17
Natural gas: Conferees agree on gas prices as .... DOE moves on supply ..... May 31 15
Chemicals chalk up 14.2% energy savings ..... N May 10 58
Electric power shortages see **Electric Power Generation**
Energy spending dispute between DOE and OMB; OMB cool to R&D ..... May 24 12
Fifth Energy Technology Conference: Joint U.S.-U.K. proposal for proliferation-proof reprocessing cycle for fast-breeder reactors; other topics range from hybrid systems to growing petroleum plantations ..... Mar 8 35
Ford Foundation funds study comparing coal, other energy sources ..... N Mar 29 35
Fuel cells show promise as power package for chemical process industry plants (table) ..... Feb 15 33
Fuel shortages see also **Fuel**; specific fuel, **Coal**, etc.
National Waste Processing Conference hears waste burners can earn a return ..... May 17 28
Ocean thermal energy conversion contracts signed by DOE ..... N Mar 8 40
Oil shortages see **Petroleum**
Paper, pulp and paperboard industry reduces fuel use reports API ..... Mar 22 17
Raymond International expanding for offshore energy ..... N Mar 8 10
Schlesinger establishes "regulatory reform task force" aimed at cutting DOE's red tape ..... Feb 1 19

Engineering
AIChE focuses on new process opportunities to cope with changing raw material economics ..... June 14 39
C-E Lummus' chlorohydrin route to propylene oxide solves waste disposal problem (diagram) ..... Apr 5 33
Crude oil cracking for chemicals may be tougher than it looks ..... Feb 1 39
Dravo will own and operate coal gasification plants to supply fuel gas to industry ..... May 31 37
Electrochemistry ready to stage comeback in wide range of organic syntheses; prospective commercial developments ..... Mar 29 45
Engineering construction companies' business booming due to huge backlogs (table) ..... Mar 8 11
Fifth Energy Technology Conference: Joint U.S.-U.K. proposal for proliferation-proof reprocessing cycle for fast-breeder reactors; other topics range from hybrid systems to growing petroleum plantations ..... Mar 8 35
Fuel cells show promise as power package for chemical process industry plants (table) ..... Feb 15 33
Liquid chromatography takes aim at direct control of chemical processes June 21 50
Lucidol's continuous process for producing peroxyesters to be used in plant slated for Crosby, Tex. ..... May 17 41
Membrane cells are set to bid for bigger slice of chlorine and caustic production ..... Mar 15 53
Mobil's gasoline-from-methanol process uses zeolite catalyst ..... N Jan 18 34
Gasoline-from-methanol process passes pilot test (diagram) ..... Jan 25 35
Oxygen delignification of pulp: industrial gas makers pilot new processes Mar 1 33
Pulpers opt for chlorate bleaching to help them solve pollution problems .. Jan 18 37
Rust Engineering offers Henkel separation for fatty acids that uses water, detergent rather than organics ..... June 7 42
Sumitomo's direct synthesis makes bid for nitric acid business ..... Feb 8 32
Engines—GM gets NASA contract for ceramic materials research ..... N Mar 29 20

Environment
Alaskan pipeline see **Piping**
Brazil zoning plan could shift investment to undeveloped areas ..... N Jan 4 35
California: As development limits tighten chemical industry ponders "writing off California" ..... Mar 29 34
California: Don't write off California for petrochemicals—Viewpoint ..... Apr 12 5
CMRA meeting cites increasing use of plastics and other lightweight materials will create challenges in the environmental area ..... Feb 22 18
Council on Environmental Quality proposes new regulations for the preparation of environmental impact statements to speed review process, reduce cost ..... June 14 19
Danish PVC plant granted new hearing on application ..... N Mar 29 31
Plant proposal turned down ..... N May 3 35
Exporters may have to file environmental impact statements ..... N Jan 25 19
Fertilizer plants wage pollution battle: new control methods, hazardous wastes rules top TFI agenda ..... Mar 15 47
HEW report cites climatic effect of coal-burning plans ..... N Jan 25 19
New Jersey computer to study link between chemicals and cancer ..... N Jan 25 40
New Jersey, No. 1 chemical state, studies its high cancer rate ..... Feb 22 47
Pollution control costs
Copper cleanup costly ..... Mar 15 29
Dow Chemical U.S.A. reports federal regulations cost more than $186 million ..... N Feb 8 36
EPA launching campaign to promote SBA loans for pollution control .... Jan 25 16
Pollution control spending leveling off in CPI (table) ..... May 17 27
U.S. Steel agrees to spend about $35 million for pollution control ..... N Apr 12 14
Scott bills new Somerset, Me. kraft mill as the "cleanest in America" ..... June 28 37
White studying new Dept. of Natural Resources as part of reorganization plan ..... N Jan 4 10
Environment see also **Air Pollution**; **Waste Disposal**; **Waste Utilization**; **Water Pollution**

Environmental Protection Agency
Cancer studies see **Cancer**
Dow says EPA acted illegally in taking aerial photos of Midland, Mich. complex ..... Mar 29 15
Drinking water studies see **Water Supply**—Drinking water
EPA and FDA should get together—Viewpoint ..... Mar 29 5
Federal agencies plan closer cooperation ..... N Jan 11 18
Government interagency coordination: Will it make regulation easier for the CPI? ..... Jan 18 35
Interagency testing see **Testing**—Toxic chemicals
MCA wants independent EPA over chemicals ..... N Feb 8 14
Office of Toxic Substances: new administrators reveal regulation plans ..... May 24 32
Pesticides Office report finds pesticides industry 'dynamic and growing' ..... Mar 22 19
Tivian Laboratories: Rhode Island chemical maker tries to hit regulators with Constitutional defense ..... May 3 37
White House studying reorganization plans ..... N Jan 4 10

Enzymes
Beta-cyclodextrin from starch by new enzyme process ..... N Mar 15 48
Cellulose conversion: Gulf's Emert describes enzymatic hydrolysis of cellulose ..... Apr 5 42
Drug, Abbokinase (generically urokinase), to dissolve blod clots in lungs is unveiled ..... N Apr 5 36

Epichlorohydrin
Railroad tank car derailment spills epi in Point Pleasant, W. Va. ..... Feb 1 22
Research study by former Dow researcher says epi may cause chromosomal damage in workers; Dow disputes findings ..... Apr 26 16
Epoxies see **Resins**

Esters
Sorbitol esters: mosquito control technique from NRL ..... N Mar 8 18
Spiro ortho esters seek CPI applications ..... N Feb 15 36

Ethanol
Brazilian CPI companies increase alcohol use ..... N Jan 11 41
Cellulose-to-ethanol schemes: ACS meeting ..... Mar 22 31
Fluidized-bed scheme for dehydrating biologically derived ethanol to ethylene under investigation by C-E Lummus ..... Apr 5 42
Prices N Jan 18-23 ..... N May 31 33
Ethanolamines see **Amines**
Ethoxylated Alkyl Ethers—Mosquito control technique from NRL ..... N Mar 8 18
Ethylbenzene—Cargill's South Philadelphia coating resins plant charged with illegal dumping ..... Apr 5 18

Ethylene
Benelux report. James Smith (charts) .. Mar 22 36
Champlin Petroleum earmarks $106 million for ethylene complex at Corpus Christi, Tex. ..... R Jan 25 17
Chilean ethylene slated for Europe ... N Apr 19 61
Chinese plants ..... N Mar 22 30
Crude oil cracking: commercial suppliers of ethylene technology see new reactors as having limited applications for chemicals ..... Feb 1 39
Czechs plan chemical industry buildup ..... N Mar 1 36
European overcapacity will be larger than estimated—Cefic forecast (charts) ..... Mar 8 25
Feedstocks see **Petrochemicals**
Fluidized-bed scheme for dehydrating biologically derived ethanol to ethylene under investigation by C-E Lummus ..... Apr 5 42
Great Britain: Shell Chemicals U.K.'s plans for ethylene plant at Stanlow may be delayed ..... N Jan 11 41
Mideast petrochemical development: Saudis likely to go slowly on ethylene expansion (chart) ..... Apr 26 42
Saudi plans firming up ..... Mar 8 26
Scottish plant to be operated by Esso Chemical UK will use gas from North Sea ..... Apr 12 27
South Korea: Third petrochemical complex based on ethylene plant planned ..... N Apr 26 41
Spain—report ..... May 17 35
Spanish government pressures Dow and Union ERT to merge projects .. N Jan 25 33
Taiwan and Korea push to develop petrochemicals for export and home use—report. Peter Rutledge & others (charts & tables) ..... May 3 28
Tenneco Chemical's ESEP process to recover ethylene from gaseous mixtures—AIChE meeting ..... June 14 39
UC to sell ethylene-derivatives businesses in Europe to BP Chemicals N June 21 9
UC will retrofit economizers to ethylene furnaces at Texas City, Tex. ..... N June 28 40
U.S. ethylene overcapacity to 1981 seen ..... N Feb 8 25
World ethylene: where its coming from—Predicasts study (table) ..... Jan 4 18

Ethylene Dibromide
Dow-EPA disagree on assessment of cancer risk ..... Feb 22 19
OSHA seeks new data on effects of ethylene dibromide exposure ..... N Mar 29 36
Ethylene Dichloride—Goodrich's Bayport, Tex. plant still facing opposition. .. Mar 8 15
Ethylene-ethyl acrylate (EEA) polyethylene copolymers—UC expands capacity in Puerto Rico; slates unit in Belgium ..... N May 10 17

Ethylene Glycol
Calcasieu Chemical's ethylene oxide-glycol unit at Lake Charles, La.: explosion and fire ..... Feb 8 18
ICI Americas plant at Corpus Christi, Tex. ..... N May 3 10
Contract to McKee ..... R May 24 17
Oxirane process for ethylene glycol from ethylene ..... N Feb 22 44
Saudi plans firming up ..... Mar 8 26

Ethylene Oxide
Calcasieu Chemical's ethylene oxide-glycol unit at Lake Charles, La.: explosion and fire ..... Feb 8 18
EPA eyes use of ethylene oxide in the sterilization of medical equipment and the fumigation of certain crops .. Feb 8 20
Halcon process may involve oxidization with thallium salts ..... N Feb 22 44
ICI Americas plant at Corpus Christi, Tex. ..... N May 3 10
Contract to McKee ..... R May 24 17
Prices ..... N June 21 28
Texaco ups capacity at Port Neches, Tex. ..... N Jan 11 33
Ethylene Vinyl Acetate—Du Pont expands EVA capacity in Orange, Tex. N Feb 22 37
Ethyleneamines see **Amines**

Europe
Aerosol market report from Frost & Sullivan ..... Apr 19 83

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Cefic will not press for chemical cartel ..... N June 28 33
Common Market Comm. to start negotiations of the effects of U.S. TSCA on shipments from Europe ..... Apr 12 28
Common Market cool to coordination proposals ..... N May 3 35
Common Market fiber producers cut capacities and raise rate of utilization Feb 22 27
Common Market naphtha price study ready ..... N Jan 25 33
Common Market plans fibers coordination ..... N Jan 18 40
Common Market renews call for refinery cutbacks ..... N Feb 8 30
Common Market studies Europe's naphtha deals ..... N Apr 5 25
Dye makers still feeling effects of weak textile markets ..... Feb 8 27
Ethylene overcapacity will be larger than estimated; propylene supplies tight—Cefic forecast (charts) ..... Mar 8 25
EEC's Davignon says industry's ills must be solved through competition, not protectionism ..... June 14 18
Foreign forecast: Odds are against a big win in '78—report (charts) ..... Jan 25 23
McGraw-Hill's Business Confidence Survey ..... N June 21 9
Researchers see danger in burned wastes ..... May 10 24
European Council of Chemical Manufacturers Federations see **Cefic**
Europium—Rare earths find new markets Feb 1 37

Exploration
Brazil: U.S. Steel may buy into two exploration projects awarded to Pennzoil ..... N Feb 1 13
Continental Oil's cash exploration expenses for 1978 ..... N Feb 8 13
Du Pont and Conoco to form oil and natural gas exploration partnership in Texas R May 10-28 ..... May 17 17

Explosions
Airco's Buffalo, N.Y. industrial gases plant explosion ..... June 28 18
Allied's Semet-Solvay Div. coke plant at Tonawanda, N.Y. explosion and fire Jan 4 14
Coke unit will shut permanently ..... Jan 18 18
Allied weighs offers for unit ..... Jan 25 15
Allied sells coke plant ..... N Feb 8 13
Calcasieu Chemical's ethylene oxide-glycol unit at Lake Charles, La.: explosion and fire ..... Feb 8 18
Corco's Puerto Rican aromatics unit shut by fire and explosion ..... Mar 1 14
Cyclo Chemical's Huntington Park, Calif. plant explosion and fire ..... Feb 8 18
Du Pont VA facility at La Porte, Tex. fire and explosion ..... May 24 16
Du Pont's Chamber Works, Deepwater, N.J. explosion and fire ..... June 28 18
Grain elevator explosions may have been caused by pesticide fumigants study finds ..... N Feb 22 13
Italy's Icmesa incident: Dioxin lingers on ..... Apr 12 22
NL magazines for storing explosives at Channelview, Tex. destroyed in explosion; sabotage possible ..... Feb 1 22
Pioneer Plastic's plant in Auburn, Me. explosion kills one ..... Mar 8 16
Explosion results in 19 OSHA citations and fine ..... R May 17 18
Propane explosion in Waverly, Tenn. could affect Shell and Exxon's LPG plans in Scotland ..... N Mar 8 24
Rohm and Haas truck containing fungicide-miticide explodes ..... Jan 25 17
Sun sued by 12 Marcus Hook, Pa. families over refinery gas blast ..... N Apr 26 9
Texas City Refining's Galveston Bay refinery hit by explosions and fires ..... June 7 18
Warner-Lambert's American Chicle Div. chewing gum plant in Long Island City, N.Y. explosion: executives cleared ..... Feb 22 19
Explosions see also **Railroads**—Derailments

Explosives
Coal mining surge spurs research for safer high explosives ..... June 7 41
Congressional report cites poor federal control ..... N Mar 1 17
Du Pont's Carneys Point, N.J. explosives plants gets OSHA citation ..... May 24 16
NL magazines for storing explosives at Channelview, Tex. destroyed in explosion; sabotage possible ..... Feb 1 22

Exports
American Importers Assn. steps up efforts to combat growing trend toward protectionism ..... May 24 15
Balance of trade
U.S. trade balance dwindles on polymers, fertilizers, industrial chemicals (tables) ..... Feb 15 26
Boycott
Congress eases final antiboycott rules ..... N Jan 25 19
Carter to set up task force to develop export incentives ..... N Apr 19 50
Developing countries called important force in world trade ..... N May 17 30
East-West trade
Dow-U.S.S.R. sign technology pact N Mar 8 9
East Germany shows its technology to U.S. ..... N May 17 30
EEC's Davignon says industry's ills must be solved through competition, not protectionism ..... June 14 18
Hooker posts loss on Soviet trade deal ..... N May 17 21
Soviet buyers' group will visit the U.S. ..... N May 24 24
Environmental impact statement proposal tough for U.S. exporters ..... N Jan 25 19
Fertilizer exports bolstered by ammonia and urea imports (chart) ..... Jan 11 20
Fiber exports outpace imports (table) .. Mar 29 29
GATT: Can U.S. delegates break the deadlock on vital CPI trade issues? (table) ..... June 21 11
GATT see also **Tariffs**
Japan's Fukuda may have to try a bit harder to satisfy U.S. trade negotiators ..... May 10 24
Japanese chemical exports won't be curbed by MITI order ..... N Apr 26 41
Japanese exports climb, profits drop N Mar 1 36
Other views: 'Impediments to U.S. exports.' Frank A. Weil, John R. Babson Jan 11 5
Phosphate rock exports up ..... N Jan 18 24
Russia wants more barter deals with U.S. ..... June 21 14
South Korean fertilizer exports set fast pace ..... N May 31 21
Swiss chemical trade falls behind 1977 ..... N June 14 29
Taiwan and Korea push to develop petrochemicals for export and home use—report. Peter Rutledge & others (charts & tables) ..... May 3 28
Tris: CPSC will bar export of tris-treated sleepwear ..... N May 17 10
Uranium cartel see **Uranium**

F

Fabric Softeners—Prices: quaternary fabric softener prices ..... N Jan 18 24

Fatty Acids
Prices ..... N June 28 24
Rust Engineering offers Henkel separation technique that uses water, detergent rather than organics ..... June 7 42
Federal Reserve Board—Miller, G. William selected as chairman ..... Jan 4 16

Fertilizer Institute
Environmental Symposium: new control methods, hazardous wastes top TFI agenda ..... Mar 15 47
Marketing conference highlights sales, demand, inventories, production ... June 21 29
Meeting: fertilizer makers gear up for another big year despite farm uncertainties ..... Feb 15 29

Fertilizers
Ammonia and urea imports bolster fertilizer exports (chart) ..... Jan 11 20
Bangladesh plans fertilizer complex N Feb 15 31
Beker Industries avoids default, arranges new terms for paying back $125 million ..... June 7 34
Benelux report. James Smith (charts) .. Mar 22 36
By-products from pollution control will feed chemical industry ..... N Jan 11 44
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-29, Apr 26-30 ... May 31 25
Effluent regulations may force closing of some ammonium nitrate and urea plants ..... May 3 16
Fertilizer Institute meeting: makers gear up for another big year despite farm uncertainties ..... Feb 15 29
Fertilizer Institute's Environmental Symposium: new control methods, hazardous wastes rules top agenda Mar 15 47
Hooker Chemical spending aimed at Soviet projects ..... N May 31 9
Hopper shortage puts squeeze on shippers (chart) ..... Feb 22 38
Hopper shortages tie up marketing; inventories continue to build ..... N May 17 22
India plans fertilizer stockpile ..... N Mar 29 31
Inventories piling up ..... N Mar 22 27
Japan's fertilizer makers cut capacity ..... N May 24 23
Market outlook N May 10-37 ..... N May 24 30
Market strength is forecast: International Commodities' Finley ..... N Mar 8 34
Marketing conference of FI: sales, demand, inventories, production are highlighted ..... June 21 29
Outlook: Weather and transportation problems slow spring sales (tables) .. Apr 19 19
Prices, Japanese ..... N June 28 34
Shipments: Sluggish demand cuts shipments—FI report ..... N Jan 11 33
South Korean fertilizer exports set fast pace ..... N May 31 21
U.K.'s improved fertilizer prices could spur buildup ..... N Jan 11 41
U.S. trade balance dwindles (tables) ... Feb 15 26
WGM/Hydro to be formed to import and market fertilizers in U.S. and Canada ..... R Feb 22 23
World fertilizer stocks—UN FAO data Apr 12 28
Fertilizers see also individual fertilizers, **Ammonia**; **Nitrogen**; **Phosphate** etc.

Fibers
Aircraft specialties' markets: composites (chart) ..... May 31 12
Arnel triacetate yarns prices ..... N Feb 1 40
Carbon-graphite fibers can damage electrical machinery says NASA ... N Feb 8 36
Carpet fiber prices ..... N Feb 8 25
Carpet fibers' outlook ..... Jan 4 21
Common Market plans fibers coordination ..... N Jan 18 40
Common Market fiber producers cut capacities and raise rate of utilization Feb 22 27
Czechs aim to reduce imports ..... N Mar 1 36
Dumping charges N Feb 1-40, Feb 22-20, N Apr 19-62 ..... May 10 23
Du Pont introduces Teflon TFE, needled felt product designed for collecting fly ash and other particulates ..... R Feb 22 23
Europe: Cefic will not press for chemical cartel ..... N June 28 33
Graphite fiber prices ..... N Mar 1 20
Japan: 1977, bad year for chemical and synthetic fiber makers ..... N June 7 44
Man-made fiber makers set output record in 1977, but growth prospects are far from rosy (tables) ..... Mar 29 28
Man-made fiber shipments: solid in 1977 ..... Jan 11 37
Man-made fibers: world output sets record ..... N Mar 15 31
Markets: makers post slow gains, although polyester yarn remains a major problem ..... June 14 30
Polyester see **Polyester**
Polypropylene see **Polypropylene**
Shipments—Textile Economics Bureau report ..... N Apr 5 25
Snia Viscosa rayon process to compete with synthetics ..... N Mar 15 48
Synthetic fibers—shipments and sales ..... N May 10 37
Taiwan's synthetic fiber output (table) .. May 3 31
TVA testing process to produce rock wool insulation from waste slag .... N May 10 58

Film, Photographic
Eastman Kodak loses antitrust suit to Berkey ..... Feb 1 20
Kodak will appeal ..... R Mar 29 18
Damage award won by Berkey slashed ..... R June 28 18
Fotomat files antitrust suit against Kodak ..... N June 14 13
Polyester film makers boost capacities as diverse markets continue to grow Jan 25 20

Filters
Celanese Plastics enters market for industrial disposable cartridge filters N June 28 23
GAF to sell felt and filter business to American Felt and Filter ..... N Apr 26 9
Home water filters: specialty chemicals tap market ..... Mar 22 28
Home water filters crackdown coming: EDF petitions FTC to investigate claims ..... N Apr 5 30

Financial
Allied Chemical's annual report; 1977 sales and earnings ..... Mar 29 13
Annual meetings: the emphasis is on cutting costs ..... May 3 15
Argentine CPI responds to new investment law ..... N Apr 5 29
Australia seeks U.S. investors to help develop major mineral deposits ..... June 7 21
Bank of Ireland's new U.S. unit set to open ..... N Jan 18 9
Beker Industries' Erol Beker reassumes former position to talk terms with banks ..... N Mar 8 10
Beker Industries in the red in '77 .... Apr 12 20
Beker Industries avoids default, arranges new terms for paying back $125 million ..... June 7 34
Benelux: Is Benelux CPI buildup at ebb tide?—report. James Smith (charts) Mar 22 36
Bethlehem Steel's 1977 report from Chairman Foy; plans for '78 ..... N Jan 25 9
Cabot Corp. counting on product and market diversification: Charpie reports to N.Y. financial analysts ..... May 17 15
Capital spending: chemical outlays for '78—increases in U.S., cutbacks

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

abroad. Poll of 36 leading chemical companies (charts & table) ..... Jan 4 12
Capital spending: For the first time in decade, CPI spending is up (charts & tables) ..... May 10 19
Capital spending is up: Commerce Dept. survey ..... Jan 18 17
Capital spending up for 1978 (table) ..... Mar 1 15
Celanese's annual meeting: forecast, sales and earnings ..... Apr 19 22
Celanese's Macomber reports to N.Y. security analysts: Out to acquire specialty chemical, resin makers ..... June 28 14
CertainTeed's capital expenditure program includes new technical center at Blue Bell, Pa. ..... N Jan 4 9
CPI in 1978: chemical companies still expect sales rise in 1978, but cost inflation crimps profits (charts) ..... May 17 11
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables)
In year of uneven growth, chemical process industries top companies still tally gains ..... Feb 22 29
Higher earnings, slimmer margins prevail in eighth annual scorecard on CPI leaders ..... Apr 26 29
Pharmaceutical firms post biggest gains among Chemical Week 300 companies ..... May 31 25
Clorox Co. diversification: How a one-product company increased sales 10-fold in eight years ..... Jan 4 23
Coal industry ownerships: conflicting views among federal agencies ..... N Apr 12 14
Corco talks collapse; Ashland withdraws "final offer" ..... Feb 1 22
Chapter XI for Corco; E. F. Hutton Triad and Charter Oil express interest ..... Mar 8 13
Corco catches Puerto Rican government by surprise Mar 8-13 ..... Mar 15 23
Corco supply contracts altered ..... Mar 22 18
Corco ends propylene contract with Oxochem Enterprise ..... Mar 29 16
Corco rejects joint venture and integration agreements with PPG Industries covering Puerto Rico Olefins ..... R Apr 19 36
Corco's five-year plan ..... Apr 26 17
Corco fighting fee on imports ..... May 10 27
Annual meeting postponed ..... R May 17 18
Deeper in debt ..... May 24 13
Two offers for Corco ..... May 31 18
Corco trims losses ..... June 14 20
Continental Oil capital outlays and cash exploration expenses for 1978 ..... N Feb 8 13
Corporate profit trends: McGraw-Hill Economics' annual survey (tables) ..... Mar 15 22
Cutler, Hammer stock sale to Koppers: Tyco files suit to have sale killed ..... N Apr 19 17
Diamond Shamrock stock offering ..... R Mar 29 18
Dividend hikes are in vogue in the CPI (table) ..... Mar 8 21
Dorchester Gas' financing package ..... R May 3 18
Dow Chemical U.S.A. reports federal regulations cost more than $186 million ..... N Feb 8 36
Du Pont's Richardson reports to L.A. analysts on 1978 outlook ..... Feb 15 20
Dutch Boy counting on product and market diversification: Harvey reports to N.Y. financial analysts ..... May 17 15
El Paso's Boyd reports to N.Y. security analysts: First LNG project alone will earn $75 million/year ..... June 28 14
EPA launching campaign to promote SBA loans for pollution control ..... Jan 25 16
Ethyl is making a specialty of chemicals—report (charts) ..... Mar 29 21
Ethyl's Gottwald, Jr. at Chicago analysts meeting stresses chemicals, wants to double revenues by 1982 ..... Feb 22 18
Federal budget ups basic research 10.9%, lowers sights for large-scale projects (tables) ..... Feb 1 16
Federal Reserve Board's new chairman to be G. William Miller ..... Jan 4 16
Forecast 1978: What's in the cards for '78?—report (charts) ..... Jan 4 25
Foreign forecast: Odds are against a big win in '78—report (charts) ..... Jan 25 23
Foreign affiliates of U.S. companies increase spending—Commerce Dept. report ..... Apr 5 18
French CPI's clout grows as voters say 'no left turn'—report. William Kosman (charts & tables) ..... Apr 19 73
French price controls will end slowly ..... N May 10 65
Great Britain: CPI's capital spending plans ..... N Mar 22 30
Great Britain: ICI worries about strong U.K. currency ..... N Mar 15 39
GNP of $2.1 trillion forecast by McGraw-Hill ..... N May 24 9
Hercules' annual report; 1977 sales and earnings ..... Mar 29 13
Husky Oil: Wyoming court overrules earlier DOE decision restricting profit margins ..... R Mar 22 25
ICI profits fall: sales and earnings 1977 ..... N Mar 8 24
India orders multinational drug companies to lower their equities in Indian ventures ..... N Apr 12 29
Inflation: Administration may try jawboning in fight on inflation ..... N May 3 20
Inflation: Administration plans to dampen inflation by curbing the cost of government regulation ..... June 7 17
Inland Steel loan agreement with East Chicago, Ind. ..... R May 3 18
Israeli chemicals 'go public' ..... Jan 11 22
Italian CPI cure: spend ..... May 31 24
Italian CPI may seek foreign investors ..... N Jan 25 33
Italy: banker control of CPI possible ..... N June 28 33
Italy: Montedison gets payroll funds from government ..... N May 24 23
Italy's IMI will take control of 80% of SIR ..... N Mar 22 30
Italy's Montedison suffers stunning 1977 loss ..... N Mar 29 32
Italy's Montefibre granted emergency loan ..... N Feb 15 31
Japan: 1977, bad year for chemical and synthetic fiber firms ..... N June 7 44
Japan's CPI plans spending cutback ..... N May 17 29
Japanese exports climb, profits drop ..... N Mar 1 36
Jovan's 1977 sales hit record ..... Jan 11 36
MCA annual meeting highlights chemical economy ..... June 14 18
McGraw-Hill survey predicts 4% GNP growth rate for 26 leading non-Communist nations (chart) ..... Apr 12 27
McGraw-Hill's Business Confidence Survey ..... N June 21 9
Mexico's tough laws discourage new foreign investment, but old hands do well ..... June 7 49
Nalco shifts focus: Powers and Collins report to N.Y. security analysts ..... May 24 13
National Distillers puts spending focus on Houston ..... N May 24 9
N.Y. and N.J. Port Authority seeks investment for industrial parks ..... R May 10 28
1978 looks good for chemicals—Commerce Dept. report (table) ..... Jan 11 25
Other views: Unchanging lure of the U.S. market. Gerhard Dittmar ..... May 17 5
PPG's Williams reports to Cleveland analysts on 1978 outlook ..... Feb 15 20
Papermakers' capital spending programs: pulpers are betting millions on big mills (table) ..... Feb 8 16
Quaker Oats plans to repurchase shares of common stock ..... N Mar 15 17
Reichhold Chemicals' annual meeting: forecast, sales and earnings ..... Apr 19 22
Replacement-cost accounting: chemical company profits take on new look —CW survey of 40 leading producers (charts & table) ..... May 24 10
R&D spending: chemical companies increase budgets for new-product-oriented R&D (tables) ..... May 24 37
R&D spending: Chemical R&D trend is up—NSF study (chart & table) ..... Apr 12 36
R&D spending: government contribution to industrial R&D is rising slowly ..... N May 31 10
Rhone-Poulenc's modernization program will bolster some textile sectors and phase out others ..... Jan 4 17
Rhone-Poulenc boosts holding in Morton-Norwich Products ..... Feb 22 22
Sales and earnings
Fourth-quarter '77: Strong finish in 1977, strong start in 1978 (tables) ..... Jan 25 11
Fourth-quarter '77: Gains for most (table) ..... Feb 1 21
4th quarter: wide swings for two (table) ..... Feb 8 21
Fourth quarter: Housing helps build earnings (table) ..... Feb 15 18
First-quarter 1978: Mixed quarter so far (table) ..... Apr 26 14
Mixed quarter for CPI (table) ..... May 3 14
Sales and earnings for individual companies see under company name in **Company Index**
Searle, G. D. & Co.: divestiture action will strengthen position ..... N Jan 18 9
Security analysts' views on how to rate corporate managers accurately ..... June 14 27
Sherwin-Williams: William C. Fine confirmed as chief executive officer; earnings are reducing losses ..... May 3 23
Spanish chemicals. Hurting, but still full of fight—report. Jules Stewart (charts) ..... May 17 34
Standard Oil (Indiana): Myers reports to N.Y. security analysts ..... Apr 12 20
Standard Oil (Ohio) capital expenditures ..... R Feb 22 23
Tenneco's Ketelsen reports to L.A. analysts on 1978 outlook ..... Feb 15 20
Terra Chemicals International counting on product and market diversification: Dible report to N.Y. financial analysts ..... May 17 15
Tosco works out refinancing, merges Lion Oil subsidiary into Lion Oil Div. ..... N Feb 15 14
Union Carbide annual report; 1977 sales and earnings ..... May 29 13
Union Oil's capital spending plans for '78 ..... R Feb 8 24
Vulcan Materials; capital spending program; four major projects under study Mar 29 13
West German CPI: Sluggish at home, vigorous abroad—report. Jonathon Fedler (chart & table) ..... June 21 41
Fire Retardant Chemicals Assn.—Flame retardancy in plastics industry: joint conference and workshop ..... Mar 22 29
Fire Retardants see **Flame Retardants**

Fires
Fisher-Calo solvent reclamation plant at La Porte, Ind. fire ..... Apr 12 19
Mobay plant at New Martinsville, W. Va. fire kills three after Air Products' LNG tank rupture causes oxygen from pipeline to drift into plant ..... Feb 8 18
Fires see also **Explosions**

Fish
Aquaculture is feasible in nuclear plant discharge: San Diego State University researchers grow hybrid lobster strain ..... N May 24 40
Mutagen testing system using central mudminnow developed by Cornell ..... N Apr 26 44
Velsicol will study extraction of chitin from crab shells ..... N June 7 37

Flame Retardants
Cellulose insulation standards see **Insulation**
Nuclear plants: protective and fire-retardant coatings are still good business ..... Jan 18 21
PBBs see **Polybrominated Biphenyls**
Society of Plastics Engineers and Fire Retardant Chemicals Assn.: joint conference and workshop—getting suppliers and users down to facts ..... Mar 22 29
Tris: CPSC will bar export of tris-treated sleepwear ..... N May 17 10
Tris: NCI bioassays pinpoint chemical carcinogens ..... N May 10 57
Tris bill: Senate okays reimbursement plan ..... Feb 1 19
Flavors & Flavoring—Haarmann & Reimer purchases Branchburg, N.J. site for manufacturing plants ..... N Apr 5 25

Fluorocarbons
Fluorocarbon controversy
Chlorofluorocarbons: MCA monitoring network ..... N Feb 22 44
Fluorocarbon controls will be delayed ..... N Mar 1 17
U.S. posts final order on fluorocarbon ban ..... N Mar 22 14
Refrigerant prices ..... N Mar 22 27
UC to sell fluorocarbon units to International Plastics ..... N Feb 15 14
Fly Ash—GM suggests fly ash as polypropylene filler ..... N May 3 39

Foam
Insulation demand has sparked capacity boost that may be too much too soon (chart) ..... Apr 5 15
Insulation market ..... Jan 18 22
Urethane foam production: UC's Niax catalyst ESN suspect in bladder dysfunction among workers in two plants Apr 12 19
Warning on catalyst ..... Apr 19 21

Food
Baby formulas defended by producers at Kennedy hearings ..... May 31 17
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-33, Apr 26-39 ..... May 31 29
Clorox Co. diversification: How a one-product company increased sales 10-fold in eight years ..... Jan 4 23
Packaging see **Packaging**

Food Additives
Butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) food preservative to be studied by MCA ..... N Apr 5 35
Nitrite substitutes in meats sought ..... N Mar 29 20
Nitrites in meat limited ..... May 10 22
USDA reduces level of nitrite in bacon ..... May 24 17

Food & Drug Administration
Cosmetics: Congressional hearings examine need to increase FDA's authority over cosmetics ..... Feb 15 19
"Drug Regulation Reform Act" see **Drugs**
EPA and FDA should get together—Viewpoint ..... Mar 29 5
Federal agencies plan closer cooperation ..... N Jan 11 18
Government interagency coordination: Will it make regulation easier for the CPI? ..... Jan 18 35
Interagency testing see **Testing**—Toxic chemicals
Kennedy wants to see his agency's power extended to hair dyes and cos-

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

metics ... Jan 25 13
Packaging symposium warned to expect new FDA action ... Apr 12 25
FDA regulations, standards etc. see under specific products

Formaldehyde
Demand for formaldehyde will aid demand for methanol (chart & table) ... Apr 12 38
Prices N Mar 8-34, R Mar 15-29 ... N Mar 22 27

Fragrances
Charles of the Ritz expanding signature fragrance line ... R June 28 22
Estee Lauder to introduce fragrances with a mix-and-match concept ... R June 28 22
Hallmark Cards plans line of fragrances May 31 43
Jovan hits record ... Jan 11 36
Jovan to introduce new Sport Scents R June 28 22
Sales: BCC study "Cosmetics, Toiletries, Fragrances; Markets, Dynamics" ... Feb 22 41
Fragrances see also **Perfumes**

France
Atomic energy for in-situ coal gasification research ... N Jan 4 39
CPI confidence renewed following center-right coalition election win ... Mar 29 30
CPI shakeup could follow French elections ... N Feb 22 25
Foreign forecast: Odds are against a big win in '78—report (charts) ... Jan 25 23
French CPI's clout grows as voters say 'no left turn'—report. William Kosman (charts & tables) ... Apr 19 73
Price controls will end slowly ... N May 10 65
Rhone-Poulenc's modernization program will bolster some textile sectors and phase out others ... Jan 4 17
Rhone-Poulenc boosts holding in Morton-Norwich Products ... Feb 22 22

Freight Rates
Coal shipments from Wyoming to Texas face rate hikes ... Mar 29 16
ICC examining high rail rates for some chemicals ... N June 14 14
Froines, John of OSHA's Office of Toxic Substances: Now he's working for reform from within ... Jan 4 48

Fuel
Aviation fuel see **High-energy Fuel**
Bio-Solar plans 70 plants to make waste-derived industrial fuel called Woodex ... N Apr 12 13
Chemicals chalk up 14.2% energy savings ... N May 10 58
Diesel fuel used by inland barges taxed May 10 23
Fossil fuel R&D to get support from DOE ... N Feb 22 14
Paper, pulp and paperboard industry reduces fuel use reports API ... Mar 22 17
Fuel see also specific fuel, **Coal**; **Natural Gas**; **Petroleum** etc.

Fuel Cells
Allied developing membrane cell know-how ... N May 31 39
Asahi Glass membranes for Olin's chloralkali cells ... N May 24 40
Fuel cells show promise as power package for chemical process industry plants (table) ... Feb 15 33
IGT will continue research on molten carbonate fuel cells ... N Feb 8 36
Membrane cells are set to bid for bigger slice of chlorine and caustic production ... Mar 15 53
Oxygen electrode research ... N Jan 4 39
Fumigation—Ethylene oxide use in the fumigation of certain crops eyed by EPA Feb 8 20
Fungicides—Rohm and Haas truck containing Karathane dinitro-octylphenylcrotonates explodes ... Jan 25 17

Furnaces
Battelle study would estimate reformer tube life ... N Apr 12 35
UC will retrofit economizers to ethylene furnaces at Texas City, Tex. ... N June 28 40

G

Gadolinium—Rare earths find new markets ... Feb 1 37

Gas
Air gas prices ... N Apr 12 24
Airco division planning liquid gas expansion in Houston area ... N Feb 22 13
Canada: Air Products builds on-site plant ... N Apr 19 62
Chemetron plans industrial gas plant at Springfield, Mass. ... R May 10 28
Industrial gas output rises ... N May 10 38
Sun sued by 12 Marcus Hook, Pa. families over refinery gas blast ... N Apr 26 9
Synthesis gas projects see **Gasification**
Tejas Gas plans gas-gathering system and transmission line in Harrison County, Tex. ... R Feb 8 24
Union Oil plans expansion of Chunchula Gas condensate field in Alabama ... R May 3 18
Gas see also **Natural Gas** and specific gas

Gasification
Air Products plans demonstration plant to hydrogasify high-sulfur middle distillates ... N May 17 25
Atlantic Richfield will experiment with in situ coal gasification in Wyoming ... N Apr 19 68
Brazil's ammonia plant to use coal ... N May 31 22
Coal gasification research: experimental homogeneous catalysts could cut energy requirements, reduce costs ... Apr 19 63
COGAS process to make pipeline-quality gas and crude oil from coal passes long-run test at pilot plant in England ... N Mar 29 36
Dravo will own and operate coal gasification plants to supply fuel gas to industry ... May 31 37
French may research atomic energy for in-situ coal gasification ... N Jan 4 39
Gas-from-coal contract from Memphis Light, Gas and Water goes to Foster Wheeler ... N Jan 25 9
Idaho state asked by Billings Energy and Foster Wheeler to contribute for engineering studies on coal gasification plant ... R Feb 15 22
Swedish gas turbine will be powered by residual-oil gasification plant ... N Jan 18 34
Texaco and Southern California Edison plan gasification demonstration project ... N Mar 15 17
Wichita voters kill proposed gasification bond authorization ... R Apr 5 23

Gasoline
Amoco Chemicals' pyrolysis gasoline hydro-treater for Chocolate Bayou, Tex. plant contract to Scientific Design ... R Apr 5 23
Brazil's experiment with alcohol as a supplement to gasoline is paying off ... N May 17 29
Brazilian CPI companies increase alcohol use ... N Jan 11 41
EDB see **Ethylene Dibromide**
Gasohol being tried by Lincoln, Neb. motorists ... R Mar 1 15
Gasoline from coal plants will require investments 10 times greater than for an oil refinery ... Mar 15 25
Lead-in-gas: EPA approves waivers for 47 refineries, denies applications of three ... Jan 18 17
EPA clamps a tight lid on lead ... Jan 25 45
Methanol see **Methanol**
MTBE: U.S. may have some plants in its future ... N Feb 15 36
Methyl tertiary butyl ether, gasoline octane builder: plants await EPA and Detroit auto makers' approval ... June 28 36
Mobil's gasoline-from-methanol process uses zeolite catalyst ... N Jan 18 34
Gasoline-from-methanol process passes pilot test (diagram) ... Jan 25 35
Mobil develops molecular sieve catalyst, ZSM-5, for converting methanol into gasoline ... Apr 19 65
Price rules altered by DOE ... R June 7 22
Gee, Edwin A. of Du Pont will become president of International Paper ... Jan 25 16
No. 1 chemical maker fills talent gap at No. 1 paper company ... Mar 29 48

Generators
Cogeneration: National Coal Policy Project releases draft report ... Feb 15 22
Cogeneration plant in Texas City, Tex., cooperative project (CAM), moves into engineering phase ... N Apr 5 36
Cogeneration system uses low-pressure steam to step up electric output ... N Mar 22 32
Dow pulls out of joint venture power plant planned with Houston L&P ... June 7 22
Geothermal power plant for New Mexico proposed by Union Oil and PS of New Mexico ... N Feb 1 35
MHD: Rocketdyne will develop advanced combustor for MHD ... N Apr 26 44
MHD: Superconducting magnet for MHD will be built by GE ... N May 3 40
Ocean thermal energy conversion contracts signed by DOE ... N Mar 8 40
Solar power generating station to be built in Mojave desert ... N May 10 58
TVA's 'new deal' worries industry: changes may mean interruptible power for industry, other policy shifts May 17 13
—Correction ... May 24 17
—letter ... June 14 5
Wind-driven array of airfoils to power a generator: invention wins DOE grant ... N May 17 26

Genetic Engineering
DNA research see **DNA**
Patent for microorganism genetically modified in the laboratory: GE's oil-eating bacteria ... Mar 15 24

Geothermal
Chevron Resources may sell geothermal brine to Southern California Edison ... R Feb 8 24
Union Oil and PS of New Mexico propose joint geothermal plant in New Mexico ... N Feb 1 35

Germany
East Germany shows its technology in U.S. ... N May 17 30
East Germany's AHB Chemie-Export signs product exchange agreement with Dow ... N Mar 29 32
Firms show poor sales results in 1977 ... N Apr 5 29
Foreign forecast: Odds are against a big win in '78—report (charts) ... Jan 25 23
Henkel changed from one-product domestic firm into the world's fourth-largest detergent maker ... Feb 15 38
—letter ... Mar 22 5
Hoechst opts for deep aeration basins to save space at waste treatment units ... May 10 48
Hoechst's methanol-based single-cell protein process reaches pilot stage ... June 28 35
ICI plans chlorine and downstream units ... N Apr 5 29
MTBE plant near startup ... June 28 36
Veba-Chemie's chairman Fritz Oschmann: His job is to hunt more 'elephants' ... Mar 8 48
West German CPI: Sluggish at home, vigorous abroad—report. Jonathon Fedler (chart & table) ... June 21 41
West German chemical sales fall in first quarter ... N May 3 35
West Germany's DEG takes share in Israel's Rotem Fertilizers ... N Mar 15 39
Glands—Gland price-fixing charged against 14 companies ... Apr 5 21

Glass
Belgian glassmakers settle soda ash price dispute with Solvay ... Feb 1 20
Briquetting of raw materials may help glassmakers save up to 30% on energy ... Jan 11 43
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-30, Apr 26-33 ... May 31 30
Container market; producers of resins, metals, glass step up competition (chart) ... June 7 15
Corning Glass unveils photosensitive glass, polychromatic: ACS meeting report ... Mar 22 31
Danish float-glass plant planned by Scan-Gobain ... N Mar 1 36
Owens-Illinois plans glass container plant at Toano, Va. ... R May 31 18

Glass Fibers
Insulation demand has sparked capacity boost that may be too much too soon (chart) ... Apr 5 15
Insulation market ... Jan 18 22
Glycerides—Prices ... N June 28 24

Glycerin
Imports: U.S. attracts surplus glycerin imports ... N Jan 11 33
Israel's Koor Foods will grow algae for glycerin ... May 3 42
Prices ... N Feb 8 25
U.S. producers: Shell, Dow and Procter & Gamble ... N Jan 11 33
Glycol. Ethylene Glycol see **Ethylene Glycol**
Glyoxal—Prices ... N June 14 36

Graphite
Carbon-graphite fibers can damage electrical machinery says NASA ... N Feb 8 36
Fiber prices ... N Mar 1 20
Graphite fibers: Aircraft specialties' markets (chart) ... May 31 12

Great Britain
Allied Chemical's plan to burn Kepone in Wales halted ... Apr 12 19
Capital spending plans of CPI ... N Mar 22 30
COGAS process to make pipeline-quality gas and crude oil from coal passes long-run test ... N Mar 29 36
Esso Chemical expanding capacities for raw materials for plasticizers at Fawley complex ... R Mar 1 38
Fertilizer price increases could spur buildup ... N Jan 11 41
Foreign forecast: Odds are against a big win in '78—report (charts) ... Jan 25 23

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

ICI fatty amines plant at Teesside complex ... R Mar 1 38
ICI gives managers a union vote ... N Feb 15 31
ICI plans chlorine and downstream units ... N Apr 5 29
ICI to close Wilton petrochemical facilities involved in union dispute ... N June 21 36
ICI worries about strong U.K. currency ... N Mar 15 39
Isoprene rubber unit project shelved N Feb 1 29
Managers, feeling their status threatened, join union ranks ... Mar 29 41
Assn. of Professional Scientists and Technologists: Maurice Gillibrand, executive secretary ... Mar 29 42
Royal Dutch/Shell may join project for feedstock from coal ... N June 21 30
Shell Chemicals U.K. ethylene plans may be delayed ... N Jan 11 41
Tax cuts are 'peanuts' for the CPI ... N Apr 19 61
Worker participation in management loses ground ... N May 31 21
Guatemala—U.S. to impose heavy import fees on cargoes coming into U.S. on Guatemalan ships ... N Jan 4 35
Guayule—Rubber shrub gets a second look ... May 10 28
Guerry, Alex, president of Chattem Drug & Chemical: He's giving old-line drug house a new look ... May 10 80
Gum—Warner-Lambert's American Chicle Div. chewing gum plant in Long Island City, N.Y. explosion: executives cleared ... Feb 22 19
Guzelian, Philip, of Medical College of Virginia: He is a good return on investment ... Apr 12 48
Gypsum—By-product gypsum from phosphate fertilizer production could become major headache under RCRA: TFI symposium ... Mar 15 47

H

Hair Care Products—Shampoos: changes in surfactants, conditioners, anti-dandruff products boost shampoo sales—report. Patricia L. Layman (charts & table) ... Mar 15 33
Specialty items spur growth of surfactants ... Mar 15 36

Hair Dyes
Congressmen complain about the slow pace of investigations into the safety of hair dyes and other cosmestics ... Feb 1 20
FDA proposes cancer-hazard warning label for hair dye packages ... Jan 11 23
NIOSH study finds higher-than-expected level of cancer among cosmetologists; recommends 2,4-diaminoanisole (4-methoxy-m-phenylenediamine be treated as carcinogens ... Jan 18 14
Para-phenylenediamine is cancer hazard in hair dyes, NCI animal tests indicate ... Jan 25 13
Harlow, Dan R., director of scientific affairs for CSMA: Gets his chance to have a say in national policy ... May 24 44
Harvard University—DNA technique to implant a functioning insulin gene into bacteria interests several companies .. June 21 16
Health. Aerosol bans see **Aerosols**; Cancer probes see **Cancer**
Health Research Group—Scientists disagree on DES data ... Jan 18 16

Heat
Aluminum plants' waste heat utilization studied ... N Mar 29 10
Heat into electricity: invention wins DOE grant ... N May 17 25
Hydrocoil to recover waste heat from commercial gas stove burners: invention wins DOE grant ... N May 17 26
Waste-heat recovery system: invention wins DOE grant ... N May 17 25
Heat Exchangers—Phillips Petroleum's heat exchanger cuts tube failures, saves energy ... N May 17 25
Heat Treatment—Union Carbide develops new process for heat treating metals ... N Mar 29 35

Helium
Canada: Alberta Helium to build pilot plant to recover helium ... N Mar 29 36
Prices ... N Apr 12 24
Union Carbide plans helium purification and liquefaction facility near Bushton, Kan. ... May 3 15
Henske, John M., chief executive officer of Olin: He gives his best management people broad experience ... May 31 48

Herbicides
Agent Orange burning: dioxin contamination of incinerator ship Vulcanus confirmed by U.S. Air Force ... June 7 18
Further decontamination work ... June 21 13
BASF Wyandotte plans unit in Geismar, La. to produce Basagran herbicide .. May 3 17
Fisons herbicide, Nortron, receives EPA registration ... R Apr 5 23
Mexican marijuana treated with paraquat could pose a health threat warns HEW ... Mar 22 20
2,4,5-T (2,4,5,-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid)
Australia: alleged dumping of dioxin at garbage sites near Sydney under investigation ... May 10 21
Australia and UC agree to develop a technique for detecting minute quantities of dioxin ... May 17 17
Australia: concern grows that 2,4,5-T may be linked to birth deformities .. June 14 21
Australia clears 2,4,5-T ... June 28 16
Brazil okays Dow output ... N June 14 29
EPA challenges registration ... Apr 19 33
USDA curtails use of 2,4,5-T: Forest Service implements plan to cut use of pesticides on national land ... May 10 22
Hexachlorophene—NIH reports rats given hexachlorophene did not develop tumors ... R Apr 19 36
High-Energy Fuel—FAA to study aromatic additives use in plane fuel ... N Apr 12 14
Highways—Sulfur-asphalt paving to be tested in Saudi Arabia ... N May 17 26
Hodgson, Maurice, ICI chairman: He overcame near-blindness in rise to the top ... Apr 19 84

Hormones
DES see **Diethylstilbestrol(DES)**
Progesterone hormone in nasal spray contraceptive ... N May 17 25
Hydrazine—Prices ... N Feb 15 25

Hydrocarbons
Aerosol propellants see **Aerosols**
California adopts rule aimed at halting hydrocarbon leaks ... June 7 17
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides, heptachlor and chlordane see **Insecticides**—Pesticides
Coatings industry faces dramatic changes as solvent-based systems fall by wayside (charts) ... June 14 49
Dow plans two intermediates plants at Freeport, Tex. and Plaquemine, La. N Mar 1 9
Gulf Oil Chemicals plans poly-alpha-olefins (PAO) plant at Cedar Bayou, Tex. ... N Mar 1 9
Tackifiers for adhesives: rosin esters, polyterpenes regain business from hydrocarbons ... Mar 1 18
Hydrogasification see **Gasification**

Hydrogen
Air Products patents activated-carbon method for purifying hydrogen ... N Mar 29 35
Air Products to study metal hydrides for hydrogen-storage potential ... N Apr 12 35
Iron-titanium 'sponge' can store hydrogen for vehicles, power plants ... N Apr 5 36
Output rises ... N May 10 38
Rare-earth-alloy hydrogen storage system ... Feb 1 38

Hydrogen Peroxide
FMC plans plant at Bayport, Tex. ... R Mar 22 25
Contract to McKee ... R May 31 18
Prices ... N June 7 33
Hydrogen Sulfide—Horween Leather Co.'s Chicago tannery unloading mixup generates hydrogen sulfide gas, killing eight ... Feb 22 22
Hydrogenation—Witco hydrogenation unit for white oils at Gretna, La. contract to Foster Wheeler ... R May 31 18

I

Illinois Institute of Technology Research Institute—CIIT contract ... Mar 29 33

Imports
American Importers Assn. steps up efforts to combat growing trend toward protectionism ... May 24 15
ASP see **Tariffs**
Ammonia and urea imports bolster fertilizer exports (chart) ... Jan 11 20
Balance of trade
U.S. trade balance dwindles on polymers, fertilizers, industrial chemicals (tables) ... Feb 15 26
Boycott
Congress eases final antiboycott rules ... N Jan 25 19
Canadian copper producers will fight petition for higher import duties by U.S. producers ... Jan 25 12
Corco fighting fee on imports ... May 10 27
(see also under **Financial**—Corco)
Czechs aim to reduce chemical and fiber imports ... N Mar 1 36
Developing countries called important force in world trade ... N May 17 30
Dumping
Du Pont files methanol dumping complaint against Alberta Gas Chemicals ... N May 17 10
Du Pont withdraws complaint on dumping of nylon yarn by Japan .. N May 31 22
European Common Market charges U.S. with nylon and polyester tire-cord dumping ... N May 31 22
Ferrochrome and fasteners: dumping override fails ... May 10 24
Fiber dumping charges N Feb 1-40, Feb 22-20, N Apr 19-62 ... May 10 23
Melamine dumping will be charged against Montedison and DSM ... N May 10 38
Monsanto's claim that Japanese sorbates were dumped in U.S. reinforced by Treasury Dept. ruling .. N June 28 10
East-West Trade
Dow-U.S.S.R. sign technology pact N Mar 8 9
East Germany shows its technology in U.S. ... N May 17 30
EEC's Davignon says industry's ills must be solved through competition, not protectionism ... June 14 18
Hooker posts loss on Soviet trade deal ... N May 17 21
Russia wants more barter deals with U.S. ... June 21 14
Soviet buyers' group will visit the U.S. ... N May 24 24
Fiber exports outpace imports (table) .. Mar 29 29
GATT see also **Tariffs**
GATT: Can U.S. delegates break the deadlock on vital CPI trade issues? (table) ... June 21 11
Glycerin: U.S. attracts surplus glycerin imports ... N Jan 11 33
Guatemalan ships face new U.S. import fees ... N Jan 4 35
Indian government liberalizes import policy ... N Apr 12 29
Japan's Fukuda may have to try a bit harder to satisfy U.S. trade negotiators ... May 10 24
LNG deal to import from Indonesia into California snarled ... Feb 8 20
Natural gas import deals snagged: Mexican gas blocked; fate of Algerian imports uncertain ... Jan 11 55
Nonferrous metals: the impact of imports on prices (chart) ... June 14 16
PVC products from Taiwan undercut U.S. tags ... N Apr 26 10
Steel industry trying to sort out the impact of Treasury's "reference prices" for imported steel ... Jan 11 24
Swiss chemical trade falls behind 1977 ... N June 14 29
Trade bill see **Tariffs**
Uranium cartel see **Uranium**
Zinc producers ask temporary relief from imports ... Jan 4 17

Incineration
Agent Orange burning: dioxin contamination of incinerator ship Vulcanus confirmed by U.S. Air Force ... June 7 18
Further decontamination work ... June 21 13
Du Pont's catalytic incineration system, Torvex, cuts cost of thermal incineration ... Apr 5 39
European researchers see danger in burned wastes ... May 10 24
Kepone: Allied Chemical plans to burn Kepone wastes in an unidentified foreign country ... Mar 22 20
British government says no to Allied's plan to burn Kepone in Wales ... Apr 12 19
National Waste Processing Conference hears waste burners can earn a return; Eastman Kodak burns wastes around-the-clock with Dow-designed incinerator ... May 17 28
Income—Tax Reform Act of 1976: How tax law revision affects employee income abroad (table) ... Mar 8 12
—letter ... Apr 19 5

India
Alumina unit feasibility study ... N Mar 15 39
Bauxite and alumina development plans ... N Mar 29 32
CPI has oil, needs markets (chart) ... May 24 21
Fertilizer stockpile planned ... N Mar 29 31
Government liberalizes import policy N Apr 12 29
Multinational drug companies ordered to lower their equities in Indian ventures ... N Apr 12 29
Indium—Indium-based solar cell offers improved efficiency ... N May 31 40
Indonesia—LNG deal to import from Indonesia into California snarled ... Feb 8 20

Industry Developments
Acquisition strategy of W. R. Grace: ideal earnings mix—50% chemicals, 25% resources, 25% consumer ... Feb 15 43
Acquisitions: Everybody loves a good deal; foreign investors liven U.S. ac-

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

quisition scene (table) ..... Feb 15 42
Acquisitions and mergers: for newsletter and roundup items see under individual company names in **Company Index**
French CPI's clout grows as voters say 'no left turn'—report. William Kosman (charts & tables) ..... Apr 19 73
Mergers and acquisitions: everybody loves a good deal; foreign investors liven U.S. acquisition scene (table) ... Feb 15 42
Mergers and acquisitions
Allied's Semet-Solvay Div. coke plant at Tonawanda, N.Y. sold to J. D. Crane's Tonawanda Coke Corp. Jan 25-15 ..... N Feb 8 13
BOC will renew takeover bid for Airco ..... N Feb 15 31
BOC would increase holdings in Airco ..... N Apr 5 14
Takeover tactics ..... Apr 12 30
BOC wrapping up Airco acquisition ..... N May 10 17
BP Chemicals to acquire Monsanto's polystyrene and expandable styrene business in Europe: BP Deutsche to buy Veba interests ..... June 28 15
Ciba-Geigy lowers acquisition bid for Alza Corp. ..... Jan 4 14
Corco talks collapse as Ashland Oil withdraws "final offer" ..... Feb 1 22
Chapter XI for Corco; E. F. Hutton Triad and Charter Oil express interest ..... Mar 8 13
Corco puts everybody on 'hold' ..... Mar 15 23
Corco supply contracts altered ..... Mar 22 18
Corco ends propylene contract with Oxochem Enterprise ..... Mar 29 16
Joint venture and integration agreements with PPG Industries covering Puerto Rico Olefins rejected ..... R Apr 19 36
Corco's five-year plan ..... Apr 26 17
Corco fighting fee on imports ..... May 10 27
Annual meeting postponed ..... R May 17 18
Deeper in debt ..... May 24 13
Two offers for Corco ..... May 31 18
Corco trims losses ..... June 14 20
Diamond Shamrock makes offer for Chile's Petroquimica Chilena ..... Mar 15 25
Grace, W. R. divesting Hatco group: Elm Coated Fabrica and Ellay Rubber sold ..... R May 10 28
Hatco group's polyester division sold to U.S. Steel ..... May 17 14
Kawecki Berylco Industries-Cabot Corp. merger approved ..... R Apr 5 23
Kennecott trying to fend off Curtiss-Wright takeover attempt ..... Apr 12 30
Kennecott claims victory over Curtiss-Wright as stockholders reelect management slate of directors ..... N May 31 9
National Distillers and Chemical makes acquisition offer to Emery Industries ..... R Jan 11 24
Acquisition offer trimmed ..... N Mar 8 9
Merger on again ..... N Mar 22 13
Rhone-Poulenc boosts holdings in Morton-Norwich Products ..... Feb 22 22
Signal Companies acquires complete ownership of UOP ..... June 7 20
Solvay will not sell Allied Chemical shares to Textron ..... N Apr 19 17
Takeover tactics: what goes on behind the scenes; managements marshal assortment of experts to stave off takeover bids ..... Apr 12 30
Ink—Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-33, Apr 26-32 ... May 31 31

Inland Waterways

Chemical shipping on inland waterways okay so far ..... N Jan 25 22
Ohio River to reopen soon ..... N Feb 15 25
Pilotage costs rising ..... Jan 25 16
Winter storm and cold wave snarl chemical shipments ..... Feb 8 34

Insecticides

Chlordimeform, cotton insecticide, will be reintroduced under tougher EPA restrictions ..... N Apr 5 23
DDT see **DDT**
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
Amendments: compromise in works Congress agrees on FIFRA amendment ..... N May 10 18
EPA and FDA should get together—Viewpoint ..... Mar 29 5
Pesticides
California agriculture officials weigh plan to slash state's pesticide use Jan 4 16
Cotton budworm and budworm caterpillars: EPA gives permission for use of five experimental insecticides ..... R June 14 24
DBCP: OSHA issues final standard on worker exposure ..... Mar 22 25
Dow and Shell bow out of DBCP; Israel-based Dead Sea Bromine reports some cases of sterility in workers ..... Apr 5 18
EPA report finds pesticides industry 'dynamic and growing' ..... Mar 22 19
EPA restricts use of 23 pesticides to certified handlers only ..... Feb 22 20
EPA will speed its pesticide safety reviews with generic standards ..... N June 28 10
Federal agencies seek integrated pest management to reduce pesticide use ..... Mar 8 14
Grain elevator explosions may have been caused by pesticide fumigants study finds ..... N Feb 22 13
Gypchek, natural insect virus to combat gypsy moth, will undergo field trial ..... N May 10 57
Heptachlor and chlordane pesticide ban modified ..... Feb 1 19
Velsicol Chemical's phasedown ... Mar 15 26
Velsicol charges abuse in government investigation involving cancer test data of heptachlor and chlordane ..... June 14 22
Kepone: Allied Chemical settles suit with Life Science Products' workers; other suits still remain ..... Apr 12 19
Kepone: Allied plans to burn Kepone wastes in an unidentified foreign country ..... Mar 22 20
British government says no to Allied's plan to burn Kepone in Wales ..... Apr 12 19
Kepone: drug cholestyramine successful in eliminating Kepone from bodies of workers exposed to the material in Hopewell, Va. ..... Feb 8 19
Agent that hastens Kepone excretion may yield new overexposure therapy for PCB, PBB and other chemicals ..... Mar 1 30
Kepone: Virginia task force member worries about Kepone in James River escaping into bay ..... Jan 25 16
Cost estimates for James River cleanup ..... Feb 15 19
U.S. Army investigating techniques in Japan that may help lessen Kepone contamination in James River ..... R May 10 28
Kepone cleanup ruled out as impractical ..... June 28 16
Mirex substitute, Ferriamicide: EPA to decide on use ..... Jan 18 16
EPA to approve ferriamicide as substitute for Mirex in combating fire ants ..... R Mar 22 25
Montedison seeks EPA approval of Cidial brand of phenthoate ..... N June 28 39
Mosquito control technique from Naval Research Lab ..... N Mar 8 18
Nitrosamines: EPA narrows testing requirements, allows more time ... Jan 11 22
Orthene testing: EPA seeks Justice Dept. action ..... N Mar 15 48
Pheromone: Chemsampco plans plant in Columbus, O. to make Glossyplure H.F. ..... R June 28 18
Pheromones make market debut: EPA approves pheromone to control the pink bollworm, a cotton pest ..... June 14 33
Velsicol's Bayport, Tex. plant: NIOSH report on workers involved in leptophos production not conclusive N Jan 4 10
NIOSH issues final report ..... Apr 5 22
Velsicol plans to dispose of Phosvel stored at Bayport, Tex. ..... May 3 18
Phosvel buried near Betty, Nev. May 24 16
2,4,5-T see **Herbicides**

Instruments

Liquid chromatography takes aim at direct control of chemical processes June 21 50
Pittsburgh Conference on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy features computerized analytical instruments ..... Mar 8 37

Insulation

Asbestos warning from HEW after study by Selikoff and ACS's Hammond ..... May 3 16
Boom will end in 1980 says Predicasts ..... N Mar 1 20
Demand has sparked capacity boost that may be too much too soon (chart) Apr 5 15
DOE-NSF study downgrades insulation as winterizing aid ..... N Feb 8 14
Guardian Industries moving into insulation business ..... R Jan 11 24
Markets: boom stimulating brisk demand for wide variety of materials ... Jan 18 22
Standards
Insulation bill ordering CPSC to set standards passes Senate ..... N Feb 1 14
Insulation under fire ..... Mar 1 14
Insulation task force, National Institute of Building Sciences, to work on standards; CPSC asks for more time to implement standard for home insulation ..... N Apr 26 10
Cellulose study scored ..... May 3 13
House version tougher ..... May 24 16
TVA testing process to produce rock wool insulation from waste slag ..... N May 10 58

Insurance

Product liability
CSMA may be able to lower insurance costs by forming captive insurance company in Bermuda ..... May 3 17
Spouse insurance for executives ..... May 31 35

Intermediates

Dow plans two intermediates plants at Freeport, Tex. and Plaquemine, La. N Mar 1 9
Oil majors' role in CPI: Shell's Mai at National Petroleum Refiners Assn.'s International Petrochemical Conference ..... Apr 12 18
Organics output grows slowly—U.S. International Trade Commission report Mar 29 28
Silicone intermediate bind hits copolymers ..... N Jan 11 33
o-toluidine prices ..... N May 17 22
Train derailed near Woodland Park, Mich. was hauling chemicals to Dow's Midland plant ..... Feb 15 22
International Gas Turbine Conference (23rd)—Gas turbines, fueled by gas from coal, may boost electrical generation efficiency ..... Apr 19 66

Inventories

Chemical inventories moving up slowly—McGraw-Hill Economics Dept. survey ..... N June 14 13
Commerce Dept.'s "Commodity Early Warning Report" to flag impending shortage ..... N Apr 19 17
Fertilizer inventories piling up N Mar 22-27 ..... N May 17 22
World fertilizer stocks—UN FAO data .. Apr 12 28

Iraq

Antibiotics plant: Swedish companies study project ..... N Mar 29 31
Chemical growth slows ..... N Mar 1 36
Ireland—Major investments slated; Bank of Ireland's new U.S. unit set to open N Jan 18 9
Iron—Iron-titanium 'sponge' can store hydrogen for vehicles, power plants .. N Apr 5 36
Isocyanurates—Chlorinated isocyanurates prices ..... N June 14 36
Isomerization—Petro-Tex to use IFP process for butadiene production at Houston plant ..... N Jan 11 44
Isoprene—Goodrich closing two units in Texas ..... N May 17 9
Isopropanol amines see **Amines**

Israel

Binational Industrial Research and Development Foundation (BIRD) begins accepting proposals for grants ..... N May 3 40
Cotton protein for human use being developed ..... N June 28 34
Israeli chemicals 'go public' ..... Jan 11 22
Jojoba bushes being planted for wax N June 28 34
Koor Foods will grow algae for glycerin, beta-carotene and protein ..... May 3 42
Natural gas pipeline from Sinai gas finds planned ..... N June 14 29
Oil finds in Gulf of Suez reported ..... N Apr 5 29
Rotem Fertilizers planning phosphoric and sulfuric acid unit; West Germany's DEG takes share in Rotem N Mar 15 39
Single-stage bleaching process improves textile quality ..... N Mar 29 35
Weizman Institute's polymeric drug research ..... Apr 26 45
Israel Fiber Institute—Bleaching process improves textile quality ..... N Mar 29 35

Italy

Banker control of CPI possible ..... N June 28 33
BP-ENI single-cell protein operation to be liquidated ..... N Mar 8 40
CPI cure: spend ..... May 31 24
CPI may seek foreign investors ..... N Jan 25 33
Common Market fiber producers cut capacities and raise rate of utilization; Italy to get special concessions Feb 22 27
Foreign forecast: Odds are against a big win in '78—report (charts) ..... Jan 25 23
Icmesa incident: Dioxin lingers on ..... Apr 12 22
IMI will take control of 80% of SIR ... N Mar 22 30
Milan's water supply contaminated ..... Mar 8 15
Montedison gets payroll funds from government ..... N May 24 23
Montedison revokes termination notices for workers at Porto Marghera and Brindisi complexes ..... N Feb 15 31
Montedison suffers stunning 1977 loss ..... N Mar 29 32
Montefibre granted emergency loan N Feb 15 31
Outlook improves for chemical makers: Aschimici study ..... N May 17 29
Pollution strikes da Vinci's masterpiece, "The Last Supper" ..... N June 28 34
Protein plants are still delayed ..... N Feb 1 29
TEL raised from sunken ship ..... N May 10 65
Terrorists wound Montedison executive ..... N May 17 29

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

J

Japan
Acetic acid producers modify plans to avoid overcapacity ..... N Feb 8 30
Aluminum pact with Brazil calls for formation of two joint ventures, Albras and Alunorte ..... N Jan 25 33
Pact signing postponed ..... N Mar 15 39
Australian LNG; contracts ..... N Mar 22 30
Chemical exports won't be curbed by MITI order ..... N Apr 26 41
Chemical makers call for consolidation ..... N June 7 44
CPI plans spending cutback ..... N May 17 29
Chinese trade agreement to include chemical plants ..... N Feb 22 25
Dye makers still feeling effects of weak textile markets ..... Feb 8 27
Exports climb, profits drop ..... N Mar 1 36
Fertilizer makers cut capacity ..... N May 24 23
Fertilizer prices ..... N June 28 34
Foreign forecast: Odds are against a big win in '78—report (charts) ..... Jan 25 23
Fukuda may have to try a bit harder to satisfy U.S. trade negotiators ..... May 10 24
McGraw-Hill's Business Confidence Survey ..... N June 21 9
Mercaptan unit ..... N June 21 28
Monsanto's claim of sorbates dumping in U.S. reinforced by Treasury Dept. ruling ..... N June 28 10
Naphtha price to be reduced by Japanese refiners ..... N Jan 18 39
Price cuts slated ..... N Apr 19 61
1977: bad year for chemical and synthetic fiber makers ..... N June 7 44
Petrochemical output sluggish ..... N Jan 4 35
Philippine superphosphate plant feasibility study will be part of ASEAN aid package ..... N Apr 12 29
Plutonium obtained from reprocessing plant ..... Jan 4 45
Rhone-Poulenc sees drug expansion as way to boost profitability ..... June 21 16
Scrubber technology readies for work in U.S. oil-fired boilers ..... Jan 11 49
—letter ..... Apr 5 5
Single-cell protein project ..... June 28 35
Steel mill slag finds use in asphalt ..... N Jan 4 39

K

Knaggs, Edward A., vice-president and director of commercial development for Stepan Chemical Co.: Tertiary oil recovery is his primary concern ..... June 21 53

Korea, South
Fertilizer exports set fast pace ..... N May 31 21
Petrochemical complex (3rd) based on ethylene plant planned ..... N Apr 26 41
Pulpmill planned by Douglas Pulp at Onsan ..... R Mar 1 38
Styrene monomer plant starts up at Ulsan ..... N May 31 21
Taiwan and Korea load up for exports—report. Peter Rutledge & others (charts & tables) ..... May 3 28
Toluene diisocyanate plant plant ..... N May 31 21

L

Labeling
Cosmetic packaging-labeling rules to be tightened: packaging symposium warned to expect new FDA action ..... Apr 12 25
Hair dyes: FDA proposes cancer-hazard warning label for hair dyes ..... Jan 11 23
Labeling, detergents see **Detergents**
Labeling, drugs see **Drugs**
Labeling, law see **Law**

Labor
Allied's Hopewell, Va. oximes plant: three workers overcome by toxic fumes ..... R May 10 28
American Cyanamid's Bound Brook, N.J. facility: Selikoff study reports high incidence of asbestos-related lung disease among maintenance workers ..... Mar 15 25
Asbestos study triggers dispute ..... May 17 16
Canada: United Steelworkers want labor representation on new federal Nuclear Control Bd. ..... R Jan 25 17
Canadian autonomy issue causes major shifts in chemical union affiliations ..... June 28 31
Colorado's Occupational Safety and Health program killed; workplace hazard cases will lapse ..... June 28 18
Discrimination charged by ADL against six oil companies ..... Feb 8 19
Engelhard Minerals & Chemicals' Huntsville, Ala. plant closed after nitric acid fumes kill two ..... June 21 22
Epi study by former Dow researcher saying epichlorohydrin may cause chromosomal damage in workers disputed by company ..... Apr 26 16
Great Britain: ICI to close Wilton facilities involved in union dispute ..... N June 21 36
Great Britain: worker participation in management loses ground ..... N May 31 21
Italy's Montedison revokes termination notices for workers at Porto Marghera and Brindisi complexes ..... N Feb 15 31
Johns-Manville bans smoking at all asbestos-using operations ..... R Feb 8 24
Kepone see **Insecticides**—Pesticides
Layoffs see **Employment**
Lead: Pennsylvania and Sitkin Smelting and Refining's dispute over lead levels at Maitland smelter ..... Apr 5 17
NIOSH
Beryllium research study under fire ..... Feb 22 23
Du Pont must open Belle, W. Va. plant employees health records to NIOSH ..... Jan 4 17
HEW recommends modest hikes for NIOSH ..... N May 24 20
Perc tagged cancer cause; new standard likely ..... N Jan 18 10
Research: NIOSH responds to attacks on its research methods ..... Mar 15 28
Study finds higher-than-expected level of cancer among cosmetologists; recommends 2,4-diaminoanisole be treated as a carcinogen ..... Jan 18 14
Velsicol's Bayport, Tex. plant report on workers involved in leptophos production not conclusive ..... N Jan 4 10
NIOSH issues final report ..... Apr 5 22
Velsicol's St. Louis, Mich. supervisory employees were told not to participate in NIOSH medical study says one employee and a union leader ..... Jan 4 16
OSHA
Acrylonitrile: emergency standard to be issued ..... N Jan 18 10
Firms fight AN rules ..... Jan 25 14
Standard will hurt ABS/SAN producers ..... N Mar 8 18
California withdraws its acrylo standard ..... Mar 22 18
Acrylonitrile limit is in effect ..... Apr 5 19
Inflation watchdogs score cost of acrylo regulation ..... N May 31 10
Arsenic exposure standard softened ..... N May 10 18
Benzene: final standard for airborne benzene in workplace issued ..... Feb 8 18
Benzene rules attacked by API ..... N Mar 15 18
Benzene rules blocked until April ..... N Mar 22 14
MCA joins benzene suit ..... Apr 12 17
Hearing on benzene exemptions to be held by OSHA ..... N May 10 18
Dow challenges benzene tests; former researcher criticizes firm's handling of data ..... June 21 21
OSHA indicates it may widen exclusions from proposed benzene rules ..... N June 28 40
Carcinogen rules hearings delayed ..... N Feb 1 35
Proposal for classifying and regulating potential carcinogenic risks: sides are drawn for hearings ..... Apr 26 11
OSHA has 'open mind' on cancer policy hearings ..... N May 17 10
Face-off over cancer policy ..... May 24 14
Wanted: 'reasonable' cancer plan ..... June 28 17
Compliance cost: economic impact study done by Foster D. Snell ..... Apr 5 20
Cotton dust standards: administration delays issuance of new standard until economic impact can be assessed ..... June 7 17
Pressure still on for lower-cost safety and health regulations ..... N June 14 43
DBCP: Final standard on worker exposure ..... Mar 22 25
Ethylene dibromide: new data on effects of exposure sought ..... N Mar 29 36
Lead exposure rules
EPA and OSHA disagree ..... N Jan 11 18
Lead-in-gas: EPA approves waivers for 47 refineries, denies applications of three ..... Jan 18 17
Primary smelters can meet proposed standards, but some secondary smelters and battery plants may close ..... Jan 25 45
Carter's cost-cutters may move on OSHA's standard soon ..... N June 28 10
Lead levels checked at Globe-Union's battery plant in Bennington, Vt.; higher than allowable levels cited ..... May 24 14
Other views: New proposal by OSHA—an opportunity for cooperation. Paul F. Oreffice ..... Jan 18 5
Plant inspections: Supreme Court hears arguments in Barlows, Inc.'s case questioning legality of OSHA inspections ..... Jan 18 15
Supreme Court rules OSHA searches without a warrant are unconstitutional ..... May 31 14
Plant inspections: A 'blow for freedom'?—Viewpoint ..... June 7 5
PCB misuse charged to two South Dakota electrical firms ..... Jan 18 18
Texaco's Port Arthur refinery: record fines for job-safety violations proposed ..... Mar 15 25
Texaco fights fines ..... Mar 29 18
UC's Niax catalyst ESN suspect in bladder dysfunction among workers in two plants ..... Apr 12 19
Warning on catalyst ..... Apr 19 21
California bans ESN ..... Apr 26 17
Grout catalyst warning ..... May 31 18
OCAW set to bargain ..... N June 14 18
Oil rig jobs: East Coast unions protest contractors employment policies ..... June 14 21
Paper union demands called inflationary by COWPS ..... N May 31 9
Pesticides: EPA restricts use of 23 pesticides to certified handlers only ..... Feb 22 20
Petroleum industry cooperating with Morgan City, La. ordinance requiring transients to register with police before being employed ..... June 14 21
Pilotage costs rising ..... Jan 25 16
Rubber's "Big Four": talks in '78 to avoid strike in '79 ..... Mar 8 22
St. Joe Minerals renews contracts with unions at Missouri divisions ..... R Apr 12 22
Sex discrimination suit against Johns-Manville: company found liable ..... Apr 12 17
Spanish unions protest prolonged contract talks ..... N June 14 29
Stevens, J. P. & Co. says NLRB in Atlanta, Ga. dismissed two more charges brought by textile union ..... R Feb 22 23
Strikes
Coal strike negotiations suspended; coal stocks dwindling ..... Jan 11 24
Strike end in sight ..... Feb 8 22
Chemical companies face brownouts and blackouts as coal supplies dwindle (tables) ..... Mar 1 11
Carter remains committed to hiking coal use despite coal strike ..... Mar 15 23
Coal strike means higher tags for all steel products ..... N Apr 5 13
Coal strike undermines Conoco's profits ..... N Apr 5 13
Olin: strike at brass and sporting ammunition plants ends ..... R Mar 8 17
Western Slope Carbon's strike at underground coal mine in Colorado settled ..... R Mar 15 29
Union Carbide is ready to move, but there are many details still to iron out Mar 29 43
Union efforts to bring nonunion workers into their folds: miners' actions could scuttle labor bill ..... N Mar 15 18
Uranium-mill workers to get tighter radiation exposure tests under NRC's proposed new mill licensing procedures ..... Mar 8 15
Vulcan Material's Geismar, La. plant chlorine leak: fumes hurt 60 ..... May 17 14
Worker protection costs on rise in CPI: McGraw-Hill survey of investment in worker safety and health (table) ..... May 31 41
Lanthanum—Rare earths find new markets ..... Feb 1 37

Law
American Home Products' advertisements falsely claim Anacin superior to Tylenol rules court ..... May 10 21
Anti-litter laws: states with 'bottle bills' are piling up ..... May 3 41
Antitrust see **Antitrust**
Benzene see **Benzene**
California legislation would stiffen state's law on oil spills and extend coverage to other hazardous substances ..... Apr 5 17
Cardboard makers indicted ..... Feb 1 20
Celanese charges polyester film process theft against Mitsubishi and four officers, former Celanese manager and a technical consultant ..... May 17 16
Mitsubishi and two Americans plead innocent ..... R May 31 18
Clean Air Act
EPA violation citation can be challenged rules court ..... N Jan 18 10
—letter ..... Feb 15 5
Penalties for states that do not comply with regulations to implement amendments will include a ban on industrial construction ..... Feb 22 22
EPA halts air exemptions in response to suit brought by EDF ..... Mar 1 15
EPA posting new rules on state pollution ..... N Mar 1 17
Coal leases on Crow Indian reservation held by AMAX and Shell Oil voided ..... June 21 21
Coal-slurry pipeline bill gets boost ..... N Jan 25 40
Consumer interests: Who's David and who's Goliath?—Viewpoint ..... Feb 22 5
CPSC has jurisdiction over aluminum wiring in homes rules court ..... Apr 19 36
Consumer Protection Agency Bill: Bill loses out in House ..... N Feb 15 23
Copper from nation's stockpile could be

purchased under new legislation .... Mar 15 27
Cosmetic packaging-labeling rules to be tightened: packaging symposium warned to expect new FDA action ... Apr 12 25
Cosmetics: Congressional hearings examine need to increase FDA's authority over cosmetics ..... Feb 15 19
Cutler, Hammer stock sale to Koppers: Tyco files suit to have sale killed ... N Apr 19 17
Detergents see **Detergents**
DNA research
DNA regulation still a matter of dispute ..... N Jan 4 10
Compromise coming on DNA research control ..... N Feb 22 14
Congressional bill would modify research procedures ..... Mar 22 19
New bills extend research guidelines to industry ..... N Apr 12 14
Congress backing off on DNA research legislation ..... N June 14 14
Dow says EPA acted illegally in taking aerial photos of Midland, Mich. complex ..... Mar 29 15
"Drug Regulation Reform Act"
FDA proposes legislation aimed at speeding up drug review and approval ..... Mar 22 17
Drug bill: 'potent, not palatable' ..... Mar 29 11
Industry compromises on drug bill ... Apr 19 24
Drug law could hurt ..... May 3 13
Drug bill is flawed but supportable—Viewpoint ..... May 10 5
—letter ..... May 31 5
New drug law may save time, money (charts) ..... May 10 59
—letter ..... May 31 5
PMA wants changes in new Senate drug bill ..... N May 17 10
FTC opposes limiting liability in drug bill ..... N May 24 20
Du Pont sued by truck driver who claims he was sprayed and burned with toxic trimethylamine ..... June 14 21
FMC settles carbon tetrachloride spill suit out of court ..... May 17 13
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
Amendments: compromise in works Congress agrees on FIFRA amendment ..... N May 10 18
EPA and FDA should get together—Viewpoint ..... Mar 29 5
FDA ruling involving 1976 move to seize a Parke Davis cough syrup, Benylin, left standing; may slow down introduction of new products ..... N Apr 5 30
Foreign governments can sue U.S. firms rules Supreme Court ..... N Jan 18 40
Formica trademark may be canceled under the Lanham Act: FTC investigating ..... Mar 29 17
FTC contends the trademark has become a generic term for decorative laminates ..... R June 7 22
Freedom of Information Act: many CPI firms seeking government data make use of FOIA ..... Jan 4 37
Gland price-fixing charged against 14 companies ..... Apr 5 21
Hartz Mountain countersues A. H. Robins Co. charging unfair competition and payoffs to retailers in pet care products ..... R Apr 19 36
Hazardous chemicals: legislation would provide federal compensation for victims of hazardous chemical incidents Mar 15 25
Indians: coal leases on Crow Indian reservation held by AMAX and Shell Oil voided ..... June 21 21
Indians: Navajo Indians and oil companies' dispute: settlement appears near ..... Apr 19 34
Oil field sit-in ends ..... Apr 26 14
Indians: Navajo Indians' Tribal Council votes to tax chemical companies and other holders of mineral leases on Arizona, New Mexico and Utah land (map) ..... Feb 15 21
Navajos draft tax on firms using their land ..... N May 10 17
Indians scouting for better land deals—report. Liz Forrestal (map) ..... June 28 25
Industrial Bio-Test sued by Wesley-Jessen for testing negligence ..... May 17 17
Insulation bill ordering CPSC to set standards passes Senate ..... N Feb 1 14
Insulation under fire ..... Mar 1 14
Insulation task force, National Institute of Building Sciences, to work on standards; CPSC asks for more time to implement standard ..... N Apr 26 10
Cellulose study scored ..... May 3 13
House version tougher ..... May 24 16
IRS rulings on deductions for lobbying are disputed ..... N May 24 20
Johns-Manville ordered by court to pay $750,000 to widow of asbestos worker ..... June 28 15
Kepone lawsuits see **Insecticides**—Pesticides
Kodak loses antitrust suit to Berkey.... Feb 1 20
Kodak will appeal ..... R Mar 29 18
Damage award won by Berkey slashed ..... R June 28 18
Fotomat files suit against Kodak ... N June 14 13
Lead-in-gasoline see **Gasoline**
Mexico questions foreign ownership N Jan 25 33
Minnesota tries science court concept to decide power line issue ..... N Jan 25 40
Natural gas regulation see **Natural Gas**
N.Y. State generic drug law see **Drugs**
OSHA see **Labor**
Offshore leases see **Leasing**
Other views: Getting controls under control. Alec Flamm ..... Mar 15 5
Pacific Northwest power plan: hearings on Senate bill focus on supplies for aluminum industry ..... Apr 19 23
Paper producers charged with price-fixing ..... N Jan 4 9
Patent for microorganism genetically modified in the laboratory: GE's oil-eating bacteria ..... Mar 15 24
Pesticides see **Insecticides**—Pesticides
Phencyclidine (PCP): illicit manufacture may lead to new laws and regulations Apr 5 22
Split over PCP bill ..... June 28 16
Phosphate title in Florida: Coastal Petroleum suit ..... June 21 13
Polaroid files suit seeking extension of EPA deadline for providing information on 20 photographic chemicals it considers confidential ..... May 31 17
Polaroid blocks EPA ..... June 14 23
Pollution cases, legislation see **Air Pollution**; **Environment**; **Waste Disposal**; **Water Pollution**
PBBs see **Polybrominated Biphenyls**
PCBs see **Polychlorinated Biphenyls**
Product liability see **Insurance**
Puerto Rico revises tax law ..... June 14 20
Puerto Rico to carry fight for 10.3-mile offshore jurisdiction to the U.S. courts ..... R Mar 1 15
Pullman's basic ammonia process patent declared invalid ..... Apr 19 23
Retrial asked ..... N May 10 58
Reactor licensing bill outlook is dim .. N Apr 19 50
Resin price fixing charges: Ashland, Reichhold and Reliance pay fines .. R May 24 17
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
EPA will be tough on solid wastes disposal ..... N Jan 11 18
Hazardous waste rules may increase disposal costs tenfold (map) ..... Feb 15 34
Waste disposal report. Dunphy & Hall Part II: RCRA should improve disposal practices, but lack of secure landfills and capital pose problems Mar 8 28
EPA proposes rules for tracking the transport of hazardous wastes under RCRA ..... N May 10 18
Rubber legislation: Guayule as a source of natural rubber gets a second look May 10 28
Saccharin ban see **Sweeteners**
Sea law: Kennecott's Dubs says Law of the Sea Treaty is still 'fundamentally unacceptable' ..... May 31 16
Sea miners await legal go-ahead ..... May 24 12
Sex-discrimination suit against Johns-Manville: company found liable ..... Apr 12 17
Sun sued by 12 Marcus Hook, Pa. families over refinery gas blast ..... N Apr 26 9
Sweden: Bofors files suit over use of Nobel name by KemaNobel ..... N Mar 8 24
Titanium dioxide: suit brought by J. D. Leonard against American Potash & Chemical over design of TiO_2 process dismissed ..... Jan 11 23
Tivian Laboratories: Rhode Island chemical maker tries to hit regulators with Constitutional defense ..... May 3 37
—letter ..... May 31 5
Toxic Substances Control Act
CMRA forecasters see TOSCA a headache for marketers ..... May 17 14
EPA will take a three-step approach to regulating toxics ..... Feb 8 18
EPA will propose new regulations and guidelines ..... Apr 19 23
EPA to issue test standards for oncogenicity ..... N June 14 14
EPA's Office of Toxic Substances: new administrators reveal regulation plans ..... May 24 32
European Common Market Comm. to start negotiations of the effects of U.S. TSCA on shipments from Europe ..... Apr 12 28
Interagency testing committee see **Testing**—Toxic chemicals
Inventory reporting: EPA launches TSCA inventory ..... Jan 4 15
EPA drafting tight security procedures to protect data ..... Feb 1 41
EPA taking briefing sessions to 28 cities ..... Mar 8 14
EPA easing up on toxic substances regulations ..... N Mar 22 14
Fewer confidentiality claims than expected are showing up ..... June 7 17
TRIS flame retardant see **TRIS**
Union efforts to bring nonunion workers into their folds: miners' actions could scuttle labor bill ..... N Mar 15 18
Uranium cartels
Westinghouse settles contract dispute with Texas Utilities ..... N Jan 4 19
Gulf Oil-United Nuclear suit may be decided by arbitration ..... Jan 18 16
Judge presses for settlements between Westinghouse and eight utilities ..... Mar 29 17
Exxon Nuclear files counterclaim against Gulf ..... N Apr 19 17
Gulf charges Westinghouse; Gulf accused of violating antitrust laws ... May 17 16
United Nuclear awarded damages in suit against General Atomic ..... R May 24 17
Westinghouse uranium suit nears settlement ..... June 14 19
Gulf pleads no contest ..... June 14 19
Uranium suit: Detroit Edison suit with General Atomic settled with deliveries promised ..... N Mar 1 10
Virginia makes it illegal for oil companies to own service stations to distribute their products in the state ... R Mar 1 15
Warner-Lambert's American Chicle Div. chewing gum plant in Long Island City, N.Y. explosion: executives cleared ..... Feb 22 19
Washington State law barring supertankers from Puget Sound ruled unconstitutional ..... Mar 15 24
Waste dumper, G. Propper of Nugent Bros. sentenced to jail for waste dumping of solvents ..... Apr 26 17
Leaching—Mobil plans to leach uranium from under ground in New Mexico ... N June 21 30

Lead
Air standards
Lead exposure rules: EPA and OSHA disagree ..... N Jan 11 18
Lead-in-gas: EPA approves waivers for 47 refineries, denies applications of three ..... Jan 18 17
Primary smelters can meet proposed standards, but some secondary smelters and battery plants may close ..... Jan 25 45
Carter's cost-cutters may move on OSHA's standard soon ..... N June 28 10
Globe-Union's battery plant in Bennington, Vt.: lead levels checked; OSHA cites higher than allowable levels.... May 24 14
Lead-in-gasoline see **Gasoline**
Nonferrous metals: pickup in demand, slightly higher prices brighten outlook (chart) ..... June 14 16
Pennsylvania and Sitkin Smelting and Refining's dispute over lead levels at Maitland smelter ..... Apr 5 17
Lead see also **Tetraethyl Lead**; **Tetramethyl Lead**

Leasing
Houston Oil buys leases in Gulf of Mexico outer continental shelf ..... N May 3 10
Indian land lease disputes Feb 15-21, Apr 19-34, Apr 26-14, N May 10-17, .. June 21 21
Indians scouting for better land deals—report. Liz Forrestal (map) ..... June 28 25
Interior will offer tracts at South Atlantic Georgia Embayment Outer Continental Shelf lease sale ..... R Mar 1 15
Northeast states say go slow on oil lease sale ..... N Jan 25 10
Phillips buys in on Houston's Atlantic oil leases ..... N May 3 10
Phosphate title fight in Florida: Coastal Petroleum suit ..... June 21 13
Supreme Court's refusal to block drilling off the mid-Atlantic states will expedite development elsewhere along the coast, says Interior ..... Mar 1 14
Leather—Tanning product based on aluminum polychloride solves problems of chromium compounds ..... N Feb 8 36

Lighting
GE's new phosphor coating cuts energy use in fluorescent lamps ..... N Jan 18 34
Rare earths find work in light bulbs .... Feb 1 37
Limestone—Magnesium-promoted limestone will remove SO_2 from flue gas .. N Apr 5 35

Liquefaction
Air Products patents coal liquefaction process ..... N Mar 1 31
Exxon's Donor Solvent coal liquefaction process project underway ..... R May 24 17
Northeast Coal Utilization Program study finds utilities could use coal-derived liquid fuels by late 1980s... N May 24 39

Lithium
Aluminum-lithium alloy produced by splat cooling developed by MIT .... N June 21 30
Eagle-Picher to build lithium sulfide battery for an electric vehicle ..... N Apr 12 35

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Lubricants
Bray Pearsall planning synlube project at La Porte, Tex. ..... N Mar 22 13
Ethyl is making a specialty of chemicals —report (charts) ..... Mar 29 21
Gulf Oil Chemicals plans poly-alpha-olefins plant at Cedar Bayou, Tex. . . N Mar 1-9 ..... N Mar 22 13
Industria de Aditivos do Brasil will make lube oil additives in Brazil ..... N Jan 18 39
Synthetic lubricants cut energy costs for reciprocating compressors. . . . . N June 28 39
Luxembourg—Is Benelux CPI buildup at ebb tide?—report. James Smith (charts) ..... Mar 22 36

M

Magnesium
Auto makers' drive to cut weight will require growing use of plastics and other CPI products ..... Feb 22 16
Brazilian plant slated ..... N May 17 22
Volvo-Norwegian government partnership could benefit makers ..... May 31 23
Magnesium Oxide—Netherlands magnesium oxide plant contract to Fluor . . . . N Mar 22 13
Magnesium Oxychloride—Coatings for nuclear plants ..... Jan 18 22
Magnets—Superconducting magnet for MHD will be built by GE ..... N May 3 40
Mahoney, Richard J., executive vice-president of Monsanto: He'd rather sell chemicals than make them ..... Jan 25 48
Maintenance—Chemical cleaners tackle tough new job: steam systems in nuclear power plants ..... May 3 22
Maleic Acid—UOP scrubber system recovers maleic acid from phthalic anhydride tail gas ..... N May 31 39

Management
Acquisitions: everybody loves a good deal; foreign investors liven U.S. acquisition scene (table) ..... Feb 15 42
Acquisitions and mergers see **Industry Developments** and individual company names in **Company Index**
Air Products and Chemicals' chairman Edward Donley: He hands recruits 'hunting license' ..... Mar 1 44
American Cyanamid dissolves nine-man executive committee and replaces it with three-man Office of the Chairman ..... Feb 15 22
Annual meetings: the emphasis is on cutting costs ..... May 3 15
Annual meetings: issues include South Africa, baby formulas and retirement benefits ..... Apr 19 52
Behavioral training stresses following examples, not learning theory ..... May 10 67
Beker Industries' Erol Beker reassumes former position to talk terms with banks ..... N Mar 8 10
Beker Industries in the red in '77 ..... Apr 12 20
Beker Industries avoids default, arranges new terms for paying back $125 million ..... June 7 34
CY/RO Industries president Frank W. Miner: He's presiding over a marriage of strengths ..... Feb 8 42
Chattem Drug & Chemical aims for sales of $100 million in its 100th year May 10 74
Chattem Drug & Chemical's president Alex Guerry: He's giving old-line drug house a new look ..... May 10 80
CSMA's director of scientific affairs Dan R. Harlow: Gets his chance to have a say in national policy ..... May 24 44
Clorox Co. diversification: How a one-product company increased sales 10-fold in eight years ..... Jan 4 23
Coal industry ownerships: conflicting views among federal agencies. . . . . N Apr 12 14
Discrimination charged by ADL against six oil companies ..... Feb 8 19
Dow realigns top management: Paul Oreffice named president and chief executive officer; David L. Rooke new president of Dow Chemical U.S.A. . . . May 10 22
Dow Corning U.S.A. president Remo (Ray) Maneri: He likes to tinker in the lab ..... Mar 22 44
Du Pont reshuffles departments, awards new titles, encourages industrial chiefs to take active part in corporate decisions ..... Feb 22 51
Du Pont's Roger Williams dies ..... Mar 8 16
Eagle-Picher Industries' president John W. Painter: He doesn't manage by the book ..... Apr 26 52
Ethyl is making a specialty of chemicals —report (charts) ..... Mar 29 21
Ethyl's Gottwald, Jr. at Chicago analysts meeting stresses chemicals, wants to double revenues by 1982 . . . Feb 22 18
Executive compensation getting more government scrutiny; highest-paid officers of 25 leading U.S. chemical companies (table) ..... May 17 32
Exxon Chemical U.S.A. president Ray B. Nesbitt: Every step was a step closer to home ..... June 7 55
Exxon Research and Engineering's president Edward E. David, Jr.: He's charting a technology route for the '80s ..... Feb 15 48
Freedom of Information Act: many CPI firms seeking government data make use of FOIA ..... Jan 4 37
GAF's president Philip B. Dalton: He's concentrating on the company's strongest suits ..... Jan 11 60
—letter ..... Mar 8 5
Grace's acquisition strategy: ideal earnings mix—50% chemicals, 25% resources, 25% consumer ..... Feb 15 43
Grace will promote managers, Carl N. Graf, Robert M. Coquillette, Charles H. Erhart, Jr., D. Walter Robbins, Jr., to "sector" executives ..... June 21 16
Great Britain: managers, feeling their status threatened, join union ranks . . Mar 29 41
Association of Professional Scientists and Technologists: Maurice Gillibrand, executive secretary ..... Mar 29 42
Great Britain: worker participation in management loses ground ..... N May 31 21
Great Britain's ICI gives managers a union vote ..... N Feb 15 31
Grow Chemical's Coatings and Resins Group executive vice-president Sheldon Veil: He sees big opportunities in small cars ..... June 14 44
Gulf Oil Chemicals' Plastics Div.'s vice-president Charles E. O'Connell: He learned on the job how to succeed in selling ..... Feb 1 52
Henkel changed from one-product domestic firm into the world's fourth-largest detergent maker ..... Feb 15 38
—letter ..... Mar 22 5
Hercules' reorganization ..... Mar 22 18
ICI's chairman Maurice Hodgson: He overcame near-blindness in rise to the top ..... Apr 19 84
Industry advisory groups: how-to guidelines studied ..... N Mar 22 14
International business experience of executives—study ..... May 31 35
International Minerals & Chemical restructuring management of its businesses into five groups ..... R May 17 18
International Paper: Edwin A. Gee of Du Pont will become president ..... Jan 25 16
No. 1 chemical maker fills talent at No. 1 paper company ..... Mar 29 48
Japanese executive kidnapped by AFNR in El Salvador ..... May 31 17
Job interviews: How not to succeed ... Jan 18 42
KemaNobel's chairman Ove Sundberg: His approach to labor is strictly informal ..... Feb 22 55
MCA considers stronger advocacy stance, major shakeup of committee structure ..... Mar 15 45
Monsanto's executive vice-president Richard J. Mahoney: He'd rather sell chemicals than make them ..... Jan 25 48
Nalco shifts focus: Powers and Collins report to N.Y. security analysts ..... May 24 13
National Bureau of Standards' head Ernest Ambler: His job is to establish precise standards ..... Mar 15 58
OSHA's John Froines of Office of Toxic Substances: Now he's working for reform from within ..... Jan 4 48
Olin's chief executive officer John M. Henske: He gives his best management people broad experience ..... May 31 48
Pennwalt names Edwin E. Tuttle chairman and chief executive officer ..... May 10 22
Phillips Petroleum corporate vice-president Robert G. Wallace: Former door-to-door salesman is still 'selling' June 28 41
Research managers: Researching the world of R&D managers—report. Gordon M. Graff (charts & tables) . . . Jan 18 26
Robins, A. H. Co.'s president E. Claiborne Robins, Jr.: Following in his father's footsteps ..... Jan 18 44
Rohm and Haas setting up textile chemicals development group ..... N Jan 25 10
Rohm and Haas; John C. Haas retires: Vincent L. Gregory, Jr. becomes chairman and chief executive officer, Donald L. Felley elected president and chief operating officer ..... Apr 12 20
Rubber's "Big Four": talks in '78 to avoid strike in '79 ..... Mar 8 22
Searle, G. D. & Co.: divestiture action will strengthen position ..... N Jan 18 9
Security analysts' views on how to rate corporate managers accurately ..... June 14 27
Sherwin-Williams' board of directors to be restructured ..... R Mar 15 29
Sherwin-Williams: William C. Fine confirmed as chief executive officer; earnings are reducing losses ..... May 3 23
Spouse insurance for executives ..... May 31 35
Stepan Chemical's Edward A. Knaggs, vice-president and director of commercial development: Tertiary oil recovery is his primary concern ..... June 21 53
Sweden: Bofors files suit over use of Nobel name by KemaNobel ..... N Mar 8 24
Takeover tactics: what goes on behind the scenes; managements marshal assortment of experts to stave off takeover bids ..... Apr 12 30
Tenneco elects James L. Ketelsen chairman and chief executive officer ..... R June 14 24
Tivian Laboratories: Rhode Island chemical maker tries to hit regulators with Constitutional defense ..... May 3 37
—letter ..... May 31 5
3M Co.'s corporate trademark—new symbol ..... May 31 35
Translating for business: it's not what you say but how you say it ..... Jan 25 39
Union Carbide is ready to move, but there are many details still to iron out Mar 29 43
UC's Polyolefins Div. head Heinn F. (Tommy) Tomfohrde III: He sees smooth sailing for polyolefins ..... Apr 5 45
Union Oil consolidates chemical operations into new Union Chemicals Div. which includes Collier Carbon and Chemical Corp. ..... N Feb 15 13
U.S. Dept. of Commerce dropping social performance indicators ..... N Feb 15 23
U.S. Gypsum's Benjamin Franklin Bailar, executive vice-president: Now he delivers for U.S. Gypsum ..... May 17 48
Veba-Chemie chairman Fritz Oschmann: His job is to hunt more 'elephants' ..... Mar 8 48
West Chemical Products' president and chief executive officer Elwood Phares: Lacrosse champ seeks to score for a new team ..... May 3 48
Women in management jobs—Conference Bd. study ..... May 31 35
Maneri, Remo (Ray) president of Dow Corning, U.S.A.: He likes to tinker in the lab ..... Mar 22 44

Manpower, Technical
Industrial hygienists: chemical companies develop training programs to meet shortage of hygienists ..... June 7 39
Job market for engineers in class of 1977: EJC survey ..... N Mar 8 40
Ph.D.s: NRC survey finds few women or minorities receive chemical Ph.D.s (table) ..... Jan 11 53
—letter ..... Feb 15 5
Research managers: Researching the world of R&D managers—report. Gordon M. Graff (charts & tables) . . . . Jan 18 26

Manufacturing Chemists Assn.
Annual meeting: As development limits tighten chemical industry ponders "writing off California" ..... Mar 29 34
Annual meeting (106th): chemical economy discussed ..... June 14 18
Butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) to be studied ..... N Apr 5 35
Considers stronger advocacy stance, major shakeup of committee structure ..... Mar 15 45
Driver, William resigns ..... R Mar 1 15
Independent EPA over chemicals endorsed ..... N Feb 8 14
Monitoring network for chlorofluorocarbons ..... N Feb 22 44
Other views: MCA's Driver on the power of persuasion ..... June 21 5
Marijuana—Mexican marijuana treated with paraquat, a herbicide, could pose a health threat warns HEW ..... Mar 22 20

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Solar heating project uses chemical sink encapsulated in polymer ceiling tiles for daytime storage, nighttime release ..... Mar 1 34
Splat cooling produces aluminum-lithium alloy ..... N June 21 30

Materials Handling
Coal de-icers: freeze conditioning agents keep ice from interfering with coal to industrial plants ..... Feb 8 39
Continental Grain to build barge-to-ship loading facility on site of Westwego elevator destroyed by explosion. . . . R Feb 15 22

Medical College of Virginia
EPA ignores findings on danger of organic chemicals in water; plans to implement proposed regulations ..... May 31 16
Guzelian, Philip: He is a good return on investment ..... Apr 12 48
Researchers used drug cholestyramine to eliminate Kepone from the human body; may have applications in treating other types of chronic poisoning Feb 8 19

Medical Developments
Biomedical reports at ACS meeting; aid-

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

ing patients who have pathologically high levels of iron in their systems ... Mar 22 31
Ethylene oxide use in the sterilization of medical equipment under EPA scrutiny ... Feb 8 20

Medical Records
Du Pont must open Belle, W. Va. plant employees health records to NIOSH Jan 4 17
Velsicol's St. Louis, Mich. supervisory employees were told not to participate in NIOSH medical study says one employee and a union leader ... Jan 4 16

Melamine
Dumping will be charged against Montedison and DSM ... N May 10 38
Prices ... N May 10 38

Membranes
Allied is developing membrane cell know-how ... N May 31 39
Asahi Glass membranes for Olin's chlor-alkali cells ... N May 24 40
Du Pont membranes will be used in Algerian reverse-osmosis unit ... N June 21 30
EPA dialysis separation system uses hydrophobic films as membranes ... May 31 41
Membrane cells are set to bid for bigger slice of chlorine and caustic production ... Mar 15 53
Permionic membrane bipolar electrolyzer for chlorine-caustic production: joint development N Jan 4-39, ... Mar 15 53
Menthol—Haarmann & Reimer's menthol plant in Bushy Park, S.C. onstream ... N Apr 5 25

Mercaptans
Japanese unit ... N June 21 28
Netherlands: Pennwalt subsidiary starts up plant N June 21-28, ... N June 28 18
Phillips Petroleum plans expansion at Borger, Tex.; new unit in Belgium .. N June 21 28
Mercury—Olin Corp. indicted on charges of conspiring to defraud the government by falsely reporting mercury discharges into the Niagara River ... Apr 5 20
Olin pleads not guilty ... Apr 12 18

Metals
Air Products to study metal hydrides for hydrogen-storage potential ... N Apr 12 35
Automakers' drive to cut weight will require growing use of plastics and other CPI products ... Feb 22 16
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-33, Apr 26-36, .. May 31 31
Nonferrous metals: pickup in demand, slightly higher prices brighten outlook (chart) ... June 14 16
Union Carbide develops new process for heat treating metals ... N Mar 29 35
Metapyrilene—Cited as carcinogen: FDA asks removal from sleep-aids ... R June 21 22

Methane
Getty Synthetic Fuels-Reserve Gas joint venture to recover methane from landfills ... N June 7 13
Waste Management plant Refcom converts solid waste into methane ... N May 10 57

Methanol
Air Products and Halcon study joint venture to make VAM and methanol ... N June 7 37
Barge-mounted units PATs (for "preconstructed and transportable"): cheap way to get Alaskan gas to market ... May 24 31
Du Pont files methanol dumping complaint against Alberta Gas Chemicals ... N May 17 10
Market: formaldehyde recovery and new acetic acid plant raise demand for methanol (chart & table) ... Apr 12 38
Methanol-from-coal plant can be built for $3.1 billion ... N Mar 22 32
Mobil's gasoline-from-methanol process uses zeolite catalyst ... N Jan 18 34
Gasoline-from-methanol process passes pilot test (diagram) ... Jan 25 35
Molecular sieve catalyst, ZSM-5, for converting methanol into gasoline Apr 19 65
Saudi methanol deal: Celanese teaming up with SABIC and Texas Eastern Arabian Ltd. ... N Jan 11 17
Saudi Arabian project feasibility study ... N Feb 15 14
Plant planned ... Apr 26 42
Saudi plans firming up ... Mar 8 26

Methyl Methacrylate
Monomer prices ... N Apr 5 25
Oxirane's MMA facility at Bayport, Tex. due onstream in 1981 ... N May 10 17
Tertiary butyl alcohol will be feedstock ... N May 31 39

Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE)
Arco Chemical route—AIChE meeting June 14 39
Gasoline octane builder: plants await EPA and Detroit auto makers' approval ... June 28 36
U.S. may have some plants in its future ... N Feb 15 36
Methylamine—Prices ... N Jan 18 23
Methylchloroform—Canadian researchers find methylchloroform may be new source of ozone depletion ... Jan 18 15
MMT (methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl)—Ethyl is making a specialty of chemicals—report (charts) Mar 29 21
MDI (Methylene Diisocyanate)—BASF Wyandotte plans unit in Geismar, La. .. May 3 17

Metric System
Conversion to the metric system is picking up pace: Du Pont and Carbide make metrication a corporate policy Feb 1 48
Metrication timetable: Industrial chemical shipments in kilos and liters by 1981 (chart & table) ... Apr 12 15
—letter ... May 31 5

Mexico
Azufrera's sulfur shipments not subject to special antidumping duties U.S. Treasury finds ... R Jan 18 18
Chlor-alkali unit gets funding ... N Jan 18 40
Du Pont opens office building in Mexico City ... N Feb 1 29
Foreign and private investors: ownership limited, profits are not ... June 7 49
Foreign forecast: Odds are against a big win in '78—report (charts) ... Jan 25 23
Foreign ownership questioned ... N Jan 25 33
Morocco plans to boost phosphate rock shipments ... N Jan 18 24
Natural gas: government moving ahead with options as plans to ship natural gas to U.S. reach a standstill ... Mar 29 30
Michigan Technological Institute—Food-grade protein from spent sulfite liquor—AIChE meeting ... June 14 39
Microscopes—Electron microscope can locate small amounts of elements in materials ... N May 10 57
Mideast—Petrochemical development: Saudis likely to go slowly on ethylene expansion (chart) ... Apr 26 42
Middle East see also individual countries
Miller, G. William selected to head Federal Reserve Board ... Jan 4 16
Miner, Frank W., president of CY/RO Industries: He's presiding over a marriage of strengths ... Feb 8 42
Mineral Wool—Insulation market ... Jan 18 22

Mineral Exploration
Indian land lease disputes Feb 15-21, Apr 19-34, Apr 26-14, N May 10-17, .. June 21 21
Indians scouting for better land deals—report. Liz Forrestal (map) ... June 28 25

Mining
Coal mining surge spurs search for safer high explosives ... June 7 41
Moon mining may be feasible in 30 years, AAAS meeting hears ... Feb 22 42
Mining see also **Underwater Mining**
Mississippi—Pascagoula picks chemicals to build new base ... May 3 27
Miticides—Rohm and Haas truck containing Karathane dinitro-octylphenylcrotonates explodes ... Jan 25 17

Molybdenum
Kennecott Copper dropping its interest in Molycorp's Questa, N.M. property ... N Jan 11 17
Phelps Dodge discovery in Utah ... R Jan 11 24
Phelps Dodge, Getty Oil joint venture N May 17 9

Monomers
American Hoechst plant at Bayport, Tex.: conservation group seeks to stop construction ... Jan 18 17
—Correction ... Jan 25 17
Methyl methacrylate monomer prices ... N Apr 5 25
Oxirane's MMA facility at Bayport, Tex. due onstream in 1981 ... N May 10 17
Tertiary butyl alcohol will be feedstock ... N May 31 39
Styrene monomer: output of organics grows slowly—U.S. International Trade Commission report ... Mar 29 28
Styrene monomer plant starts up in South Korea ... N May 31 21
VAM: Air Products and Halcon study joint venture to make VAM and methanol ... N June 7 37
Vinyl acetate monomer prices N Mar 15-31, ... N Mar 22 27
VCM: California adopts regulation for airborne VC monomer ... June 7 17
VCM: ICI plans units ... N Apr 5 29
VC monomer migration: package film producers may get FDA break ... N Apr 26 10
VCM plant near Geismar, La. under study by Vulcan Materials ... Mar 29 13

Morocco
Phosphate rock exports to Mexico to be increased ... N Jan 18 24
Phosphate shipments to Russia ... N Feb 8 30
Uranium extraction from phosphate rock to be commercialized once U.S. recovery plants prove themselves in shakedown runs ... Apr 12 33

Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Selikoff study on asbestos insulation workers ... May 3 16
Selikoff study of American Cyanamid's Bound Brook, N.J. facility reports high incidence of asbestos-related lung disease among maintenance workers Mar 15 25
Asbestos study triggers dispute ... May 17 16
Selikoff to do study of PBB for Michigan Jan 4-42, ... May 17 17

N

Naphtha
Common Market naphtha price study ready ... N Jan 25 33
Common Market studies naphtha deals ... N Apr 5 25
Corco raw-material supply agreement with Coastal States Gas ... N Feb 15 13
Prices: Japanese refiners set to reduce price ... N Jan 18 39
More price cuts ... N Apr 19 61
Japanese price reductions passed on to fertilizer users ... N June 28 34
National Academy of Sciences—Handler at CSMA meeting: scientists should quantify risks science offers along with benefits ... May 24 34
National Assn. of Manufacturers—IRS rulings on deductions for lobbying are disputed ... N May 24 20
National Bureau of Standards—Ambler, Ernest, head: His job is to establish precise standards ... Mar 15 58

National Cancer Institute
Bioassay program attacked by GAO ... Mar 1 15
Bioassays pinpoint chemical carcinogens, clear Red Dye 40 ... N May 10 57
Drinking water study supports EPA's rules ... June 21 14
National Cancer Institute see also **Cancer**

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
Finklea, John resigns ... N Jan 18 9
Director to replace Finklea sought; nine candidates considered ... Apr 5 19
HEW recommends modest hikes for NIOSH ... N May 24 20
NIOSH see also **Labor**—NIOSH

National Paint and Coatings Assn.
Chemical Coatings Conference II: Coatings industry faces dramatic changes as solvent-based systems fall by wayside (charts) ... June 14 49
Roland: Paint manufacturers need a creative marketing approach ... Apr 26 24
National Petroleum Refiners Assn.—International Petrochemical Conference: Shell's Mai sizes up oil majors role in CPI ... Apr 12 18
National Research Council—Symposium on contraception ... May 24 15
National Waste Processing Conference—Waste burners can earn a return; Eastman Kodak burns wastes around-the-clock with Dow-designed incinerator ... May 17 28

Natural Gas
Air Products' LNG tank rupture causes oxygen from pipeline to drift into nearby Mobay plant at New Martinsville, W. Va.; fire kills three ... Feb 8 18
Alaskan pipelines
Canadian approval for natural gas line ... N Apr 12 29
North Slope natural gas pipeline: Northwest Alaskan Pipeline names Fluor prime contractor for Alaskan leg (map) ... Apr 26 13
Algerian gas contract to Fluor ... R May 17 18
Algerian projects get government go-ahead ... N May 24 24
Algeria's petrochemical buildup based on gas and oil off to a good start; Arzew complex; Skikda complex (table) Mar 15 41
Canada: natural gas supplies assured ... N Feb 1 29
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-31, Apr 26-37, .. May 31 27
Contracts: Texas prices changed by mutual consent; Louisiana chemical makers fighting move to nullify contracts ... Feb 15 16
Deregulation is solution—letter ... Feb 1 5
Du Pont and Conoco to form exploration partnership in Texas R May 10-28, ... May 17 17

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Floating LNG plant: National Iranian Gas and Norwegian shipyards sign contract ... N May 3 39
Florida Gas asks permission to convert part of dual natural gas pipelines into carriers for petroleum products ... N Feb 15 13
Import deals hit snag: Mexican gas blocked; fate of Algerian imports uncertain ... Jan 11 55
India's CPI: has oil, needs markets (chart) ... May 24 21
Israel plans natural gas pipeline from Sinai gas finds ... N June 14 29
LNG: California Comm. suggests four possible sites for Western LNG Terminal's proposed terminal ... R Jan 25 17
LNG: Carter Administration's long-awaited policy regarding LNG will be highly flexible ... Mar 1 13
LNG: First shipment from Algeria under El Paso's Algeria 1 project arrives amid debate over price and safety of imported LNG ... Mar 22 33
LNG: Trinidad and Tobago LNG for U.S. ... R May 10 28
LNG deal to import from Indonesia into California snarled ... Feb 8 20
Louisiana's low-cost natural gas contracts: CPI firms have their say (table) Mar 22 15
Mexican government moving ahead with options as plans to ship natural gas to U.S. reach a standstill ... Mar 29 30
Mountain Fuel Supply plans estimated $7 million gas plant in Wyoming ... N Jan 25 10
NGL: Aramco awards Arabian plant contract ... N Mar 8 10
Offshore
Australian gas: customers line up for supplies ... N Mar 22 30
FERC rules producers of gas from offshore leases will no longer be allowed to reserve a percentage of production ... Mar 29 14
Gulf of Mexico gas view seems cloudy to NRC ... N May 3 20
Northeast states say go slow on lease sale ... N Jan 25 10
Panhandle Eastern to buy gas from Husky Oil ... R Mar 15 29
Supreme Court's refusal to block drilling off the mid-Atlantic states will expedite development elsewhere along the coast, says Interior ... Mar 1 14
Test drilling by Glomar Pacific is begun by Exxon off New Jersey coast Apr 5 17
Prices: House-Senate conferees agree on gas prices as ... DOE moves on supply ... May 31 15
Russia: Orenburg gas field development slowed ... N Apr 19 61
Russia blames gas industry waste on lack of adequate equipment and technology ... N June 21 36
Shell forecast sees shortfall ... Feb 15 20
SNG: Air Products will hydrogasify high-sulfur middle distillates ... N May 17 25
SNG: DOE awards design contracts for coal-to-SNG plants to Foster Wheeler and CE ... N May 24 39
SNG: zoning ordinance passed by Chester Township, Pa. blocks plans for Transco plant for conversion of naphtha into SNG; Sun Co. challenges vote ... R June 14 24
SNG exports from Canada requested N May 31 21
UC's analysis of investment costs shows oil and gas will remain predominant chemical feedstock source for years (chart) ... May 10 62
United Texas Transmission's gas contract with Delhi Gas Pipeline ... R Feb 22 23
Western LNG Assocs. slates LNG terminal for California ... N May 17 9
Natural Resources—Interior may have deliberately underestimated Alaskan resources says Citizens for Management of Alaska Lands ... R Feb 1 23
Neodymium—Rare earths find new markets ... Feb 1 37
Nesbitt, Ray B., president of Exxon Chemical U.S.A.: Every step was a step closer to home ... June 7 55

Netherlands
Foreign forecast: Odds are against a big win in '78—report. (charts) ... Jan 25 23
Is Benelux CPI buildup at ebb tide?—report, James Smith (charts) ... Mar 22 36
Magnesium oxide plant contract to Fluor ... N Mar 22 13
Mercaptan plant starts up N June 21-28 ... N June 28 18
Proposed excess profits tax called unfair ... N June 28 34
Witco to build petrolatum unit at Amsterdam plant ... R Feb 1 23
New Caledonia—Nickel development studies ... R Mar 8 17
New York University—Cellulose from waste and wood into glucose: ACS meeting ... Mar 22 31
Niacin—Lonza plans niacin plant at Bayport, Tex. ... R June 21 22

Nickel
AMAX Nickel will purchase all nickel-copper matte output of BCL Ltd. ... N Mar 29 9
Gould gets DOE backing to develop nickel-zinc batteries ... N May 31 40
New Caledonian development studies ... R Mar 8 17
Nitrates—Nitrite substitutes in meats sought ... N Mar 29 20
Nitrites in meat limited ... May 10 22
USDA reduces level of nitrite in bacon May 24 17

Nitric Acid
Acid makers worry over pH violations, want EPA to ease 100% compliance Apr 12 37
Engelhard Minerals & Chemicals' Huntsville, Ala. plant closed after nitric acid fumes kill two ... June 21 22
Japan's fertilizer makers cut capacity ... N May 24 23
Sumitomo's direct synthesis makes bid for nitric acid business, but U.S. markets are geared to lower-strength product ... Feb 8 32
Nitrites—Nitrite substitutes in meats sought ... N Mar 29 20
Nitrites in meat limited ... May 10 22
USDA reduces level of nitrite in bacon May 24 17

Nitrogen
Airco division planning liquid gas expansion in Houston area ... N Feb 22 13
Air Products builds Canadian gas plant ... N Apr 19 62
Chemetron plans industrial gas plant at Springfield, Mass. ... R May 10 28
Fertilizer: imports of ammonia and urea bolster fertilizer exports (chart) ... Jan 11 20
Fertilizer outlook: nutrient consumption (tables) ... Apr 19 20
Gas prices ... N Apr 12 24
Japan's fertilizer makers cut capacity ... N May 24 23
Output rises ... N May 10 38
U.K.'s improved fertilizer prices could spur buildup ... N Jan 11 41
World fertilizer stocks—UN FAO data Apr 12 28

Nitrosamines
Cosmetics tested for nitrosamines ... Apr 12 26
EPA narrows testing requirements, allows more time ... Jan 11 22
Noise Control—Copper alloy, Incramute, dampens noise levels ... N Mar 8 40
Norway—Volvo-Norwegian government partnership could benefit aluminum, plastics makers ... May 31 23

Nylon
Aircraft escape chute materials exposed to radiant heat being tested ... June 28 22
Carpet fiber prices ... N Feb 8 25
Carpet fibers' outlook ... Jan 4 21
Celanese relocating to Bishop, Tex. and expanding capacity ... N June 28 24
Dumping charged against Rhone-Poulenc by Du Pont ... N Feb 1 40
Dumping charges made in Europe; dropped in U.S. ... N May 31 22
Man-made fiber shipments: solid in 1977 ... Jan 11 37
Nylon-12 from cyclohexanone in Japan N May 31 40
—letter ... June 28 5

O

Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Federal agencies plan closer cooperation ... N Jan 11 18
Government interagency coordination: Will it make regulation easier for the CPI? ... Jan 18 35
Interagency Testing Committee see **Testing**—Toxic chemicals
Froines, John of Office of Toxic Substances: Now he's working for reform from within ... Jan 4 48
Interagency testing see **Testing**—Toxic chemicals
OSHA takes on new look, new outlook Jan 4 41
Proposal for classifying and regulating potential carcinogenic risks: sides are drawn for hearings ... Apr 26 11
OSHA has 'open mind' on cancer policy hearings ... N May 17 10
Face-off over cancer policy ... May 24 14
OSHA see also **Labor**—OSHA
Ocean exploration and mining see **Underwater Mining**
O'Connell, Charles E., vice-president of Gulf Oil Chemicals' Plastics Div.: He learned on the job how to succeed in selling ... Feb 1 52
Odor Control—Odor control methods: Will Ross' system neutralizes odors in processing plants; Du Pont's catalytic unit cuts cost of incineration (chart) ... Apr 5 39
Office of the Chemical Industry Trade Advisor (OCITA)—CPI charts course for GATT ... Mar 29 14
Oil shale see **Shale Oil**
Oils & Fats—Essential-oil compound, Neutrox Gamma, used in odor control system ... Apr 5 39

Olefins
ARCO postpones plans for olefins complex in California ... N Feb 1 13
Centennial Hydrocarbons olefins complex in Texas: Du Pont hopes to find another partner to replace ARCO ... N Feb 1 13
Oleic Acid—Rust Engineering offers Henkel separation technique for fatty acids that uses water, detergent rather than organics ... June 7 42
Organic Acids—Propionic acid as grain preservative being promoted ... June 28 20

Organic Chemicals
Chem Systems' Steinbaum forecasts ample supplies for major organics N Mar 8 33
Output of organics grows slowly—U.S. International Trade Commission report ... Mar 29 28
Prices ... N June 14 35
Production off to a strong start ... N May 3 25
Oschmann, Fritz, chairman of Veba-Chemie: His job is to hunt more 'elephants' ... Mar 8 48
Osmosis see **Reverse Osmosis**

Other Views
Dittmar, Gerhard: Unchanging lure of the U.S. market ... May 17 5
Flamm, Alec: Getting controls under control ... Mar 15 5
MCA's Driver on the power of persuasion ... June 21 5
No room for McCarthyism in toxicology H. B. Morley ... May 3 5
Oreffice, Paul F.: New proposal by OSHA—an opportunity for cooperation ... Jan 18 5
Weil, Frank A., John R. Babson: 'Impediments to U.S. exports' ... Jan 11 5

Oxygen
Airco division planning liquid gas expansion in Houston area ... N Feb 22 13
Air Products builds Canadian gas plant ... N Apr 19 62
Air Products' LNG tank rupture causes oxygen from pipeline to drift into nearby Mobay plant at New Martinsville, W. Va.; fire kills three ... Feb 8 18
Chemetron expanding merchant oxygen plant at Stafford, Tex. ... R May 24 17
Chemetron plans industrial gas plant at Springfield, Mass. ... R May 10 28
Industrial gas makers pilot new processes for oxygen delignification of pulp ... Mar 1 33
—letter ... Apr 5 5
Prices ... N Apr 12 24
Research contract to develop oxygen electrode to Diamond Shamrock and Case ... N Jan 4 39

Ozone
Methylchloroform may be new source of ozone depletion, Canadian researchers find ... Jan 18 15
Municipal waste-water treatment plants turn to ozone as concern over chlorine grows ... June 21 49
Ozone debate see also **Fluorocarbons**—Fluorocarbon controversy

P

Packaging
Aerosol packaging stages a comeback: CSMA meeting ... May 24 34
Allied seeks packaging markets for unoriented sheet, Petra ... Jan 25 21
Anti-litter laws: plastic packaging is in the line of fire ... May 3 41
Chemical Week 300—report. Horner G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-31, Apr 26-35, . May 31 26
Container market: producers of resins, metals, glass step up competition (chart) ... June 7 15
Cosmetic packaging-labeling rules will be tightened: packaging symposium warned to expect new FDA action ... Apr 12 25
Labeling see **Labeling**
Polyester film makers boost capacities as diverse markets continue to grow Jan 25 20
VC monomer mirgration: package film producers may get FDA break ... N Apr 26 10

Paint
CMRA meeting: environmental concerns are foremost in the plans of paint makers ... Feb 22 18
Chemical Week 300—report. Horner G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-33, Apr 26-32, .. May 31 31

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Paintmakers watch profit margins drop as sales, discount deals force price cuts ... Apr 26 23
Painter, John W., president of Eagle-Picher Industries: He doesn't manage by the book ... Apr 26 52
Pancreas Glands—Gland price-fixing charged against 14 companies ... Apr 5 21

Paper
Bemis sells paper mills to CPM, Inc. R Jan 25 17
Capital spending programs: pulpers are betting millions on big mills (table) ... Feb 8 16
Cardboard makers indicted ... Feb 1 20
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-31, Apr 26-35, ... May 31 26
Crown Zellerbach plans modernization of St. Francisville, La. printing paper mill ... R Apr 12 22
Fort Howard Paper starts up tissue paper unit at Muskogee, Okla. mill R Mar 22 25
Fuel use reduced reports API ... Mar 22 17
Labor union demands called inflationary by COWPS ... N May 31 9
Maine industry rejects White House proposal that landowners sell acres to Indian tribes as part of a land claim settlement ... Mar 1 13
Polyester-film-coated paper for oven-proof trays ... June 28 21
Price-fixing charges: civil suit hits major producers ... N Jan 4 9
Reprocessing paper at Cellu Products plant ... N May 3 39
Paper see also **Pulp & Paper**
Para-phenylenediamine—PPD is cancer hazard in hair dyes, NCI animal tests indicate ... Jan 25 13
Para-vinylphenol—Maruzen plans production scale up ... N Apr 26 44
Pascagoula-Moss Point area of Mississippi: chemical industry expansion may ameliorate big layoffs ... May 3 27

Patents
Eli Lilly claims Zenith Labs violates Keflex antibiotic patents ... June 7 18
Foreign chemical technology pouring into U.S. seen in NSF report ... N Feb 15 23
GE's oil-eating bacteria ruled patentable by U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals ... Mar 15 24
Institutional patent agreements between universities and the government: final regulation detailing procedures delayed ... N Apr 5 30
Pullman's basic ammonia process patent declared invalid ... Apr 19 23
Retrial asked ... N May 10 58
Pentachlorophenol—Dura-Treet process for preserving wood replaces solvent with a water carrier ... N May 3 40
Perchlorethylene—NIOSH tags perc cancer cause; new standard likely ... N Jan 18 10

Perfumes
Charles of the Ritz expanding signature fragrance line ... R June 28 22
Estee Lauder to introduce fragrances with a mix-and-match concept ... R June 28 22
Jovan to introduce new Sport Scents R June 28 22
Proprietary Perfumes plans doubling of U.S. facilities ... R June 28 22
Perfumes see also **Fragrances**

Peroxyesters
Lucidol's continuous process to be used in plant slated for Crosby, Tex. May 17 41
U.S. Peroxygen will pilot continuous process for peroxyester initiators ... N June 28 40
Pesticides see **Insecticides**

Petrochemicals
Abu Dhabi pushes petrochemicals ... N May 17 30
Alaska Petrochemical signs contract with Alaska to operate petrochemical complex ... R Mar 1 15
Algeria's petrochemical buildup based on gas and oil off to a good start: Arzew complex; Skikda complex (table) ... Mar 15 41
American Hoechst's Bayport, Tex. complex still facing opposition ... Mar 8 15
Argentine CPI responds to new investment law ... N Apr 5 29
Australia seeks U.S. investors to help develop major mineral deposits ... June 7 27
Benzene see **Benzene**
Brazil zoning plan could shift investment to undeveloped areas ... N Jan 4 35
By-products from pollution control will feed chemical industry ... N Jan 11 44
California: Don't write off California for petrochemicals—Viewpoint ... Apr 12 5
Corco bankruptcy see **Financial**
Fatty acids see **Fatty Acids**
Feedstocks
Brazil's petrochemical complex gets feedstock price break ... N Mar 29 31
Great Britain trying to line up Royal Dutch/Shell to participate in feedstock from coal project ... N June 21 30
Shell forecast sees shortfall ... Feb 15 20
"Slaughterhouse refinery" to convert crude oil into petrochemical feedstocks: Davy Powergas concept to get demonstration plant ... N Apr 5 35
UC's analysis of investment costs shows oil and gas will remain predominant chemical feedstock source for years (chart) ... May 10 62
Great Britain: ICI to close Wilton facilities involved in union dispute ... N June 21 36
Howell Corp. expansion at Corpus Christi, Tex. ... R Mar 15 29
India's CPI: has oil, needs markets (chart) ... May 24 21
Iraq slows its chemical growth ... N Mar 1 36
Japanese petrochemical output sluggish ... N Jan 4 35
Mexico questions foreign ownership N Jan 25 33
Mexico's tough laws discourage new foreign investment, but old hands do well ... June 7 49
Northern Petrochemical's Sampson sees threat to prices from buy-back deals on Soviet plants ... May 24 13
Oil import quotas see **Imports**
Oil majors' role in CPI: Shell's Mai at National Petroleum Refiners Assn.'s International Petrochemical Conference ... Apr 12 18
Saudi Arabian complex at Al-Jubail ... N Jan 11 17
Feasibility study ... N Feb 15 14
Saudi CPI plans firming up: officials say schedules will be met; first startup, 1982 ... Mar 8 26
South Korea: third petrochemical complex based on ethylene plant planned ... N Apr 26 41
Standard Oil (Indiana) continuing its petrochemical buildup: Myers reports to N.Y. security analysts ... Apr 12 20
Taiwan and Korea push to develop petrochemicals for export and home use—report. Peter Rutledge & others (charts & tables) ... May 3 28
Taiwan's output up ... R Mar 1 38
Texaco ups plant capacities ... N Jan 11 33
"World Petrochemical" study by Predicasts (table) ... Jan 4 18
Petrolatum—Witco to build unit at Amsterdam, Netherlands plant ... R Feb 1 23

Petroleum
Alaska Petrochemical signs contract with Alaska for state's royalty crude oil and operate a petrochemical complex ... R Mar 1 15
Alaskan pipelines see **Piping**
Algeria's petrochemical buildup based on gas and oil off to a good start: Arzew complex; Skikda complex (table) ... Mar 15 41
Amoco Oil hikes oil runs to aid coal-short customers ... N Mar 1 9
Atlantic Richfield reports on Prudhoe Bay production ... R Apr 19 36
Belgium: petroleum products pipeline opens ... N Apr 26 41
Canadian oil storage feasibility tests ... May 31 23
Chemical flooding as a means of enhanced oil recovery will get tryout by Conoco in Big Muddy field, Wyo. ... N Apr 5 35
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-31, Apr 26-37, ... May 31 27
COGAS process to make pipeline-quality gas and crude oil from coal passes long-run test at pilot plant in England ... N Mar 29 36
Common Market renews call for refinery cutbacks ... N Feb 8 30
Congress Watch accuses DOE of being too cozy with API ... May 24 12
Corco raw-material supply agreement with Coastal States Gas ... N Feb 15 13
Crude oil cracking for chemicals may be tougher than it looks ... Feb 1 39
DOE probes of Exxon and Texaco's crude oil producing properties ending Texaco concedes it received a notice of probable violation ... N Feb 1 13
Deregulation is solution—letter ... Feb 1 5
Du Pont and Conoco to form exploration partnership in Texas R May 10-28, ... May 17 17
Employers required to furnish Morgan City, La. police with photographs and fingerprints of transient workers ... June 14 21
Exxon Research will license know-how to pinpoint oil losses for refiners ... N May 17 26
Feedstocks see **Petrochemicals**
Imports see **Imports**
India's CPI: has oil, needs markets (chart) ... May 24 21
Indians: Navajo Indians and oil companies' dispute: settlement appears near ... Apr 19 34
Oil-field sit-in ends ... Apr 26 14
Indians: Navajo Indians' Tribal Council votes to tax chemical companies and other holders of mineral leases on Arizona, New Mexico and Utah land (map) ... Feb 15 21
Navajos draft tax on firms using their land ... N May 10 17
Indians scouting for better land deals—report. Liz Forrestal (map) ... June 28 25
LPG: propane blast in Waverly, Tenn. could affect Shell and Exxon's LPG plans for Scotland ... N Mar 8 24
LPG units slated by Shell at Waterton, Alta. ... N Jan 11 41
Offshore
Brazil contracts for offshore exploration ... R May 24 17
Concept for stable ocean platforms: invention wins DOE grant ... N May 17 25
Houston Oil buys leases in Gulf of Mexico outer continental shelf ... N May 3 10
Interior will offer tracts at South Atlantic Georgia Embayment Outer Continental Shelf lease sale ... R Mar 1 15
Israel reports new oil finds in Gulf of Suez ... N Apr 5 29
New Jersey's Baltimore Canyon area: test drilling by Glomar Pacific begun by Exxon ... Apr 5 17
North Sea: Hamilton Brothers resumes production at Argyll field ... R May 24 17
North Sea licenses: Pan Ocean holding talks about acquiring Ashland interests ... N Mar 29 10
Northeast states say go slow on lease sale ... N Jan 25 10
Phillips buys in on Houston's Atlantic oil leases in Baltimore Canyon area ... N May 3 10
Raymond International expanding for offshore energy ... N Mar 8 10
Supreme Court's refusal to block drilling off the mid-Atlantic states will expedite development elsewhere along the coast, says Interior ... Mar 1 14
Oil majors' role in CPI: Shell's Mai at National Petroleum Refiners Assn.'s International Petrochemical Conference ... Apr 12 18
Oil rig jobs: East Coast unions protest contractors employment policies ... June 14 21
Oil shale see **Shale Oil**
Oil spills see **Water Pollution**
Olefins see **Olefins**
Petroleum Industry Research Foundation study sees no oil shortage for 1980s ... N June 14 43
"Petroleum plantation" discussed by UCLA's Calvin at Fifth Energy Technology Conference ... Mar 8 35
"Phillips Re-Refined Oil Process" plant to be sold to Lubricants Inc. ... R Feb 15 22
Piping see **Piping**
Russia's Siberian oil: despite reports of shortages, Soviets say oil output goals will be met (map) ... Feb 1 31
Shell forecast sees shortfall ... Feb 15 20
Standard Oil (Indiana) continuing its petrochemical buildup: Myers reports to N.Y. security analysts ... Apr 12 20
Storage: DOE plan to add salt dome in Napoleanville, La. to sites selected for storing SPR runs into opposition; other sites under consideration ... Feb 8 22
UC's analysis of investment costs shows oil and gas will remain predominant chemical feedstock source for years (chart) ... May 10 62
Virginia makes it illegal for oil companies to own service stations to distribute their products in the state ... R Mar 1 15
Petroleum Industry Research Foundation—Study sees no oil shortage for 1980s ... N June 14 43
Phares, Elwood, president and chief executive officer of West Chemical Products: Lacrosse champ seeks to score for a new team ... May 3 48

Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Assn.
N.Y. State generic drug list endorsed by FDA opposed by PMA ... Feb 1 22
Stetler, C. Joseph, on "Drug Regulation Reform Act" Mar 22-17, ... Mar 29 11
Phencyclidine (PCP or "angel dust"): illicit manufacture may lead to new laws and regulations ... Apr 5 22
Split over PCP bill ... June 28 16

Phenol
CE Lummus' process to make phenol from benzoic acid—AIChE meeting ... June 14 39
Prices N Feb 8-25, ... N June 28 23

Pheromones
Chemsampco plans plant in Columbus, O. to make Glossyplure H.F. ... R June 28 18
Market debut: EPA approves cotton pest sex scent for insect control ... June 14 33
Philippines—Japan to conduct feasibility study for super-phosphate plant as part of ASEAN aid package ... N Apr 12 29
Phosgene—Allied Chemical's Moundsville, W. Va. plant: accidental release of phosgene kills worker ... Jan 18 17

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Phosphate
Australian phosphate mine to close .. N May 24 23
Beker Phosphate's phosphate rock mining operation in Florida ..... R Mar 8 17
Detergent phosphates see **Detergents**
Florida title fight: Coastal Petroleum suit ..... June 21 13
Markets: phosphate makers look for new markets as sales to detergent industry shrink (chart & table) ..... May 24 26
—letter ..... June 14 5
Morocco plans to boost phosphate rock shipments to Mexico ..... N Jan 18 24
Morocco ready to start shipments to Russia ..... N Feb 8 30
Morocco to commercialize uranium extraction from phosphate rock once U.S. recovery plants have proved themselves in shakedown runs ..... Apr 12 33
Philippine superphosphate plant feasibility study will be part of ASEAN aid package ..... N Apr 12 29
Phosphate rock exports up ..... N Jan 18 24
Sodium and potassium phosphates prices ..... N Mar 8 33
TFI Environmental Symposium: byproduct gypsum from phosphate fertilizer production could become major headache under RCRA ..... Mar 15 47
Tributoxyethyl phosphate prices ..... N May 24 29
World fertilizer stocks—UN FAO data .. Apr 12 28

Phosphoric Acid
Hooker posts loss on Soviet trade deal ..... N May 17 21
Israel's Rotem Fertilizers plans unit .. N Mar 15 39
Phosphors—GE's new phosphor coating cuts energy use in fluorescent lamps N Jan 18 34
Phosphorus—Derailed tank car carrying phosphorus explodes and burns in Nebraska ..... Apr 12 19
Phosphorus Pentasulfide—FMC plans unit at Lawrence, Kan. ..... N June 7 13
Phosphorus Pentoxide—Fertilizer outlook: nutrient consumption (tables) .... Apr 19 20

Photography
Du Pont acquiring site from Weyerhaeuser for photo products expansion ..... N Mar 29 9
Polaroid files suit seeking extension of EPA deadline for providing information on 20 photographic chemicals it considers confidential ..... May 31 17
Polaroid blocks EPA ..... June 14 23
Phthalate Esters—Plasticizers tagged as new class of marine pollutant ..... N Feb 1 35

Phthalic Anhydride
Koppers' Bridgeville, Pa. plant ordered shut after vanadium pentoxide and phthalic anhydride incidents ..... Feb 22 20
Koppers faces up to pollution problems ..... N Mar 1 10
Damage suit filed over spill ..... Mar 22 17
Prices ..... N Mar 29 26
UOP scrubber system recovers maleic acid from phthalic anhydride plant tail gas ..... N May 31 39
Pigments—Textile chemicals market study from CMRA ..... N May 24 9
Piombino, Anthony J. retires: Another 'first' for Tony Piombino ..... May 10 21

Piping
Alaskan pipelines
Canadian approval for natural gas line ..... N Apr 12 29
North Slope natural gas pipeline: Northwest Alaskan Pipeline names Fluor prime contractor for Alaskan leg (map) ..... Apr 26 13
Trans-Alaska pipeline shut down after pilot spots oil flow ..... Feb 22 22
Ammonia pipeline proposed to carry ammonia from Royster's Tampa Bay, Fla. terminal ..... Jan 11 21
Amoco pipeline spill that leaked xylene into farmland and waterways in Illinois and Indiana may draw suit ..... Jan 18 15
Australian slurry pipeline system can deliver coking coals ..... N Mar 1 31
Belgium: petroleum products pipeline opens ..... N Apr 26 41
Coal-slurry pipeline bill gets boost .... N Jan 25 40
Coal slurry pipeline construction seems assured ..... N Mar 8 18
Coal-slurry pipeline proposed by major electric utilities based in Georgia and Florida ..... N Feb 15 13
Florida Gas asks permission to convert part of dual natural gas pipelines into carriers for petroleum products .... N Feb 15 13
Natural gas
DOE moves on supply ..... May 31 15
Israel plans pipeline from Sinai gas finds ..... N June 14 29
Mexican government moving ahead with options as plans to ship natural gas to U.S. reach a standstill ..... Mar 29 30
Polar Gas consortium proposes pipeline to bring Arctic gas to southern markets ..... Jan 11 56
PVC pipe resin prices ..... N Jan 4 20
Standard Oil (Ohio) backs two crude oil lines: Long Beach, Calif. to Midland, Tex. line; Kitimat project in Canada N Jan 18 9
Plant Construction—Methanol barge-mounted units PATs (for "preconstructed and transportable"): cheap way to get Alaskan gas to market ..... May 24 31

Plant Location
Brazil zoning plan could shift investment to undeveloped areas ..... N Jan 4 35
California: As development limits tighten, chemical industry ponders "writing off California" ..... Mar 29 34
California: Don't write off California for petrochemicals—Viewpoint ..... Apr 12 5
Floating plants: contract for LNG plant signed by National Iranian Gas and Norwegian shipyards ..... N May 3 39
N.Y. and N.J. Port Authority seeks investment for industrial parks ..... R May 10 28
Pascagoula-Moss Point area of Mississippi: chemical industry expansion may ameliorate big layoffs ..... May 3 27
Union Carbide is ready to move, but there are many details still to iron out Mar 29 43

Plastic Film
Allied seeks packaging markets for unoriented sheet, Petra ..... Jan 25 21
Borden plans oriented PP film plant .. N Apr 5 14
Brazil: Hercules plans PP film plant .. N Mar 29 32
Celanese charges polyester film process theft against Mitsubishi and four officers, former Celanese manager and a technical consultant ..... May 17 16
Mitsubishi and two Americans plead innocent ..... R May 31 18
Consumption growth predicted ..... N Apr 12 24
LDPE: upbeat forecast for film markets ..... N Feb 1 40
LDPE growth sparked by upturn in film market (charts & table) ..... May 17 23
LDPE prices ..... N May 10 37
Mobil is high on oriented polypropylene film ..... N May 3 10
Package film producers may get FDA break after VC monomer migration studies ..... N Apr 26 10
Polyester film capacity figures updated by Celanese ..... N June 28 24
Polyester-film-coated paper for ovenproof trays ..... June 28 21
Polyester film makers boost capacities as diverse markets continue to grow Jan 25 20
Polyethylene film prices ..... N May 24 29
RJR Archer plans PVC film plant at Huntsville, Ala. ..... N May 17 9

Plasticizers
Esso Chemical expanding capacities for raw materials for plasticizers at Fawley complex ..... R Mar 1 38
Phthalate ester plasticizers tagged as new class of marine pollutant ..... N Feb 1 35
Prices ..... N June 7 33
Soya plasticizer prices ..... N May 10 37

Plastics
ABS: Mobil purchases Dart's business ..... N Apr 26 20
ABS prices N Feb 1-40, N Feb 8-25, N Feb 15-25 ..... N Feb 22 37
ABS/SAN producers will be hurt by OSHA's acrylonitrile standard ..... N Mar 8 18
Aircraft specialties: new markets (chart) ..... May 31 12
Anti-litter laws: plastic packaging is in the line of fire ..... May 3 41
Auto makers' drive to cut weight will require growing use of plastics ..... Feb 22 16
Automotive applications discussed at SAE's 18th annual Congress ..... Mar 8 16
Bottles see **Bottles**
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-35, Apr 26-38, .. May 31 29
Container market: producers of resins, metals, glass step up competition (chart) ..... June 7 15
Ethyl is making a specialty of chemicals —report (charts) ..... Mar 29 21
Flame retardancy in plastics industry: joint conference and workshop ..... Mar 22 29
Foam see **Foam**
Hopper shortage puts squeeze on shippers (chart) ..... Feb 22 38
Minnesota committee formed to change the plastic's industry image with the public ..... R May 3 24
Reinforced plastics use sets new high ..... N Feb 15 25
Pioneer Plastic's plant in Auburn, Me. explosion kills one ..... Mar 8 16
Sales and production—SPI reports N May 3-25 ..... N May 31 33
Spiro ortho esters seek CPI applications ..... N Feb 15 36
Union Carbide to make Glad bags in East Hartford, Conn. former diaper unit ..... N Apr 5 14
Volvo-Norwegian government partnership could benefit plastics makers ... May 31 23
Plastics see also specific plastic
Plating see **Electroplating**

Plutonium
Japan obtains plutonium from reprocessing plant ..... Jan 4 45
Rockwell International shareholder brings soil from Rocky Flats, Colo. nuclear weapons facility to annual meeting to dramatize charges that the area contains 200 times the allowable level of plutonium ..... Feb 22 21
Polishes—Sales and production surveys: CSMA meeting ..... May 24 34

Poly-alpha-Olefins
Bray Pearsall planning synlube project at La Porte, Tex. ..... N Mar 22 13
Pearsall Chemical terminates joint venture ..... R June 7 22
Gulf Oil Chemicals plans plant at Cedar Bayou, Tex. N Mar 1-9, ... N Mar 22 13

Polybrominated Biphenyls
Cholestyramine successfully used to eliminate Kepone from the human body may yield new overexposure therapy for PCB, PBB and other chemicals Feb 8-19, ... Mar 1 30
Hexcel Fine Organics to clean up contamination of PBBs at plant near Sayreville, N.J. ..... N Apr 5 19
Michigan approves study to be conducted by Dr. Selikoff ..... Jan 4 42
Michigan files damage suit against Velsicol Chemical and Michigan Farm Bureau Service stemming from 1973 packaging mixup involving cattle feed ..... Mar 1 14
Legislation would provide federal compensation for victims of hazardous chemical incidents ..... Mar 15 25
Selikoff study under way ..... May 17 17
Velsicol and Michigan Farm Bureau plead no contest; fined ..... R May 31 18
Velsicol offers to spend up to $1.5 million for pollution controls and cleanup for Michigan Chemical plant .... June 28 15
Polybutadiene—Nippon Petrochemical will make liquid polybutadiene by new catalytic route ..... N Jan 18 34
Polybutylene Terephthalate—Celanese updates capacity figures ..... N June 28 24
Polycarbonates—Lexan polycarbonate molds used in candy making ..... Mar 22 29

Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)
Animal feed tainted with PCBs recalled; FDA reports tainted feed made it necessary to destroy about 400,000 chickens and millions of eggs ..... Apr 19 35
Cholestyramine successfully used to eliminate Kepone from the human body may yield new overexposure therapy for PCB, PBB and other chemicals Feb 8-19, ... Mar 1 30
EPA ready to post new PCBs regulations ..... N Mar 1 17
Waste disposal plans outlined ..... N Mar 29 36
EPA scrambling to find appropriate disposal sites under new regulations ..... May 3 17
EPA proposes regulation banning the manufacture and use of PCBs. .. R June 14 24
Illinois EPA reports PCB leaking from electrical equipment storage yard is finding its way into Des Plaines River Apr 19 35
OSHA charges two South Dakota electrical firms with PCB misuse ..... Jan 18 18
Outboard Marine discharges of PCBs into Waukegan Harbor: suit and countersuit ..... Mar 29 17
Waste oil collectors are implicated in widespread PCB pollution of waterways ..... Jan 25 15
Wisconsin discovers PCBs in fish taken from Sheboygan River and its tributaries ..... May 3 17

Polyester
Allied seeks packaging markets for unoriented sheet, Petra ..... Jan 25 21
Carpet fibers' outlook ..... Jan 4 21
Celanese charges polyester film process theft against Mitsubishi and four officers, former Celanese manager and a technical consultant ..... May 17 16
Mitsubishi and two Americans plead innocent ..... R May 31 18
Dumping of polyester tire-cord by U.S. charged by Common Market ..... N May 31 22
Fiber markets: polyester yarn remains a problem ..... June 14 30
Flocked canvas for tent roofs has high moisture-absorption capacity ..... Feb 22 41
Man-made fiber shipments: solid in 1977 ..... Jan 11 37

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

PBT see **Polybutylene Terephthalate**
Polyester film capacity figures updated by Celanese ... N June 28 24
Polyester-film-coated paper for ovenproof trays ... June 28 21
Polyester film makers boost capacities as diverse markets continue to grow Jan 25 20
Prices ... N Apr 19 62

Polyethylene
American Hoechst HDPE plant at Bayport, Tex.: conservation group seeks to stop construction ... Jan 18 17
—Correction ... Jan 25 17
Benelux report. James Smith (charts) ... Mar 22 37
Bottle prices ... N Feb 1 40
HDPE film prices ... N May 24 29
HDPE prices ... N June 28 24
LDPE: Cities Service's expansion at Lake Charles, La. ... Mar 8 14
LDPE: Japanese chemical makers call for consolidation ... N June 7 44
LDPE: Saudi plans firming up ... Mar 8 26
LDPE: upbeat forecast for film markets ... N Feb 1 40
LDPE growth sparked by upturn in film market (charts & table) ... May 17 23
LDPE prices N Jan 4-20, N Mar 8-33, N Mar 15-31, N May 10-37, ... N May 24 29
LDPE sheets filled with essential-oil compound is key to Will Ross' Plastocon odor control system ... Apr 5 39
Sales and production—SPI reports N May 3-25 ... N May 31 33

Polyethylene Terephthalate
Bottles: Du Pont licenses Hoover to make and sell PET bottles ... R Jan 4 18
Licenses to Sewell Plastics and Glass Containers Ltd. ... R Mar 8 17
Celanese updates capacity figures ... N June 28 23
Polyisoprene—Great Britain shelves plans for isoprene rubber unit ... N Feb 1 29

Polymers
Coal de-icers: freeze conditioning agents keep ice from interfering with coal to industrial plants ... Feb 8 39
MIT solar heating project uses chemical sink encapsulated in polymer ceiling tiles for daytime storage, nighttime release ... Mar 1 34
Mitsui-Nisso gets know-how for polymer polyols production from UC ... N May 31 22
Oil majors' role in CPI: Shell's Mai at National Petroleum Refiners Assn.'s International Petrochemical Conference ... Apr 12 18
Para-vinylphenol plans of Maruzen Oil ... N Apr 26 44
Polymeric drug research takes aim at cancer and heart disease ... Apr 26 45
Silicone intermediate bind hits copolymers ... N Jan 11 33
U.S. trade balance dwindles (tables) ... Feb 15 26
Velsicol will study extraction of chitin from crab shells ... N June 7 37

Polyols
Mitsui-Nisso gets know-how for polymer polyols production from UC ... N May 31 22
Prices N June 7-33 ... N June 28 24

Polypropylene
Benelux report. James Smith (charts) ... Mar 22 38
Borden plans oriented PP film plant ... N Apr 5 14
Brazil: Hercules plans PP film plant ... N Mar 29 32
Brazil's new plants near production ... N Jan 18 40
Capacity expansions put pressure on developing new demand (charts & table) ... Mar 15 55
GM suggests fly ash as polypropylene filler ... N May 3 39
Hercules plans expansion at Lake Charles, La. ... May 10 21
Japanese chemical makers call for consolidation ... N June 7 44
Mobil is high on oriented polypropylene film ... N May 3 10
Sales and production—SPI reports N May 3-25 ... N May 31 33
Shell Chemical plans two more units in Norco, La. ... May 17 24

Polystyrene
BASF Wyandotte plans expandable polystyrene expansion at Jamesburg, N.J. ... N Jan 4 9
BP Chemicals to acquire Monsanto's polystyrene and expandable styrene business in Europe ... June 28 15
Insulation market ... Jan 18 22
Mobil purchases Dart's business ... N Apr 26 20
Prices N Jan 18-24, N Mar 15-31, ... N Mar 29 26
Production, consumption ... N Mar 29 26
Sales and production—SPI reports N May 3-25 ... N May 31 33
UC sells plant at Marietta, O. to Gulf R Feb 8 24
Polyterpenes—Tackifiers for adhesives: rosin esters, polyterpenes regain business from hydrocarbons ... Mar 1 18
Polyvinyl Acetate—PVA emulsion prices ... N Apr 19 62
Polyvinyl Alcohol—Prices ... N Mar 1 20
Polyvinyl Butyral—Prices ... N Feb 22 37

Polyvinyl Chloride
Argentina approves 2 plants at Bahia Blanca ... N Apr 5 29
Danish PVC plant granted new hearing on application ... N Mar 29 31
Plant proposal turned down ... N May 3 35
Japanese chemical makers call for consolidation ... N June 7 44
Package film producers may get FDA break after MC monomer migration studies ... N Apr 26 10
Prices: resin and compounds N Jan 4-20, N Jan 25-22, N Feb 15-25, N Feb 22-37, N Apr 26-20, N May 10-37, N May 24-29 ... N May 31 34
RJR Archer plans PVC film plant at Huntsville, Ala. ... N May 17 9
Sales and production—SPI reports N May 3-25 ... N May 31 33
Shintech expansion at Freeport, Tex. R Feb 8 24
Taiwan products undercut U.S. tags N Apr 26 10
VCM see **Monomers**

Potash
Hooker posts loss on Soviet trade deal ... N May 17 21
Potash Corp. of Saskatchewan buying potash interests of Allan Mines, AMAX N Jan 18-39 ... R Feb 8 24
Prices ... N June 14 36
World fertilizer stocks—UN FAO data ... Apr 12 28
Potassium Fluoroaluminate—Brazing techniques for joining aluminum parts ... N Mar 1 31
Potassium Oxide—Fertilizer outlook: nutrient consumption (tables) ... Apr 19 20
Potassium Phosphate—Prices ... N Mar 8 33
Powders—Du Pont to discontinue Surlyn powder business ... N June 28 9

Preservatives
Butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) to be studied by MCA ... N Apr 5 35
Dura-Treet process for preserving wood replaces solvent with a water carrier ... N May 3 40
Nitrite substitutes in meats sought ... N Mar 29 20
Nitrites in meat limited ... May 10 22
USDA reduces level of nitrite in bacon ... May 24 17
Propionic acid as grain preservative being promoted ... June 28 20
Wood preservative PCP see **Pentachlorophenol**

Prices
CW Stock Prices I: Chemicals/fertilizers /coatings Jan 11-28, Jan 18-19, Jan 25-18, Feb 8-31, Feb 22-24, Mar 8-20, Mar 22-26, Apr 5-24, Apr 19-49, May 3-19, May 17-19, May 31-19, June 14-26 ... June 28 19
CW Stock Prices II: Other chemical process companies (tables) Jan 4-19, Feb 1-24, Feb 15-24, Mar 1-16, Mar 15-30, Mar 29-19, Apr 12-23, Apr 26-18, May 10-40, May 24-19, June 7-24 ... June 21 27
French price controls will end slowly N May 10 65
Inflation: Administration may try jawboning in fight on inflation ... N May 3 20
Prices also see specific chemical, commodity, etc.
Printing—Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-33, Apr 26-32 ... May 31 31

Product Development
FDA ruling involving 1976 move to seize a Parke, Davis cough syrup, Benylin, left standing; may slow down introduction of new products ... N Apr 5 30
R&D spending: chemical companies increase budgets for new-product-oriented R&D (tables) ... May 24 37

Production
Forecast 1978: What's in the cards for '78?—report (charts) ... Jan 4 25
1978 looks good for chemicals—Commerce Dept. report (table) ... Jan 11 25
Operating rates for CPI are a mixed bag ... N May 3 9
Propane—Explosion in Waverly, Tenn. could affect Shell and Exxon's LPG plans in Scotland ... N Mar 8 24
Propionic Acid—Marketers promote propionic acid as grain preservative ... June 28 20

Propylene
Corco ends propylene contract with Oxochem Enterprise ... Mar 29 16
Dow and East Germany will exchange products ... N Mar 29 32
European supplies tight—Cefic forecast (charts) ... Mar 8 25
Taiwan and Korea push to develop petrochemicals for export and home use—report. Peter Rutledge & others (charts & tables) ... May 3 28

Propylene Oxide
C-E Lummus' chlorohydrin route solves waste disposal problem (diagram) ... Apr 5 33
Dow and East Germany will exchange products ... N Mar 29 32
Lummus will offer new route to propylene oxide ... N Mar 29 35

Protein
Food-grade protein from spent sulfite liquor—Michigan Tech process—AIChE meeting ... June 14 39
Hoechst's methanol-based single-cell protein process reaches pilot stage ... June 28 35
Israel developing cotton protein for human use ... N June 28 34
Israel's Koor Foods will grow algae for protein ... May 3 42
Italian protein plants are still delayed N Feb 1 29
BP-ENI joint venture single-cell protein operation to be liquidated ... N Mar 8 40
Single-cell protein projects ... June 28 35

Public Relations
Annual meetings: social issues include South Africa, baby formulas and retirement benefits ... Apr 19 52
Monsanto move maligned—Viewpoint Jan 4 3
Not getting through—letter ... Feb 1 5
Other views: Getting controls under control. Alec Flamm ... Mar 15 5

Pulp and Paper
Algerian reverse-osmosis plant will desalt water for papermill ... N June 21 30
Argentina: Celulosa Puerto Piray expansion contract to McKee Argentina ... R Apr 12 22
Buckeye plans cellulose pulp plant in Georgia ... N Mar 1 10
Capital spending programs: pulpers are betting millions on big mills (table) ... Feb 8 16
—Correction ... Mar 8 17
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-31, Apr 26-35, ... May 31 26
Fuel use reduced reports API ... Mar 22 17
Great Northern Nekoosa planning expansion at Ashdown, Ark. ... R Jan 11 24
Labor union demands called inflationary by COWPS ... N May 31 9
Maine paper industry rejects White House proposal that landowners sell acres to Indian tribes as part of a land claim settlement ... Mar 1 13
Oxygen delignification of pulp: industrial gas makers pilot new processes Mar 1 33
—letter ... Apr 5 5
Pulpers opt for chlorate bleaching to help them solve pollution problems ... Jan 18 37
Scott bills Somerset, Me. kraft mill as the "cleanest in America" ... June 28 37
South Korea's Douglas Pulp plans pulpmill at Onsan ... R Mar 1 38
Purchasing—Chinese mission on purchasing sp[illegible] in the U.S. ... N Jan 25 9
PTA (purified [illegible]hthalic acid) see **Terephthalates**

R

Radiation—Uranium-mill workers to get tighter radiation exposure tests under NRC's proposed new mill licensing procedures ... Mar 8 15

Radioactivity
NRC reviewing AMAX's plans for cleaning up thorium-contaminated pit at Parkersburg, W. Va. plant ... June 28 17
Rockwell International shareholder brings soil from Rocky Flats, Colo. nuclear weapons facility to annual meeting to dramatize charges that the area contains 200 times the allowable level of plutonium ... Feb 22 21
South Carolina limits shipments of low-level radioactive waste that Chem-Nuclear may receive at Barnwell, S.C. site ... Apr 12 21

Railroads
Assn. of American Railroads agrees to slow the speed of freight trains carrying hazardous materials ... June 14 20
Conrail getting more DOE funds ... N Apr 26 20
DOT bans transport of hazardous materials in rail cars that have high-carbon wheels ... Apr 5 21
Derailments
Acrylonitrile spill in Kentucky ... Feb 8 23
Class-action suit filed ... Mar 8 13
Chessie System train derailment near Woodland Park, Mich. was hauling chemicals to Dow's Midland plant Feb 15 22
Chlorine-filled tank car punctured after train derailment near Youngstown, Fla.: broken track blamed ... Mar 8 13

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Epichlorohydrin spilled from ruptured tank car in Point Pleasant, W. Va. ... Feb 1 22
Lewisville, Ark.: derailed train cars carrying chemical cargo explodes, burns ... Apr 5 21
Mossy Head, Fla. residents evacuated as tank cars carrying anhydrous ammonia derail ... June 7 18
Neglected railbeds blamed in train derailments involving hazardous chemicals ... Mar 8 13
Southern Pacific Transport: three chemical tank cars derail near Nacogdoches, Tex. ... May 24 16
Stauffer's sodium hydroxide spill after derailment in Cades, Tenn. ... Mar 8 13
Tank car carrying phosphorus explodes and burns in Nebraska ... Apr 12 19
Freight rates see **Freight Rates**
Hazardous materials see **Shipping**—Hazardous materials
Hopper cars diverted to carry grain create problems for chemical shippers ... Apr 26 14
Hopper shortage: CPI companies beef up management systems, plan to buy or lease more units (chart) ... Feb 22 38
Car shortages tie up fertilizer marketing ... N May 17 22
Procter & Gamble's Baltimore, Md. soap plant: rail car containing sulfur trioxide ruptures ... Jan 11 23
Safety: chemical shippers find railroad safety problems expensive and frustrating (chart) ... Mar 15 20
Tank-car owners near deadline for federal inspection ... N Feb 15 23
Tank-car safety: chemical, oil shippers and Federal Railroad Admin. come under fire ... Mar 29 15
Tank car safety: debate over deadline for installation of safety equipment for tank cars carrying hazardous materials ... Apr 12 17
DOT's Adams shortens the time limit for installing safety equipment on tank cars ... May 17 15
Rare Earths—Rare earths find work in emissions catalysts, light bulbs, X-ray screens, computer memories ... Feb 1 37

Rayon
Dumping charges: Avtex may renew complaint against Lenzing; Belgium's Fabelta charged with dumping rayon staple ... N Feb 1 40
Avtex renews complaint ... Feb 22 20
Avtex charges four European producers ... N Apr 19 62
Dumping charges aired ... May 10 23
Prices ... N June 14 36
Snia Viscosa rayon process to compete with synthetics ... N Mar 15 48
Tire dubbed Advantage uses rayon as reinforcing cord material ... N Jan 18 23

Reactors
Breeder reactor program
Clinch River breeder-reactor unit breeding delays ... N Mar 8 18
Funds for fast breeder in Carter-signed bill ... N Mar 15 18
Carter's nuclear policy hit ... Mar 22 19
Chemical cleaners tackle tough new job: steam systems in nuclear power plants ... May 3 22
Consumers Power-Dow reach agreement for electricity from utility's planned twin nuclear reactor plants ... June 21 22
Consumers Power's Midland, Mich. reactor: NRC cites antitrust violations Jan 11 23
Crude oil cracking for chemicals may be tougher than it looks ... Feb 1 39
French plutonium-producing breeder reactors to be marketed by CE and AI Apr 12 21
Licensing bill outlook is dim ... N Apr 19 50
Russians plan to build a 1,600-Mwe. fast-breeder reactor ... N Mar 22 32
U.S.-U.K. proposal for proliferation-proof reprocessing cycle for fast-breeder reactors: Fifth Energy Technology Conference ... Mar 8 35

Refining
Apco Oil closes sale of refinery to Total ... N Apr 12 13
BP Deutsche to acquire Veba interests June 28 15
Chevron Research's catalytic hydrodenitrogenation process for refining to motor fuels surface-retorted crude shale oil ... N Feb 1 35
Clark Oil and Refining awards contract to McKee Corp. for octane improvement facilities at Wood River, Ill. refinery ... R Apr 19 36
Common Market renews call for refinery cutbacks ... Feb 8 30
Conoco's Lake Charles, La. refinery expansion under way ... N Jan 25 10
Modernization program includes fluid catalytic cracker ... R Feb 8 24
EPA approves waivers for lead-in-gas regulations for 47 refineries, denies applications of three ... Jan 18 17
Exxon's Benicia, Calif. refinery carbon monoxide leak in coker unit kills three, injures 11 ... Jan 11 24
Exxon Research will license know-how to detect oil losses ... N May 17 26
Feedstocks see **Petrochemicals**
Petroleos de Venezuela awards contract to Fluor for Amuay refinery modernization ... R Apr 12 22
Puerto Rican refineries granted exemptions by DOE ... June 14 20
"Slaughterhouse refinery" to convert crude oil into petrochemical feedstocks: Davy Powergas concept to get demonstration plant ... N Apr 5 35
Sun sued by 12 Marcus Hook, Pa. families over refinery gas blast ... N Apr 26 9
Texaco's Port Arthur, Tex. refinery: OSHA proposes record fines for job-safety violations ... Mar 15 25
Texaco fights fines ... Mar 29 18
Texas City Refining's Galveston Bay refinery hit by explosions and fires ... June 7 18
Refractories—Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-30, Apr 26-33, ... May 31 30

Research
Algae will be grown by Israel's Koor Foods for glycerin, beta-carotene and protein ... May 3 42
AAAS meeting hears plans to beam solar power to earth via satellite may be commercial by year 1995; mining ores on the moon may be feasible in 30 years ... Feb 22 42
Aquaculture is feasible in nuclear plant discharge: San Diego State University researchers grow hybrid lobster strain ... N May 24 40
Binational Industrial Research and Development Foundation (BIRD): joint U.S.-Israel program begins accepting proposals for grants ... N May 3 40
Biomass materials: researchers seek ways of turning cellulose wastes into fuels and chemical feedstocks ... Apr 5 40
Ceramic materials research contract awarded by NASA to GM ... N Mar 29 20
CIIT conducting tests in borrowed facilities, through contracts while new lab is under construction; research and long-term studies of eight chemicals Mar 29 33
Coal de-icers: freeze conditioning agents keep ice from interfering with coal to industrial plants ... Feb 8 39
Coal gasification research: experimental homogeneous catalysts could cut energy requirements, reduce costs ... Apr 19 63
Computers help researchers determine which experiments yield most data: Goodrich's system COED (computer-optimized experimental design) ... Mar 29 38
User's view of R&D planning by computer ... Mar 29 39
Contraceptive research turning toward improved application of existing techniques: NCR symposium on contraception ... May 24 15
DNA
DNA regulation still a matter of dispute ... N Jan 4 10
Compromise coming on DNA research control ... N Feb 22 14
Congressional bill would modify research procedures ... Mar 22 19
New bills extend research guidelines to industry ... N Apr 12 14
Congress backing off on DNA research legislation ... N June 14 14
Harvard Univ. technique to implant a functioning insulin gene into bacteria interests several companies ... June 21 16
Dow's Oreffice comments on government regulation, "offensive" and "defensive" research ... June 28 17
Drinking water links to cardiovascular disease will be studied ... N Mar 22 32
Drug cholestyramine, successful in eliminating Kepone from the body, may yield new overexposure therapy for PCB, PBB and other chemicals Feb 8-19, ... Mar 1 30
Drug industry R&D would be threatened if more detailed data were required on new drug applications Pracon study shows ... N Feb 8 14
"Drug Regulation Reform Act" see **Drugs**
Energy spending dispute between DOE and OMB; OMB cool to R&D ... May 24 12
Electron microscope can locate small amounts of elements in materials ... N May 10 57
Epi study by former Dow researcher saying epichlorohydrin may cause chromosomal damage in workers disputed by company ... Apr 26 16
European researchers see danger in burned wastes ... May 10 24
Explosives: coal mining surge spurs search for safer high explosives ... June 7 41
Federal research budget by major departments and agencies (tables) ... Feb 1 16
Foreign chemical technology pouring into U.S. seen in NSF report ... N Feb 15 23
Fossil fuel R&D to get support from DOE ... N Feb 22 14
French may research atomic energy for in-situ coal gasification ... N Jan 4 39
Industrial R&D may get more federal attention ... N Feb 8 14
Inventions: fifteen far-out inventions win DOE support ... N May 17 25
Mutagen testing system using central mudminnow developed by Cornell N Apr 26 44
NIOSH beryllium research study under fire ... Feb 22 23
NIOSH responds to attacks on its research methods ... Mar 15 28
Oxygen electrode research contract to Diamond Shamrock and Case Univ. ... N Jan 4 39
Pheromones make market debut: EPA approves cotton pest sex scent for insect control ... June 14 33
Ph.D.s: NRC survey finds few women or minorities receive chemical Ph.D.s (table) ... Jan 11 53
Pittsburgh Conference on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy features computerized analytical instruments ... Mar 8 37
PBB research see **Polybrominated Biphenyls**
Polymeric drug research takes aim at cancer and heart disease ... Apr 26 45
Protein: Hoechst's methanol-based single-cell protein process reaches pilot stage; other single-cell projects June 28 35
Rare earths find work in emissions catalysts, light bulbs, X-ray screens, computer memories ... Feb 1 37
R&D spending: chemical companies increase budgets for new-product-oriented R&D (tables) ... May 24 37
R&D spending: Chemical R&D trend is up—NSF study (chart & table) ... Apr 12 36
R&D spending: government contribution to industrial R&D is rising slowly ... N May 31 10
Research managers: Researching the world of R&D managers—report. Gordon M. Graff (charts & tables) ... Jan 18 26
Space Shuttle to be launched in 1980 will research materials ... N Feb 1 14
Titanium coins N June 7-37, ... June 21 35
Toxicology research: CIIT will spend $5.6 million in 1978 ... N Mar 15 48

Resins
ABS see **Plastics**
Coatings industry faces dramatic changes as solvent-based systems fall by wayside (charts) ... June 14 49
Container market: producers of resins, metals, glass step up competition (chart) ... June 7 15
Output and use off to a good start ... N Apr 12 24
Plywood-bonding resin ... N May 3 39
PVC resin see **Polyvinyl Chloride**
Price fixing charges: Ashland, Reichhold and Reliance pay fines ... R May 24 17
Tackifiers for adhesives: rosin esters, polyterpenes regain business from hydrocarbons ... Mar 1 18
Thermosetting resin prices ... N May 31 34
Resorcylic acid lactone, Ralgro, sales up ... N May 24 30
Reverse Osmosis—Algerian reverse-osmosis unit will desalt water for paper-mill ... N June 21 30
Robins, E. Claiborne, Jr., president of A. H. Robins Co.: Following in his father's footsteps ... Jan 18 44
Rosin—Tackifiers for adhesives: rosin esters, polyterpenes regain business from hydrocarbons ... Mar 1 18

Rubber
"Big Four": talks in '78 to avoid strike in '79 ... Mar 8 22
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-35, Apr 26-38, ... May 31 29
Chlorinated rubber product prices ... N May 31 33
Goodrich closing two Ameripol SN polyisoprene rubber units in Texas ... N May 17 9
Great Britain: isoprene rubber unit project shelved ... N Feb 1 29
Guayule as a source of natural rubber gets a second look ... May 10 28

Russia
Agricultural requirements spur search for chemicals ... N June 28 33
Barter deals with U.S. favored ... June 21 14
Buyers' group will visit the U.S. ... N May 24 24
Chemical output rate lags behind goals ... N Mar 29 31

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

CPI equipment purchases to slow, low growth goals set ..... N Jan 18 39
Dow signs technology pact ..... N Mar 8 9
Fast-breeder reactor, 1,600-Mwe., planned ..... N Mar 22 32
Foreign forecast: Odds are against a big win in '78—report (charts) ..... Jan 25 23
Gas industry waste blamed on lack of adequate equipment and technology ..... N June 21 36
Hooker posts loss on Soviet trade deal ..... N May 17 21
Hooker Chemical spending aimed at Soviet projects ..... N May 31 9
Northern Petrochemical's Sampson sees threat to prices from buy-back deals on Soviet plants ..... May 24 13
Orenburg gas field development slowed ..... N Apr 19 61
Output rises ..... N May 10 65
Phosphate shipments from Morocco N Feb 8 30
Siberian oil: despite reports of shortages Soviets say oil output goals will be met (map) ..... Feb 1 31
U.S. imports of ammonia and urea (chart) ..... Jan 11 20
Ruthenium—Homogeneous catalysts for coal gasification ..... Apr 19 63

S

Safety
Adhesives: CPSC to ban flammable adhesives ..... N Jan 4 10
Aerosols see **Aerosols**
Air Products' LNG tank rupture causes oxygen from pipeline to drift into nearby Mobay plant at New Martinsville, W. Va.; fire kills three ..... Feb 8 18
Allied Chemical's Moundsville, W Va. plant: accidental release of phosgene kills worker ..... Jan 18 17
Allied's Hopewell, Va. oximes plant: three workers overcome by toxic fumes ..... R May 10 28
American Cyanamid's Bound Brook, N.J. facility; Selikoff study reports high incidence of asbestos-related lung disease among maintenance workers ..... Mar 15 25
Asbestos study triggers dispute ..... May 17 16
Assn. of American Railroads agrees to slow the speed of freight trains carrying hazardous materials ..... June 14 20
Automobiles see **Automobiles**
Calcasieu Chemical's ethylene oxide-glycol unit at Lake Charles, La.: explosion and fire ..... Feb 8 18
California legislation would stiffen state's law on oil spills and extend coverage to other hazardous substances ..... Apr 5 17
Carbon wheels banned on rail cars hauling hazardous materials ..... Apr 5 21
Colorado's Occupational Safety and Health program killed; workplace hazard cases will lapse ..... June 28 18
Cyclo Chemical's Huntington Park, Calif. plant explosion and fire ..... Feb 8 18
Detergents see **Detergents**
Drinking water see **Water Supply**
Drugs see **Drugs**
Engelhard Minerals & Chemicals' Huntsville, Ala. plant closed after nitric acid fumes kill two ..... June 21 22
Epi study by former Dow researcher saying epichlorohydrin may cause chromosomal damage in workers disputed by company ..... Apr 26 16
EPA will speed its pesticide safety reviews with generic standards ..... N June 28 10
Explosions see **Explosions**
Explosives: Congressional report cites poor federal control ..... N Mar 1 17
Exxon's Benicia, Calif. refinery carbon monoxide leak in coker unit kills three, injures 11 ..... Jan 11 24
Fires see **Fires**
Goodrich's Philippine rubber plantation attack kills four ..... Jan 25 17
Hazardous chemicals: legislation would provide federal compensation for victims of hazardous chemical incidents Mar 15 25
Hazardous materials see **Shipping**—Hazardous materials
Horween Leather Co.'s Chicago tannery unloading mixup generates hydrogen sulfide gas, killing eight ..... Feb 22 22
Insulation standards see **Insulation**
Interagency regulation of chemicals see **Testing**—Toxic chemicals
International Conference on Tanker Safety* issues tighter regulations on pollution ..... N May 3 20
Job-safety legislation see **Law**
Kepone see **Insecticides**—Pesticides
Lead: Pennsylvania and Sitkin Smelting and Refining's dispute over lead levels at Maitland smelter ..... Apr 5 17
NIOSH
Beryllium research study under fire .. Feb 22 23
Du Pont must open Belle, W. Va. plant employees health records to NIOSH ..... Jan 4 17
HEW recommends modest hikes for NIOSH ..... N May 24 20
Perc tagged cancer cause; new standard likely ..... N Jan 18 10
Research: NIOSH responds to attacks on its research methods ..... Mar 15 28
Study finds higher-than-expected level of cancer among cosmetologists; recommends 2,4-diaminoanisole be treated as a carcinogen Jan 18 14
Velsicol's Bayport, Tex. plant report on workers involved in leptophos production not conclusive ..... N Jan 4 10
NIOSH issues final report ..... Apr 5 22
Velsicol's St. Louis, Mich. supervisory employees were told not to participate in NIOSH medical study says one employee and a union leader .. Jan 4 16
Nuclear safety see **Atomic Power**; **Uranium**
OSHA
Acrylonitrile: emergency standard to be issued ..... N Jan 18 10
Firms fight AN rules ..... Jan 25 14
Standard will hurt ABS/SAN producers ..... N Mar 8 18
California withdraws its acrylo standard ..... Mar 22 18
Acrylonitrile limit is in effect ..... Apr 5 19
Inflation watchdogs score cost of acrylo regulation ..... N May 31 10
Arsenic exposure standard softened ..... N May 10 18
Benzene: final standard for airborne benzene in workplace issued ..... Feb 8 18
Benzene rules attacked by API ... N Mar 15 18
Benzene rules blocked until April N Mar 22 14
MCA joins benzene suit ..... Apr 12 17
OSHA to hold hearing on benzene exemptions ..... N May 10 18
Dow challenges benzene tests; former researcher criticizes firm's handling of data ..... June 21 21
OSHA indicates it may widen exclusions from proposed benzene rules ..... N June 28 40
Carcinogen rules hearings delayed N Feb 1 35
Proposal for classifying and regulating potential carcinogenic risks: sides are drawn for hearings ..... Apr 26 11
OSHA has 'open mind' on cancer policy hearings ..... N May 17 10
Face-off over cancer policy ..... May 24 14
Wanted: 'reasonable' cancer plan June 28 17
Compliance cost: economic impact study done by Foster D. Snell ..... Apr 5 20
Cotton dust standards: administration delays issuance of new standard until economic impact can be assessed ..... June 7 17
Pressure still on for lower-cost safety and health regulations .. N June 14 43
DBCP: Final standard on worker exposure ..... Mar 22 25
Ethylene dibromide: new data on effects of exposure sought ..... N Mar 29 36
Lead exposure rules
EPA and OSHA disagree ..... N Jan 11 18
Lead-in-gas: EPA approves waivers for 47 refineries, denies applications of three ..... Jan 18 17
Primary smelters can meet proposed standards, but some secondary smelters and battery plants may close ..... Jan 25 45
Carter's cost cutters may move on OSHA's standard soon ..... N June 28 10
Lead levels checked at Globe-Union's battery plant in Bennington, Vt.; higher than allowable levels cited .. May 24 14
Other views: New proposal by OSHA—an opportunity for cooperation. Paul F. Oreffice ..... Jan 18 5
Plant inspections: Supreme Court hears arguments in Barlow, Inc.'s case questioning legality of OSHA inspections ..... Jan 18 15
Supreme Court rules OSHA searches without a warrant are unconstitutional ..... May 31 14
Plant inspections: A 'blow for freedom'?—Viewpoint ..... June 7 5
Texaco's Port Arthur, Tex. refinery: OSHA proposes record fines for job-safety violations ..... Mar 15 25
Texaco fights fines ..... Mar 29 18
UC's Niax catalyst ESN suspect in bladder dysfunction among workers in two plants ..... Apr 12 19
Warning on catalyst ..... Apr 19 21
California bans ESN ..... Apr 26 17
Grout catalyst warning ..... May 31 18
Pesticides see **Insecticides**—Pesticides
Pipeline safety see **Piping**
Pollution control see **Air Pollution**; **Environment**; **Water Pollution**
PBBs see **Polybrominated Biphenyls**
PCBs see **Polychlorinated Biphenyls**
Proctor & Gamble's Baltimore, Md. soap plant: rail car containing sulfur trioxide ruptures ..... Jan 11 23
Railroads see **Railroads**
Red Dye see **Dyes & Dyeing**
Security: pharmaceutical industry security survey ..... Jan 18 42
Terrorists wound Montedison executive ..... N May 17 29
Toxic Substances Control Act see **Law**
Uranium-mill workers to get tighter radiation exposure tests under NRC's proposed new mill licensing procedures ..... Mar 8 15
Vulcan Material's Geismar, La. plant chlorine leak: fumes hurt 60 ..... May 17 14
Worker protection costs on rise in CPI: McGraw-Hill survey of investment in worker safety and health (table) ..... May 31 41
Salaries—Executive compensation getting more government scrutiny; highest-paid officers of 25 leading U.S. chemical companies (table) ..... May 17 32

Salt
Oil storage: DOE plan to add salt dome in Napoleanville, La. to sites selected for storing SPR runs into opposition; other sites under consideration ..... Feb 8 22
Salt for highway de-icing helps motorists keep going in snow ..... Jan 11 35
San Diego State University—Aquaculture is feasible in nuclear plant discharge: hybrid lobster strain grown ..... N May 24 40

Saudi Arabia
Desalination proposal considered by Du Pont ..... N Apr 26 44
Methanol deal: Celanese teaming up with SABIC and Texas Eastern Arabian Ltd. ..... N Jan 11 17
Feasibility study ..... N Feb 15 14
Plant planned ..... Apr 26 42
Mideast petrochemical development: Saudis likely to go slowly on ethylene expansion (chart) ..... Apr 26 42
NGL plant contract award to Foster Wheeler Saudi Arabia from Aramco ..... N Mar 8 10
Petrochemical plans firming up: officials say schedules will be met; first startup, 1982 ..... Mar 8 26
Solar power: bright future seen ..... N May 10 65
Sulfur-asphalt paving to be tested .... N May 17 26

Scotland
BP will close styrene unit at Grangemouth ..... N May 3 35
Ethylene plant will use gas from North Sea ..... Apr 12 27
LPG plans of Shell and Exxon could be affected by propane explosion in Waverly, Tenn. ..... N Mar 8 24
Publicker Industries to sell malting operations ..... R May 3 18
Shell-Exxon petrochemical complex gets OK ..... Apr 12 27
Scrap—Trailer-mounted device crushes cans or bottles into scrap that can be shipped to reprocessing plants: invention wins DOE grant ..... N May 17 26

Scrubbers
Japanese scrubber technology readies for work in U.S. oil-fired boilers ..... Jan 11 49
—letter ..... Apr 5 5
UOP scrubber system recovers maleic acid from phthalic anhydride plant tail gas ..... N May 31 39
Separation—Rust Engineering offers Henkel separation technique for fatty acids that use water, detergent rather than organics ..... June 7 42

Shale Oil
Ammonium bicarbonate recovered from oil shale waste waters ..... N June 14 43
Atlantic Richfield's oil shale contract with Equity Oil ..... R Feb 8 24
Canada: Alberta and Japan sign oil sands agreement ..... N Mar 8 24
Canada legislation would give financial boost to tar-sands oil projects ..... N Jan 4 35
Chevron Research's catalytic hydrodenitrogenation process for refining to motor fuels surface-retorted crude shale oil ..... N Feb 1 35
Colorado oil shale development: Occidental Petroleum-Ashland Oil project under way N Feb 1-13 ..... N Feb 1 35
Colorado oil shale development: Rio Blanco Shale project contract to Morrison-Knudsen ..... N Feb 1 35
Rio Blanco's mining operations threatened by groundwater ..... Apr 12 21
Colorado oil shale project: Union Oil says project depends on tax credit N Mar 29 9
Oil shale production may have hazards warns Gulf Oil's Wen at ACS meeting Mar 22 31

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Shampoo
Changes in surfactants, conditioners, anti-dandruff products boost shampoo sales—report. Patricia L. Layman (charts & table) ... Mar 15 33
Special items spur growth of surfactants ... Mar 15 36
—letter ... Apr 19 5
Hallmark Cards introduces bath toiletries line ... May 31 43
Louangel Corp. launching No Frills shampoo line ... R June 28 22

Shipping
Coal de-icers: freeze conditioning agents keep ice from interfering with coal to industrial plants ... Feb 8 39
Guatemalan ships face new U.S. import fees ... N Jan 4 35
Hazardous materials
Assn. of American Railroads agrees to slow the speed of freight trains carrying hazardous materials ... June 14 20
Derailments see **Railroads**
IRLG to sponsor public hearing on plans for coordinated regulation of hazardous substances ... N Feb 22 14
Legislation would provide federal compensation for victims of hazardous chemical incidents ... Mar 15 25
Resources Conservation and Recovery Act: EPA will be tough on solid wastes disposal ... N Jan 11 18
Hazardous waste rules may increase disposal costs tenfold (map) ... Feb 15 34
EPA proposes waste rules under RCRA ... N May 10 18
South Carolina officials say no one was harmed by leaking uranium wastes being trucked by Tennessee Nuclear Specialist Co. ... R Feb 22 23
Spills: stiff penalties for chemical spills put new emphasis on preventive techniques ... Apr 19 67
EPA delays some hazardous spill rules ... N June 7 37
Temporary relief from discharge rules ... June 14 40
Tank-car owners near deadline for federal inspection ... N Feb 15 23
Waste disposal: it's a dirty business—report. Joseph H. Dunphy & Alan Hall
Part I: Crackdown on illicit dumping only uncovers tip of iceberg ... Mar 1 25
Gypsy haulers are not really all that cheap ... Mar 1 28
Part II: Waste crunch may have industry over a barrel ... Mar 8 28
Where states stand on waste rules ... Mar 8 30
Waste disposal—illegal dumping: 'Takes Two to Tango'—Viewpoint ... Mar 1 5
Italy raises TEL from sunken Yugoslav ship Cavtat ... N May 10 65
Ohio River to reopen soon ... N Feb 15 25
Oil spills see **Water Pollution**
Pilotage costs rising ... Jan 25 16
River shipping okay so far ... N Jan 25 22
Vaporizing coatings as alternative to oil for temporary corrosion protection of metal during shipment ... Apr 19 83
Winter storm and cold wave snarl chemical shipments ... Feb 8 34
Winter storms put freeze on CPI operations in the Northeast, South ... Feb 15 20
Shipping see also **Barges**; **Railroads**; **Tankers**; **Trucks**
Silica—Fumed silica prices ... N May 10 38
Silicon—Wacker-Chemitronic discusses building silicon wafers plant in Portland, Ore. ... R Apr 19 36

Silicones
Silicone intermediate bind hits copolymers ... N Jan 11 33
Silicone product prices ... N Jan 18 24
Surfactant prices N Mar 8-34 ... N Apr 26 20

Silver
Consumption in 1977 lowest since 1972—USBM report ... N Mar 29 26
Home water filters: specialty chemicals tap market ... Mar 22 28

Soap
Hallmark Cards introduces bath toiletries line ... May 31 43
Jovan licensed to make and distribute Yardley products ... Feb 1 46
Lever plans expansion at Hammond, Ind. soap complex ... N Feb 8 13
SDA annual meeting (51st) topics: the economy, regulation, zeolite-silicate builders ... Feb 8 26

Soap & Detergent Assn.
Annual meeting (51st) topics: the economy, regulation, zeolite-silicate builders ... Feb 8 26
Brenner discusses TOSCA's rules at CMRA meeting ... May 17 14
Society of Automotive Engineers—18th annual Congress: means of reducing automobile weight and improving fuel economy featured ... Mar 8 16
Society of Cosmetic Chemists—Annual scientific seminar: mutagenicity testing of raw materials a topic ... May 31 43
Society of Plastics Engineers—Flame retardancy in plastics industry: joint conference and workshop ... Mar 22 29
Society of the Plastics Industry's Reinforced Plastics/Composites Institute—Meeting discusses specific technological problems of materials in various markets ... Feb 22 16

Soda Ash
Belgian glassmakers settle soda ash price dispute with Solvay ... Feb 1 20
Natural soda ash: Wyoming project highlights gains in world markets (table) ... May 10 45
Natural soda ash production sets record ... N May 24 29
Sodium bicarbonate makers looking at some new uses; major buildup of new capacity based on natural soda ash (chart & table) ... Mar 1 19
Tenneco plans soda ash operation near Green River, Wyo. ... N Apr 26 9
Vulcan Materials studies venture in Wyoming ... Mar 29 13
Sodium Bicarbonate—Markets: makers looking at some new uses; major buildup of new capacity based on natural soda ash (chart & table) ... Mar 1 19

Sodium Chlorate
Hooker expansion at Taft, La. ... R June 28 18
Olin plant gets under way at McIntosh, Ala. ... N May 3 9
Pulpers opt for chlorate bleaching to help them solve pollution problems ... Jan 18 37
Vulcan studies plant at Geismar, La. ... Mar 29 13
Sodium Hydrosulfite—Prices ... N Jan 25 22
Sodium Hydroxide—Stauffer cleans up spill after derailment in Cades, Tenn. ... Mar 8 13
Sodium Nitrate—Prices ... N Feb 22 37
Sodium Nitrite see **Nitrites**

Sodium Phosphate
Markets: phosphate makers look for new markets as sales to detergent industry shrink (chart & table) ... May 24 26
—letter ... June 14 5
Prices ... N Mar 8 33
Sodium Silicate—Zeolite-silicate detergent builders: SDA meeting ... Feb 8 26
Sodium Sulfate—MIT solar heating project uses chemical core employing anhydrous sodium sulfate ... Mar 1 34

Solar Power
Administration making big push for solar energy ... N May 3 20
Council on Environmental Quality says solar development should have top energy priority ... N Apr 19 68
Indium phosphide/indium-tin oxide solar cell offers improved efficiency ... N May 31 40
MIT solar heating project uses chemical sink encapsulated in polymer ceiling tiles for daytime storage, nighttime release ... Mar 1 34
Mojave desert will be site of solar generating plant ... N May 10 58
Satellites may beam solar power to public utilities on earth by 1985: AAAS meeting ... Feb 22 42
Saudi Arabia sees bright future for desert solar projects ... N May 10 65
Solar heating developers will receive $75 million in government loan funds ... May 10 23
Sun Day: Bedazzled by Sun Day—Viewpoint ... May 24 5
—letters ... June 28 5
Thermophotovoltaic converters aim for 35% solar energy conversion ... N June 14 43

Solvents
Cargill's South Philadelphia coating resins plant charged with illegal dumping ... Apr 5 18
Chlorinated solvents prices ... N Mar 29 26
Coatings industry faces dramatic changes as solvent-based systems fall by wayside (charts) ... June 14 49
Epi study by former Dow researcher saying epichlorohydrin may cause chromosomal damage in workers disputed by company ... Apr 26 16
Fisher-Calo solvent reclamation plant at La Porte, Ind. fire ... Apr 12 19
Pentachlorophenol see **Pentachlorophenol**
Perchloroethylene tagged cancer cause; new standard likely ... N Jan 18 10
Trichloroethylene prices ... N June 14 36
Waste dumper, G. Propper of Nugent Bros. sentenced to jail for waste dumping of solvents ... Apr 26 17
Sorbates—Monsanto's claim that Japanese sorbates were dumped in U.S. reinforced by Treasury Dept. ruling ... N June 28 10
Sorbitol—Prices ... N June 14 36
Sorbitol Esters—Mosquito control technique from NRL ... N Mar 8 18
South Korea see **Korea, South**
Soybeans—Soya plasticizer prices ... N May 10 37

Space Technology
AAAS meeting hears plans to beam solar power to earth via satellite; mining ores on the moon ... Feb 22 42
Space shuttle to be launched in 1980 will research materials ... N Feb 1 14

Spain
Change in Spain: anything but plain—report. Jules Stewart (charts) ... May 17 34
—letter ... June 28 5
Ethylene projects: government pressures Dow and Union ERT to merge projects ... N Jan 25 33
Foreign forecast: Odds are against a big win in '78—report (charts) ... Jan 25 23
Labor unions protest prolonged contract talks ... N June 14 29
Procter & Gamble to build detergent plant at Cordoba ... N May 24 23
Sefranitro ammonia project runs into money snag ... N Apr 12 29
Specialty Chemicals—Market report from C. H. Kline & Co. ... June 28 22

Standardization
Insulation
Insulation bill ordering CPSC to set standards passes Senate ... N Feb 1 14
Insulation under fire ... Mar 1 14
Insulation task force, National Institute of Building Sciences, to work on standards; CPSC asks for more time to implement standard for home insulation ... N Apr 26 10
Cellulose study scored ... May 3 13
House version tougher ... May 24 16
National Bureau of Standards' head Ernest Ambler: His job is to establish precise standards ... Mar 15 58
Stanford University—Thermophotovoltaic converters aim for 35% solar energy conversion ... N June 14 43
Starch—Beta-cyclodextrin from starch by new enzyme process ... N Mar 15 48

Steam
Chemical cleaners tackle tough new job: steam systems in nuclear power plants ... May 3 22
Cogeneration plants see **Generators**
Geothermal see **Geothermal**
Stearic Acid—Rust Engineering offers Henkel separation technique for fatty acids that uses water, detergent rather than organics ... June 7 42

Steel
Auto makers' drive to cut weight will require growing use of plastics and other CPI products ... Feb 22 16
Bethlehem Steel's 1977 report from Chairman Foy; plans for '78 ... N Jan 25 9
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb. 22-33, Apr 26-36 ... May 31 31
Container market (chart) ... June 7 15
Imports: industry trying to sort out the impact of Treasury's "reference prices" for imported steel ... Jan 11 24
Prices: coal strike means higher tags for all steel products ... N Apr 5 13
Seamless stainless-steel tubing developed in Sweden ... N June 14 43
Steel mill slag finds use in asphalt: Japanese process ... N Jan 4 39
Swedish producers Fagersta, Uddeholm and SKF planning merger ... R Mar 15 42

Stockpiles
Copper: legislation authorizes purchase of copper from nation's stockpile ... Mar 15 27
India plans fertilizer stockpile ... N Mar 29 31

Storage
Air Products to study metal hydrides for hydrogen-storage potential ... N Apr 12 35
Iron-titanium 'sponge' can store hydrogen for vehicles, power plants ... N Apr 5 36
Oil storage: Canada tested as site ... May 31 23
Petroleum reserves: DOE plan to add salt dome in Napoleanville, La. to sites selected for storing SPR runs into opposition; other sites under consideration ... Feb 8 22
Sweden's ASEA produces ceramic containers for storage of spent nuclear fuel ... June 7 43

(N Newsletter, R Roundup.)

Styrene
American Hoechst plant at Bayport, Tex.: conservation group seeks to stop construction ... Jan 18 17
—Correction ... Jan 25 17
BP will close styrene unit at Grangemouth, Scotland ... N May 3 35
Dow's styrene study shows more animal tests needed ... N Feb 22 44
Prices ... R June 28 23
Saudi plans firming up ... Mar 8 26
Styrene-acrylonitrile—ABS/SAN producers will be hurt by OSHA's acrylonitrile standard ... N Mar 8 18
Sugar—Amstar: "oxidation ditch" waste treatment design saves sugar refinery over $2 million ... N May 31 40

Sulfonates
Amoco Petroleum Additives Co. buys Calumet Industries' sulfonates plant at Natchez, Miss. ... R Feb 22 23
Witco plans Gretna, La. facilities expansion ... R May 17 18

Sulfur
Battelle process converts SO_2 in stack gas into elemental sulfur ... N Jan 25 40
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-29, Apr 26-30, ... May 31 25
Desulfurization see **Desulfurization**
Mexico's Azufrera shipments not subject to special antidumping duties U.S. Treasury finds ... R Jan 18 18
Prices N Jan 4-20, ... N Jan 25 22
Products prices ... N June 14 35
Shipments, inventories, production, etc. —U.S. Bureau of Mines report ... N May 24 30
Sulfur-asphalt paving to be tested in Saudi Arabia ... N May 17 26

Sulfur Dioxide
Battelle process converts SO_2 in stack gas into elemental sulfur ... N Jan 25 40
EPA's new emission standards could jeopardize DOE's new-technology programs for coal projects ... Feb 22 21
Michigan files suits against Dow over SO_2 discharges from two coal-fired plants ... Jan 11 23
Prices ... N Jan 25 22
TVA scrubber battle may be resolved N Jan 4 39
Sulfur Dioxide see also **Air Pollution**; **Desulfurization**
Sulfur Trioxide—Rail car containing sulfur trioxide ruptures at Procter & Gamble's Baltimore, Md. plant ... Jan 11 23

Sulfuric Acid
Acid makers worry over pH violations, want EPA to ease 100% compliance Apr 12 37
Baker, J. T. Chemical's expansion at Phillipsburg, N.J. ... R May 17 18
Israel's Rotem Fertilizers plans unit ... N Mar 15 39
Prices ... R June 7 22
Sundberg, Ove, chairman of KemaNobel: His approach to labor is strictly informal Feb 22 55

Surfactants
Market research report from Colin A. Houston & Assocs. ... June 28 21
Shampoo report: Specialty items spur growth of surfactants. Patricia L. Layman (table) ... Mar 15 36
Silicone surfactant prices N Mar 8-34, ... N Apr 26 20
Society of Cosmetic Chemists annual scientific seminar: session on surfactants ... May 31 44

Sweden
Ceramic containers for storage of spent nuclear fuel produced by ASEA ... June 7 43
Foreign forecast: Odds are against a big win in '78—report (charts) ... Jan 25 23
KemaNobel's chairman Ove Sundberg: His approach to labor is strictly informal ... Feb 22 55
KemaNord changes name to KemaNobel following merger with Nitro Nobel ... N Feb 8 30
Bofors files suit over use of Nobel name by KemaNobel ... N Mar 8 24
Residual-oil gasification to power a gas turbine ... N Jan 18 34
Seamless stainless-steel tubing developed ... N June 14 43
Steel producers Fagersta, Uddeholm and SKF planning merger ... R Mar 15 42
Volvo-Norwegian government partnership could benefit aluminum, plastics makers ... May 31 23

Sweeteners
Research for new synthetic sweeteners: ACS meeting reports ... Mar 22 31
Saccharin: FDA plans $1.4-million probe of saccharin ... N Feb 1 14
NAS hearings will review FDA ban on saccharin ... N May 17 10
Saccharin: sister chromatid exchange, short-term screening test, finally spots saccharin as weak mutagen . N May 31 39
Switzerland—Chemical trade falls behind 1977 ... N June 14 29

Synthesis
Electrochemistry ready to stage comeback in wide range of organic syntheses; prospective commercial developments ... Mar 29 45
Sumitomo's direct synthesis makes bid for nitric acid business ... Feb 8 32

T

Taiwan
Acetic acid plant planned ... N Mar 29 32
Petrochemical output ... R Mar 1 38
PVC products from Taiwan undercut U.S. tags ... N Apr 26 10
Taiwan and Korea load up for exports—report. Peter Rutledge & others (charts & tables) ... May 3 28

Tankers
Bulk carrier Rollnes runs into Amerada Hess fuel pier in Alabama; cleanup crews contain spill ... June 7 18
International Conference on Tanker Safety issues tighter regulations on pollution ... N May 3 20
Italy raises TEL from sunken Yugoslav ship Cavtat ... N May 10 65
Washington State law barring supertankers from Puget Sound ruled unconstitutional ... Mar 15 24
Tanks—Cryogenic storage tank for liquefied ammonia at Florida's Tampa Bay terminal ... Jan 11 21
Tanning—Leather tanning product based on aluminum polychloride solves problems of chromium compounds ... N Feb 8 36
Tape, Magnetic—Polyester film market .. Jan 25 21

Tariffs
GATT talks off to bumpy start ... Jan 25 13
GATT chemical talks hit new roadblock ... Mar 1 37
Recommendations prepared by the Office of the Chemical Industry Trade Advisor (OCITA) ... Mar 29 14
GATT: Can U.S. delegates break the deadlock on vital CPI trade issues? (table) ... June 21 11
Zinc producers ask temporary relief from imports ... Jan 4 17

Taxation
Carter's tax and anti-inflation proposal offers some breaks, some snags for CPI ... Feb 1 18
Colorado oil shale project depends on tax credit says Union Oil ... N Mar 29 9
Diesel fuel used by inland barges taxed May 10 23
DISCs: Carter's proposed tax legislation out to break up DISCs ... Jan 4 15
Great Britain: tax cuts are 'peanuts' for the CPI ... N Apr 19 61
IRS rulings on deductions for lobbying are disputed ... N May 24 20
Navajo Indians' Tribal Council votes to tax chemical companies and other holders of mineral leases on Arizona, New Mexico and Utah land (map) ... Feb 15 21
Navajos draft tax on firms using their land ... N May 10 17
Netherlands proposed excess profits tax called unfair ... N June 28 34
Overseas workers' liberal tax package approved ... N June 14 14
Puerto Rican refineries granted exemptions by DOE ... June 14 20
Puerto Rico revises tax law ... June 14 20
Tax Reform Act of 1976
How tax law revision affects employee income abroad (table) ... Mar 8 12
—letter ... Apr 19 5
10% tax credit: Congress may consider giving CPI tax breaks ... N Mar 15 18

Tennessee Valley Authority
Contract to J. A. Jones Construction for fly ash precipitators at Paradise plant ... R May 17 18
Demonstration plant to utilize coal as a feedstock for ammonia: contract to Brown & Root ... R June 7 22
Desulfurization system for Widow's Creek contract to Combustion Engineering ... R Apr 5 23
'New deal' worries industry: changes may mean interruptible power for industry, other policy shifts ... May 17 13
—Correction ... May 24 17
—letter ... June 14 5
Power rates hiked 8.5% rather than 12% ... R May 24 17
Rate hikes protested by Consolidated Aluminum ... June 7 20
Process to produce rock wool insulation from waste slag tested ... N May 10 58
Scrubber battle may be resolved ... N Jan 4 39
Uranium contract dispute with Westinghouse: judge presses for settlement Mar 29 17
Uranium suit nears settlement ... June 14 19
Uranium from phosphate rock: new technology ... Apr 12 33
Terephthalates—Amoco's addition of 1 billion lbs./year of PTA will worsen terephthalate overcapacity; producers have until 1982 at least to recover, with no other units planned (chart & table) .. Apr 5 26
Terephthalic Acid—Amoco Chemicals' 1 billion lbs./year plant will worsen terephthalate overcapacity (chart & table) Apr 5 26

Terminals
California Comm. suggests four possible sites for Western LNG Terminal's proposed LNG terminal ... R Jan 25 17
LNG terminal slated ... N May 17 9
Cove Point, Md. terminal receives first shipment of LNG from El Paso's Algeria 1 project ... Mar 22 33
Royster's Tampa Bay, Fla. terminal to get first Russian ammonia shipment Jan 11 21
Seadock may be sunk ... Feb 22 21
Seadock project founders ... N Mar 15 17
Seadock offers to sell engineering plans to state of Texas ... June 28 14
Standard Oil (Ohio) terminal at Long Beach, Calif. conditionally approved Feb 1 19
California SCAQMD considers emission trade-off plan ... Feb 22 19
Terminal clears major pollution hurdles ... N June 7 13

Testing
Aircraft escape chute materials exposed to radiant heat being tested ... June 28 22
Cancer tests see **Cancer**
DBCP see **Dibromochloropropane**
Mutagen testing system using central mudminnow developed by Cornell N Apr 26 44
Toxic chemicals
Butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) food preservative to be studied by MCA ... N Apr 5 35
CIIT conducting tests in borrowed facilities and through contracts while new lab is under construction; research and long-term studies of eight chemicals ... Mar 29 33
CIIT will spend $5.6 million on toxicology research in 1978 ... N Mar 15 48
EPA seeks uniform international toxic substances controls ... N June 14 14
Interagency Regulatory Liaison Group
Minimum criteria for epidemiological studies by industry to be proposed ... Feb 15 21
Public hearing on plans for coordinated regulation of hazardous substances ... N Feb 22 14
Draft proposal for national cancer policy ... May 3 16
Interagency Testing Committee
Federal agencies plan closer cooperation ... N Jan 11 18
Government interagency coordination: Will it make regulation easier for the CPI? ... Jan 18 35
Eight chemicals make new ITC test list ... N Apr 19 50
National Cancer Institute's bioassay program attacked by GAO ... Mar 1 15
NCI bioassays pinpoint chemical carcinogens, clear Red Dye 40 N May 10 57
Nitrosamines: EPA narrows testing requirements, allows more time ... Jan 11 22
Cosmetics tested for nitrosamines Apr 12 26
Toxicology Forum meeting: data shows need to look for toxic effects; MTD faulted; CIIT sees need to establish exposure levels based on pharmacokinetics ... Mar 1 32
Tylenol: scientists report cataract formation in mice given large doses of acetaminophen, the active ingredient in Tylenol ... May 10 21
Uranium-mill workers to get tighter radiation exposure tests under NRC's proposed new mill licensing procedures ... Mar 8 15

Tetraethyl Lead
Italy raises TEL from sunken ship .... N May 10 65
Nalco shifts focus as antiknock business dwindles ... May 24 13
Tetrahydrofuran—BASF Wyandotte plans unit in Geismar, La. ... May 3 17
Texas A&M—Phthalate ester plasticizers tagged as new class of marine pollutant ... N Feb 1 35

Textiles
Dye makers in Europe and Japan still feeling effects of weak textile markets ... Feb 8 27

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

GAF introduces three new chemicals for textile processing ..... R May 3 24
Israel Fiber Institute's single-stage bleaching process improves textile quality ..... N Mar 29 35
Rhone-Poulenc's modernization program will bolster some textile sectors and phase out others ..... Jan 4 17
Rohm and Haas setting up textile chemicals development group ..... N Jan 25 10
Safety standard limiting worker's exposure to cotton dust delayed until economic impact of the rule can be assessed ..... June 7 17
Pressure still on for lower-cost safety and health regulations ..... N June 14 43
Textile chemicals: $2-billion market by 1980 study by CMRA ..... N May 24 9
Tris see **Tris**
Thallium Salts—Halcon's new ethylene oxide process may involve oxidization with a thallium compound ..... N Feb 22 44
Thorium—NRC reviewing AMAX's plans for cleaning up thorium-contaminated pit at Parkersburg, W. Va. plant ..... June 28 17

Tires
Brazil: Michelin gets okay for tire plant ..... N May 31 22
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-35, Apr 26-38, .. May 31 29
Firestone closing Akron, O. tire plant .. Mar 29 16
Lim-Holding S.A. formed to exploit the cast tire technology of Polyair Mar 15-26 ..... N May 24 39
Phoenix Gummiwerke develops urethane molded tire ..... N May 24 39
Rayon as reinforcing cord material in new Goodrich tire, Advantage ..... N Jan 18 23
Russia's Techmashimport tire plants to get machinery from Italy's Fata ..... R Mar 1 38

Titanium
China plans big in titanium ..... N Apr 12 35
Coins
Gould wants to make coins from titanium ..... N June 7 37
Titanium coins would be lighter, more wear-resistant than present coins .. June 21 35
Iron-titanium 'sponge' can store hydrogen for vehicles, power plants ..... N Apr 5 36
Virginia will seek contempt citation against U.S. Titanium unless the firm begins removing mining wastes from Piney River site ..... Apr 12 22
Fishkill in Piney and Tye rivers: U.S. Titanium settles out of court ..... May 31 17

Titanium Dioxide
Du Pont charged with TiO_2 monopoly .. Apr 19 22
Damned if you do, damned if you don't—Viewpoint ..... Apr 26 5
Du Pont answers complaint ..... N May 17 21
Leonard, J. D. suit against American Potash & Chemical over design for producing TiO_2 dismissed ..... Jan 11 23
Prices ..... N May 17 21
Tobacco—Mexican marijuana treated with paraquat, a herbicide, could pose a health threat warns HEW ..... Mar 22 20

Toiletries
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Feb 22-33, Apr 26-32, .. May 31 29
Hallmark Cards introduces bath toiletries line; fragrances will soon follow May 31 43
Market study from Kline & Co. ..... R May 3 24
Sales: BCC study "Cosmetics, Toiletries, Fragrances: Markets, Dynamics" ..... Feb 22 41

Toluene
FAA to study aromatic additives use in plane fuel ..... N Apr 12 14
Prices N Jan 4-20, N Mar 1-20, N Mar 15-31 ..... N May 24 30
o-toluidine—Prices ..... N May 17 22

Tolylene Diisocyanate
Korea Polyols plans plant ..... N May 31 21
Prices N Jan 4-20, ... N Mar 8 33
Tomfohrde, Heinn F. (Tommy) III, head of Union Carbide's Polyolefins Div.: He sees smooth sailing for polyolefins .... Apr 5 45
Toxic chemicals testing see **Testing**—Toxic chemicals
Toxic Substances Control Act see **Law**
Toxicology—Other Views: No room for McCarthyism in toxicology. H. B. Morley ..... May 3 5
Toxicology Forum—Meeting: data shows need to look for toxic effects in cancer tests; MTD faulted; CIIT sees need to establish exposure levels based on pharmacokinetics ..... Mar 1 32
Trade Secrets—Celanese charges polyester film process theft against Mitsubishi and four officers, former Celanese manager and a technical consultant ... May 17 16
Mitsubishi and two Americans plead innocent ..... R May 31 18

Trademarks
Formica trademark: FTC investigating to see whether Formica trademark should be canceled under the Lanham Act ..... Mar 29 17
FTC contends the trademark has become a generic term for decorative laminates ..... R June 7 22
3M Co.'s corporate trademark—new symbol ..... May 31 35

Training
Behavioral training stresses following examples, not learning theory ..... May 10 67
Industrial hygienists: chemical companies develop training programs to meet shortage of hygienists ..... June 7 39

Transportation
Hopper car shortages see **Railroads**
Transportation chemicals' sales: CSMA meeting ..... May 24 34
Winter storm and cold wave snarl chemical shipments ..... Feb 8 34
Winter storms put freeze on CPI operations in the Northeast, South ..... Feb 15 20
Transportation see also **Aeronautics**; **Barges**; **Railroads**; **Shipping**; **Trucks**
Tributoxyethyl phosphate prices ..... N May 24 29
1,1,1-trichloroethane—Vulcan to build major unit at Geismar, La. ..... N Feb 8 13
Trichloroethylene—Prices N June 14-36, ... N June 28 24

2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid
Australia: alleged dumping of dioxin at garbage sites near Sydney under investigation ..... May 10 21
Australia and UC agree to develop a technique for detecting minute quantities of dioxin ..... May 17 17
Australia: concern grows that 2,4,5-T may be linked to birth deformities .... June 14 21
Australia clears 2,4,5-T ..... June 28 16
Brazil okays Dow output ..... N June 14 29
EPA challenges registration ..... Apr 19 33
USDA curtails use of 2,4,5-T: Forest Service implements plan to cut use of pesticides on national land ..... May 10 22
Truck driver sues Du Pont and Chemical Leaman Tank Lines over accident involving trimethylamine ..... June 14 21

Trinidad-Tobago
LNG for U.S. ..... R May 10 28
U.S. imports of ammonia and urea (chart) ..... Jan 11 20

Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl phosphate)
CPSC will bar export of tris-treated sleepwear ..... N May 17 10
NCI bioassays pinpoint chemical carcinogens ..... N May 10 57
Tris bill: Senate okays reimbursement plan ..... Feb 1 19

Tubing
Battelle study would estimate reformer tube life ..... N Apr 12 35
Seamless stainless-steel tubing developed in Sweden ..... N June 14 43

Turbines
Gas turbines, fueled by gas from coal, may boost electrical generation efficiency—International Gas Turbine Conference ..... Apr 19 66
Swedish gas turbine will be powered by residual-oil gasification plant ..... N Jan 18 34

U

Underwater Mining
International consortiums want to step up efforts to mine minerals from the sea ..... Feb 22 43
Law of the Sea Conference failure clears way for Congress to write unilateral rules for U.S. sea miners ..... May 24 12
Law of the Sea Treaty is still 'fundamentally unacceptable' says Kennecott's Dubs ..... May 31 16
Offshore oil see **Petroleum**
United Nations Environment Program—Conference fails to take any major steps in cleanup of Mediterranean Sea Jan 25 12
U.S. Air Force—Agent Orange burning: dioxin contamination of incinerator ship Vulcanus confirmed ..... June 7 18
Further decontamination work ..... June 21 13

U.S. Army
DDT: plans for cleaning up DDT contamination at Redstone Arsenal ..... May 10 24
Kepone cleanup of James River: new cost estimates ..... Feb 15 19
Investigating techniques in Japan that may help lessen Kepone contamination in James River ..... R May 10 28
U.S. Coast Guard—Airborne aid for spills at sea ..... Jan 25 14

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Biomass conversion planned ..... N May 24 20
Gypchek, natural insect virus to combat gypsy moth, will undergo field trial N May 10 57
Nitrites see **Nitrites**
2,4,5-T use curtailed: Forest Service implements plan to cut use of pesticides on national land ..... May 10 23
2,4,5-T see also **2,4,5-T**

U.S. Dept. of Commerce
"Commodity Early Warning Report" to flag impending shortage ..... N Apr 19 17
"1978 U.S. Industrial Outlook" (table) .. Jan 11 25
Social performance indicator plan dropped ..... N Feb 15 23
Weil, Frank A., 'Impediments to U.S. exports'—Other views ..... Jan 11 5
U.S. Dept. of Energy—Congress Watch accuses DOE of being too cozy with API May 24 12
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare—Califano, J. on "Drug Regulation Reform Act" Mar 22-17, ... Mar 29 11

U.S. Dept. of Interior
Citizens for Management of Alaska Lands charges Interior may have deliberately underestimated state's resources ..... R Feb 1 23
Lease sales N Jan 25-10, Mar 1-14, .. R Mar 1 15
Lease sales see also **Leasing**
U.S. Department of Transportation—Materials Transportation Bureau still lacks head ..... N May 31 34
U.S. Navy—Mosquito control technique from NRL ..... N Mar 8 18
University of Akron (Ohio)—Polymeric drug research aims at heart disease ... Apr 26 45

University of California
Aiding patients who have pathologically high levels of iron in their systems: paper at ACS meeting ..... Mar 22 31
Calvin discusses "petroleum plantation" at Fifth Energy Technology Conference ..... Mar 8 35
Coal gasification research focuses on homogeneous catalysts ..... Apr 19 63
Sister chromatic exchange, short-term screening test, finally spots saccharin as weak mutagen ..... N May 31 39
University of Chicago—Scientists disagree on DES data ..... Jan 18 16
University of Colorado—Ammonium bicarbonate recovered from oil shale waste waters ..... N June 14 43
University of Denver—Rare-earth-alloy hydrogen storage systems ..... Feb 1 38
University of Georgia—Homogeneous catalyst system: ACS meeting ..... Mar 22 31
Homogeneous catalysts for coal gasification ..... Apr 19 63
University of Illinois—Bibliography of electroorganic synthesis literature being compiled ..... Mar 29 45
University of Lund (Sweden)—Electrochemical process to oxidize N,N-dialkylamides at the anode ..... Mar 29 45
University of Maryland—Spiro ortho esters seek CPI applications ..... N Feb 15 36
University of Missouri—Friberg discusses surfactants at Society of Cosmetic Chemists session ..... May 31 44
University of Pennsylvania's Duhring Labs—Symposium on aging skin and its care: cosmetics for 'mature' women discussed ..... Feb 1 45
University of Rochester—Homogeneous catalysts for coal gasification ..... Apr 19 63

Uranium
Agip ready to invest in Wyoming uranium ..... N May 3 9
Brazil nuclear fuel deal with Urenco set Jan 25 37
Cartels
Westinghouse settles contract dispute with Texas Utilities ..... N Jan 4 9
Gulf Oil-United Nuclear suit may be decided by arbitration ..... Jan 18 16
Judge presses for settlements between Westinghouse and eight utilities ..... Mar 29 17
Exxon Nuclear files counterclaim against Gulf ..... N Apr 19 17
Gulf charges Westinghouse; Gulf accused of violating antitrust laws ... May 17 16
United Nuclear awarded damages in suit against General Atomic ..... R May 24 17
Westinghouse uranium suit near settlement ..... June 14 19
Gulf pleads no contest ..... June 14 19
Conoco-Kerr-McGee joint venture uranium mine due in next year ..... N Mar 29 9
Consortium formed to mine Wyoming uranium ..... N May 17 9
DOE will resume taking orders for enriched uranium from domestic and foreign customers ..... June 7 17

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Detroit Edison uranium suit with General Atomic with deliveries promised ... N Mar 1 10
Minatome signs Utah uranium project agreement with Mineral Energy, Inc. ... N Jan 11 17
Mobil Oil leaching plant in West Texas ... N June 28 39
Mobil plans to leach uranium from under ground in New Mexico ... N June 21 30
Morocco to commercialize uranium extraction from phosphate rock once U.S. recovery plants have proved themselves in shakedown runs ... Apr 12 33
NRC's proposed new mill licensing procedures will require tighter radiation exposure tests for workers ... Mar 8 15
Nubeth joint-venture Sundance uranium project ... R Jan 11 24
Outlook: U.S. demand for yellowcake to climb six-fold by year 2000; out-of-court settlement of supply contracts brightens outlook (chart) ... Jan 18 12
Reprocessing: Japan obtains plutonium from reprocessing plant ... Jan 4 45
South Carolina officials say no one was harmed by uranium wastes leakage from trucks of Tennessee Nuclear Specialist Co. ... R Feb 22 23

Urea
Bangladesh plans fertilizer complex N Feb 15 31
Effluent regulations may force closing of some plants ... May 3 16
Hooker posts loss on Soviet trade deal ... N May 17 21
Imports of ammonia and urea bolster fertilizer exports (chart) ... Jan 11 20
Japan's fertilizer makers cut capacity ... N May 24 23
Japanese fertilizer prices ... N June 28 34
Urea-Formaldehyde—Insulation market Jan 18 22

Urethane
Elastomeric urethane 'chains': specialty products keep motorists going in snow ... Jan 11 35
Foam production: UC's Niax catalyst ESN suspect in bladder dysfunction among workers in two plants ... Apr 12 19
Warning on catalyst ... Apr 19 21
California bans ESN ... Apr 26 17
Grout catalyst warning ... May 31 18
Insulation market ... Jan 18 22
Mitsui-Nisso gets urethane know-how from UC ... N May 31 22
Phoenix Gummiwerke develops urethane molded tire ... N May 24 39
Tires: Lim-Holding S.A. formed to exploit cast tire technology Mar 15-26, ... N May 24 39
U.S. Paint, Lacquer & Chemical expansion at St. Louis, Mo. ... R Jan 4 18

V

Vaccines see **Drugs**
Valproic Acid—Abbott Labs' Depakene, for the treatment of epilepsy, approved by the FDA ... Mar 8 16
Vanadium—China plans big in vanadium ... N Apr 12 35
Vanadium Pentoxide—Koppers' Bridgeville, Pa. unit ordered shut after vanadium pentoxide and phthalic anhydride incidents ... Feb 22 20
Koppers faces up to pollution problems ... N Mar 1 10
Damage suit filed over spill ... Mar 22 17

Vanillin
ITT Rayonier building plant at Hoquiam, Wash. ... R Mar 8 17
Rhodia plans production at Freeport, Tex. ... R June 21 22
Veil, Sheldon, executive vice-president of Grow Chemical's Coatings and Resins Group: He sees big opportunities in small cars ... June 14 44
Venezuela—Petroleos de Venezuela awards contract to Fluor for Amuay refinery modernization ... R Apr 12 22
Viewpoint—Jan 4-3, Jan 25-5, Feb 8-5 (letter Mar 22-5), Feb 22-5, Mar 1-5, Mar 29-5, Apr 12-5, Apr 26-5, May 10-5 (letter May 31-5), May 24-5 (letters June 28-5), ... June 7 5
Vinyl—UC's solvent vinyl resin plant at Texas City completes expansion and modernization ... R Apr 19 36
Vinyl Acetate—Du Pont facility at La Porte, Tex. fire and explosion ... May 24 16
Vinyl Acetate Monomer see **Monomers**
Vinyl Chloride—Derailed train cars carrying chemical cargo explodes, burns in Lewisville, Ark. ... Apr 5 21
Vinyl Chloride see also **Polyvinyl Chloride**
Virginia Medical College—Drug cholestyramine, successful in eliminating Kepone from the body, may yield new overexposure therapy for PCB, PBB and other chemicals Feb 8-19, ... Mar 1 30
Vitamins—Prices ... N Apr 19 62

W

Wallace, Robert G., corporate vice-president of Phillips Petroleum: Former door-to-door salesman is still 'selling' .. June 28 41

Waste Disposal
Acid makers worry over pH violations, want EPA to ease 100% compliance Apr 12 37
Anti-litter laws: states with 'bottle bills' are piling up; plastic packaging is in the line of fire ... May 3 41
Australian waste exchange works out ... N Feb 22 25
California legislation would stiffen state's law on oil spills and extend coverage to other hazardous substances ... Apr 5 17
Carbon black rules set zero-level mark ... N Jan 18 10
Cargill South Philadelphia plant charged with illegal dumping violations ... Apr 5 18
Chemical Waste Management purchases toxic waste disposal site in Alabama ... R May 17 18
Chem-Trol's request for state permit to discharge treated liquid waste into Lake Ontario runs into opposition ... Mar 29 15
Modified discharge permit issued .. R Apr 19 36
C-E Lummus' chlorohydrin route to propylene oxide solves waste disposal problem (diagram) ... Apr 5 33
EPA prepares new draft of NPDES revisions ... N Apr 12 35
European researchers see danger in burned wastes ... May 10 24
Fertilizer plants wage pollution battle: new control methods, hazardous wastes top TFI agenda ... Mar 15 47
Great Lakes cleanup: U.S. and Canada adopt tough new water quality guidelines ... June 7 21
Hazardous chemicals: EPA expected to cancel plans for Minnesota showcase landfill ... Apr 12 18
Illegal dumping: 'Takes Two to Tango'—Viewpoint ... Mar 1 5
Kepone: Allied Chemicals plans to burn Kepone wastes in an unidentified foreign country ... Mar 22 20
British government says no to Allied's plan to burn Kepone in Wales ... Apr 12 19
Koppers appealing order from Allegheny County and Pa. Health Dept. to stop dumping wastes into sewer lines ... R June 14 24
Nuclear
EPA offers chance to comment on waste rules ... N Jan 25 19
Evaporative crystallizers concentrate waste from nuclear plant water .. N Jan 11 44
Industry wants nuclear waste stored; DOE recommends irretrievable disposal ... Mar 22 19
Kentucky agrees to pay nearly $1.3 million to Nuclear Engineering to give up its lease on Maxey Flats nuclear waste burial ground ... June 7 20
South Carolina limits shipments of low-level radioactive waste that Chem-Nuclear may receive at Barnwell, S.C. site ... Apr 12 21
Sweden's ASEA produces ceramic containers for storage of spent nuclear fuel ... June 7 43
Nugent Bros.' owner G. Propper sentenced to jail for waste dumping of solvents ... Apr 26 17
Ocean ban on waste disposal buoys sludge processes: old-food-drying process for drying sludges considered ... Mar 8 38
Olin Corp. indicted on charges of conspiring to defraud the government by falsely reporting mercury discharges into the Niagara River ... Apr 5 20
Olin pleads not guilty ... Apr 12 18
PBBs see **Polybrominated Biphenyls**
PCBs see **Polychlorinated Biphenyls**
Pesticides see **Insecticides**—Pesticides
Plastic bottles see **Bottles**
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
EPA will be tough on solid wastes disposal ... N Jan 11 18
Hazardous waste rules may increase disposal costs tenfold (map) ... Feb 15 34
EPA proposes rules for tracking the transport of hazardous wastes under RCRA ... N May 10 18
Rollins Environmental Services applies for permit to reopen fire-damaged waste disposal facility in Bridgeport, N.J. ... Mar 22 20
Salsbury Labs' liner at waste pond in Charles City, Ia. fails ... Jan 25 17
Shrimp fishermen oppose plan to dump brine that has been displaced by oil into the Gulf of Mexico ... May 10 23
Tennessee says chemical contamination detected in residential wells originates from abandoned waste disposal dump owned by Velsicol Chemical ... May 24 16
Velsicol says 'not ours' ... May 31 14
2,4,5-T: Australia—alleged dumping of dioxin at garbage sites near Sydney under investigation ... May 10 21
Australia and UC agree to develop a technique for detecting minute quantities of dioxin ... May 17 17
Australia: growing concern that 2,4,5-T may be linked to birth deformities June 14 21
Australia clears 2,4,5-T ... June 28 16
2,4,5-T see also **2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid**
UOP negotiates for solid waste recovery plant in Florida ... N Mar 1 31
Virginia will seek contempt citation against U.S. Titanium unless the firm begins removing mining wastes from Piney River site ... Apr 12 22
Fishkill in Piney and Tye Rivers: U.S. Titanium settles out of court ... May 31 17
Waste disposal: it's a dirty business—report. Joseph H. Dunphy & Alan Hall
Part I: Crackdown on illicit dumping only uncovers tip of iceberg ... Mar 1 25
Gypsy haulers are not really all that cheap ... Mar 1 28
Part II: Waste crunch may have industry over a barrel ... Mar 8 28
Where states stand on waste rules Mar 8 30

Waste Treatment
Amstar: "oxidation ditch" waste treatment design saves sugar refinery over $2 million ... N May 31 40
DDT: U.S. Army plans for cleaning up DDT contamination at Redstone Arsenal ... May 10 24
Electroplating firms threatened by EPA's proposed pretreatment standards for waste-water discharges ... Mar 1 13
EPA orders pretreatment of toxic wastes discharged into public sewer systems ... June 28 16
EPA uses Vulcan's Geismar, La. plant wastes to develop dialysis separation system for cleanup ... May 31 41
Fertilizer plants wage pollution battle: new control methods, hazardous wastes top TFI agenda ... Mar 15 47
Fluidized-bed combustion may be put to use on anthracite waste ... N May 3 39
Hoechst opts for deep aeration basins to save space at waste treatment units ... May 10 48
Ocean ban on waste disposal buoys sludge processes: old food-drying process for drying sludges considered ... Mar 8 38
Ozone gets big boost in municipal waste treatment as concern about chlorine for disinfection grows ... June 21 49
SCA Services gets OK for waste treatment and reclamation center in Newark, N.J. ... Mar 1 14
Scott bills Somerset, Me. kraft mill as "the cleanest in America" ... June 28 37

Waste Utilization
Aluminum plants' waste heat utilization studied ... N Mar 29 10
Ammonium bicarbonate recovered from oil shale waste waters ... N June 14 43
Australian waste exchange works out ... N Feb 22 25
Biomass materials: researchers seek ways of turning cellulose wastes into fuels and chemical feedstocks ... Apr 5 40
Bio-Solar plans 70 plants to make waste-derived industrial fuel called Woodex ... N Apr 12 13
By-products from pollution control ... N Jan 11 44
Cellulose from waste and wood into glucose: ACS meeting ... Mar 22 31
C-E Lummus' chlorohydrin route to propylene oxide solves waste disposal problem (diagram) ... Apr 5 33
Fluidized-bed combustion may be put to use on anthracite waste ... N May 3 39
Fly ash as polypropylene filler suggested by GM ... N May 3 39
Getty Synthetic Fuels-Reserve Gas joint venture to recover methane from landfills ... N June 7 13
Hydrocoil to recover waste heat from commercial gas stove burners: invention wins DOE grant ... N May 17 26
Recycling: record number of aluminum beverage cans returned for recycling ... R May 3 24

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

SCA Services gets OK for waste treatment and reclamation center in Newark, N.J. ... Mar 1 14
Steel mill slag finds use in asphalt: Japanese process ... N Jan 4 39
TVA testing process to produce rock wool insulation from waste slag ... N May 10 58
Trailer-mounted device crushes cans or bottles into scrap that can be shipped to reprocessing plants: invention wins DOE grant ... N May 17 26
UOP negotiates for solid waste recovery plant in Florida ... N Mar 1 31
USDA plans biomass conversion ... N May 24 20
Velsicol will study extraction of chitin from crab shells ... N June 7 37
Waste Management plant Refcom converts solid waste into methane and carbon dioxide ... N May 10 57

Water Pollution
Acid makers worry over pH violations, want EPA to ease 100% compliance Apr 12 37
Carbon black rules set zero-level mark ... N Jan 18 10
Cargill pleads guilty to charge of pollution violation against South Philadelphia plant ... R May 3 18
Chemical spills
Stiff penalties for chemical spills put new emphasis on preventive techniques ... Apr 19 67
EPA delays some hazardous spill rules ... N June 7 37
Temporary relief from discharge rules June 14 40
Electroplating firms threatened by EPA's proposed pretreatment standards for waste-water discharges ... Mar 1 13
EPA prepares new draft of NPDES revisions ... N Apr 12 35
FMC's carbon tetrachloride spill at South Charleston, W. Va. plant: suit settled out of court ... May 17 13
Fertilizer plants making ammonium nitrate and urea may be forced to close due to new effluent regulations ... May 3 16
Fertilizer plants wage pollution battle: new control methods, hazardous wastes top TFI agenda ... Mar 15 47
Great Lakes cleanup: U.S. and Canada adopt tough new water quality guidelines ... June 7 21
International Conference on Tanker Safety issues tighter regulations on pollution ... N May 3 20
Kepone: Virginia task force member worries about Kepone in James River escaping into the bay ... Jan 25 16
Cost estimates for cleanup of James River ... Feb 15 19
U.S. Army investigating techniques in Japan that may help lessen Kepone contamination in James River ... R May 10 28
Kepone cleanup ruled out as impractical ... June 28 16
Mediterranean Sea pollution: UNEP conference fails to take any major steps in cleanup ... Jan 25 12
Ohio pollution detection system needs financial backing ... June 21 14
Oil spills
Airborne aid for spills at sea: Coast Guard retrieval device ... Jan 25 14
Bulk carrier Rollnes runs into Amerada Hess fuel pier in Alabama; cleanup crews contain spill ... June 7 18
California legislation would stiffen state's law on oil spills and extend coverage to other hazardous substances ... Apr 5 17
Floating vacuum cleaner sucks up oil spills ... N May 3 40
Massachusetts wants tougher federal oil spill control plan ... N Apr 19 68
Olin Corp. indicted on charges of conspiring to defraud the government by falsely reporting mercury discharges into the Niagara River ... Apr 5 20
Olin pleads not guilty ... Apr 12 18
PBBs see **Polybrominated Biphenyls**
PCBs see **Polychlorinated Biphenyls**
Phthalate ester plasticizers tagged as new class of marine pollutant ... N Feb 1 35
Pulpers opt for chlorate bleaching to help them solve pollution problems ... Jan 18 37
Shrimp fishermen oppose plan to dump brine that has been displaced by oil into the Gulf of Mexico ... May 10 23
Tennessee says chemical contamination detected in residential wells originates from abandoned waste disposal dump owned by Velsicol Chemical ... May 24 16
Velsicol says 'not ours' ... May 31 14
Velsicol offers to spend up to $1.5 million for pollution controls and cleanup for Michigan Chemical plant in St. Louis, Mich. ... June 28 15
Virginia will seek contempt citation against U.S. Titanium unless the firm begins removing mining wastes from Piney River site ... Apr 12 22
Fishkill in Piney and Tye rivers: U.S. Titanium settles out of court ... May 31 17

Water Supply
Desalting see **Water Treatment**
Drinking water
Chlorination regulations due from EPA; ozone use by municipal plants grows ... June 21 49
Drinking water links to cardiovascular disease will be studied ... N Mar 22 32
EPA water rules require many cities to upgrade their drinking-water treatment systems ... Feb 1 22
EPA water rules too costly says The Conference of State Sanitary Engineers ... May 24 17
EPA plans to implement proposed regulations limiting organic contaminants in drinking water ... May 31 16
EPA water rules backed by NCI study ... June 21 14
Home water filters: specialty chemicals tap market ... Mar 22 28
Italy: Milan's water supply contaminated ... Mar 8 15
Tennessee says chemical contamination detected in residential wells originates from abandoned waste disposal dump owned by Velsicol Chemical ... May 24 16
Velsicol says 'not ours' ... May 31 14

Water Treatment
Amstar: "oxidation ditch" waste treatment design saves sugar refinery over $2 million ... N May 31 40
Blount International receives contract for Texas City, Tex. water treatment storage and distribution facility ... R Apr 5 23
Desalting
Algerian reverse-osmosis unit will desalt water for papermill ... N June 21 30
Du Pont considering desalination proposal for Saudi Arabia ... N Apr 26 44
Evaporative crystallizers concentrate waste from nuclear plant water ... N Jan 11 44
Mercury Construction receives contract for waste water treatment plant for Knoxville, Tenn. ... R Apr 5 23
Ozone gets big boost in municipal waste-water treatment as concern about chlorine for disinfection grows June 21 49
Scott bills Somerset, Me. kraft mill as the "cleanest in America" ... June 28 37
Water treatment chemicals discussed by Allied's Biermann at CMRA meeting ... May 17 14

Wax
Emulsion prices ... N Feb 22 37
Israel planting jojoba bushes for wax N June 28 34
Sales and production surveys: CSMA meeting ... May 24 34

Weather
Winter storm and cold wave snarl chemical shipments ... Feb 8 34
Winter rains dampen CPI construction projects in Texas and Louisiana ... Feb 22 20
Winter storms put freeze on CPI operations in the Northeast, South ... Feb 15 20
Williams, Roger dies ... Mar 8 16
Wiring—CPSC has jurisdiction over aluminum wiring in homes rules court ... Apr 19 36
Women—Women in management jobs—Conference Bd. study ... May 31 35

Wood
Biomass materials: researchers seek ways of turning cellulose wastes into fuels and chemical feedstocks ... Apr 5 40
Dura-Treet process for preserving wood replaces solvent with a water carrier ... N May 3 40
Oxygen for turning wood into paper: industrial gas makers pilot new processes ... Mar 1 33
Plywood-bonding resin ... N May 3 39
Wood sugar: Michigan Tech process for making food-grade protein from spent sulfite liquor—AIChE meeting ... June 14 39
World Trade Writers Assn.—Northern Petrochemical's Sampson sees threat to prices from buy-back deals on Soviet plants ... May 24 13

X

X-rays—Rare earths find work in X-ray screens ... Feb 1 37

Xylene
Amoco pipeline spill that leaked xylene into farmland and waterways in Illinois and Indiana may draw suit ... Jan 18 15
Cargill's South Philadelphia coating resins plant charged with illegal dumping ... Apr 5 18
FAA to study aromatic additives use in plane fuel ... N Apr 12 14
Prices N Jan 4-20, N Mar 1-20, N Mar 15-31 ... N May 24 30

Y

York University—Canadian researchers find methylchloroform may be new source of ozone depletion ... Jan 18 15
Youngstown (Ohio) State University—Gebelein aiming for tumor-seeking groups to attach to his polymeric drugs Apr 26 45

Z

Zaire—Fighting disrupts world cobalt and copper markets ... May 31 16

Zeolites
Market growth forecast ... N May 10 38
Mobil's gasoline-from-methanol process uses zeolite catalyst ... N Jan 18 34
Gasoline-from-methanol process passes pilot test (diagram) ... Jan 25 35
Molecular sieve catalyst, ZSM-5, for converting methanol into gasoline Apr 19 65
SDA meeting topic: zeolite-silicate builders ... Feb 8 26

Zinc
AMAX Zinc suspends production at Sauget, Ill. electrolytic zinc plant due to power shortage ... N Mar 1 9
Gould gets DOE backing to develop nickel-zinc batteries ... N May 31 40
Nonferrous metals: pickup in demand, slightly higher prices brighten outlook (chart) ... June 14 16
Prices ... N Mar 1 9
Producers ask temporary relief from imports ... Jan 4 17
St. Joe Zinc cuts operations and staff at Monaca, Pa. zinc smelter ... N Mar 8 9
Zinc Hydrosulfite—Prices ... N Jan 25 22
Zinc Sulfate—Prices ... N Mar 8 34
Zirconium—Western Zirconium plans plant near Ogden, Utah ... R June 28 18

Author Index

Dunphy, Joseph H. & Alan Hall
Waste disposal: it's a dirty business
Part I: Crackdown on illicit dumping only uncovers tip of iceberg ... Mar 1 25
Part II: Waste crunch may have industry over a barrel ... Mar 8 28
Fedler, Jonathon
German CPI: shunted off growth track ... June 21 41
Forrestal, Liz
Indians scouting for better land deals ... June 28 25
Graff, Gordon M.
Researching the world of R&D managers ... Jan 18 26
Hall, Alan & Joseph H. Dunphy
Waste disposal: it's a dirty business
Part I: Crackdown on illicit dumping only uncovers tip of iceberg ... Mar 1 25
Part II: Waste crunch may have industry over a barrel ... Mar 8 28
Ho-chul, Shin & others
Taiwan and Korea load up for exports ... May 3 28
Kosman, William
French CPI's clout grows as voters say 'no left turn' ... Apr 19 73
Layman, Patricia L.
Shampoos: Fresh appeal for specialties Mar 15 33
Rutledge, Peter & others
Taiwan and Korea load up for exports ... May 3 28
Shapiro, Donald & others
Taiwan and Korea load up for exports ... May 3 28
Smith, James
Is Benelux CPI buildup at ebb tide? ... Mar 22 36
Starr, Homer G.
Chemical Week 300
In year of uneven growth, chemical process industries top companies still tally gains ... Feb 22 29
Higher earnings, slimmer margins prevail in eighth annual scorecard on CPI leaders ... Apr 26 29
Pharmaceutical firms post biggest gains among Chemical Week 300 companies ... May 31 25
Stewart, Jules
Change in Spain: anything but plain ... May 17 34

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Company Index

A

ABM Co.—Waste disposal report: illegal dumping ... Mar 1 26
AHB Chemie-Export—Dow signs product exchange agreement ... N Mar 29 32
AMR—Ocean Management Inc. see under name
Aardal Og Sunndal Verk—Volvo-Norwegian government partnership could benefit aluminum makers ... May 31 23
Abbott Laboratories—Baby formulas defended at Kennedy hearings ... May 31 17
Drug, Abbokinase, to dissolve blood clots in lungs is unveiled ... N Apr 5 36
Rocky Mount, N.C. intravenous solutions facility approved by FDA ... R Feb 22 23
Valproic acid drug for the treatment of epilepsy, Depakene, approved by FDA ... Mar 8 16
Acqua Guard—Home water filter ... Mar 22 28
Activox Inc.—"Oxidation ditch" waste treatment design saves sugar refinery over $2 million ... N May 31 40
Adamo Wrecking—Supreme Court decision says EPA violation citation can be challenged ... N Jan 18 10
—letter ... Feb 15 5
Aerojet-General—Aerojet Nuclear Co. Div.: Fibre/Crete coating used at nuclear reactor testing station in Idaho Falls, Ida ... Jan 18 21
Agip Mining Co.—Wyoming uranium investment studied ... N May 3 9
Agrico Chemical—Acquires part of fertilizer marketing system of Kerr-McGee's Agricultural Chemical Div. ... R Jan 4 18
Russian barter deal proposed ... June 21 14
Agway—Texas City Refining's Galveston Bay refinery hit by explosions and fires June 7 18
Air Products and Chemicals—Activated-carbon method for purifying hydrogen ... N Mar 29 35
Canadian gas plant ... N Apr 19 62
Cancer policy meetings make little headway ... June 21 13
Carbon dioxide, liquid, prices ... N June 28 24
Donley, Edward, chairman: He hands recruits 'hunting licenses' ... Mar 1 44
Donley discusses economic outlook at MCA meeting ... June 14 18
Fabricated plastics business sold to Fabricated Plastics, Inc. ... R Mar 22 25
Gas prices ... N Apr 12 24
Houdry Div. patents coal liquefaction process ... N Mar 1 31
Hydrogasification of high-sulfur middle distillates: demonstration plant planned ... N May 17 25
LNG tank rupture causes pipeline to oxygen vessel to be cut at New Martinsville, W. Va. plant; oxygen drifts into nearby Mobay plant ... Feb 8 18
Louisiana: Big plants and big payrolls (table) ... Mar 22 15
Metal hydrides for hydrogen-storage potential to be studied ... N Apr 12 35
Methanol markets (chart & table) ... Apr 12 38
Methylamine prices ... N Jan 18 23
Oxygen delignification of pulp: industrial gas makers pilot new processes Mar 1 33
PVA emulsion prices ... N Apr 19 62
VAM joint venture with Halcon studied ... N June 7 37
Airco—Air gas prices ... N Apr 12 24
Airco Industrial Gases Div. planning liquid oxygen, nitrogen, argon plant for Houston area ... N Feb 22 13
BOC will renew takeover bid ... N Feb 15 31
BOC increases holdings ... N Apr 5 14
Takeover tactics ... Apr 12 30
BOC wrapping up Airco acquisition N May 10 17
Buffalo, N.Y. industrial gases plant explosion ... June 28 18
Carbon dioxide prices ... N June 21 28
Oxygen delignification of pulp: industrial gas makers pilot new processes Mar 1 33
Akzo—Benelux report: James Smith (charts) ... Mar 22 38
Common Market fiber producers agree on cuts ... Feb 22 27
Fibras Quimicas: Akzo has 40% share June 7 50
Akzona—Fiber markets ... June 14 30
Income in first-quarter 1978 expected to be up ... R Mar 29 18
Alaska Consolidated Shipping, Inc.—Alaska Petrochemical Co. see under name
Alaska Interstate Co.—Alaska Petrochemical Co. see under name
Alaska Petrochemical Co.—Contract with Alaska to buy state's royalty crude oil and operate petrochemical complex ... R Mar 1 15
Seatrain to purchase Barbour Oil's 20% interest ... R June 28 18
Albany International—Chemsampco see under name
EPA approves pheromone to control the pink bollworm ... June 14 33
Alberta Gas Chemicals—Du Pont files methanol dumping complaint ... N May 17 10
Alberta Helium—Pilot plant to recover helium ... N Mar 29 36
Alberto-Culver—Sales and earnings: first-half '78 ... R May 3 24
Albright & Wilson—Tenneco makes bid for control ... N May 31 21
Tenneco offer called inadequate ... N June 14 29
New Tenneco offer accepted by A&W ... N June 21 36
Alcan Aluminum—Brazing technique for joining aluminum parts makes bid for automotive radiators ... N Mar 1 31
Irish aluminum complex planned ... N Jan 18 9
Revere's Scottsboro, Ala. smelter and mill acquisition off ... R Mar 8 17
Alfa-Laval—Iraqi antibiotics plant studied ... N Mar 29 31
All-Language Services—Translating for business ... Jan 25 39
Allan Potash Mine Operators Ltd.—Potash Corp. of Saskatchewan buying potash interests ... N Jan 18 39
Allegheny Ludlum Industries—Chemetron Pigments Div. to be acquired by Rhinechem ... N June 21 9
Allied Chemical—Annual meeting: Connor reports on plans for '78 ... May 3 15
Annual report; 1977 sales and earnings Mar 8-17 ... Mar 29 13
Biermann at CMRA meeting discusses water treatment chemicals ... May 17 14
Dividend hikes are in vogue in the CPI (table) ... Mar 8 21
Fiber markets ... June 14 30
Hopewell, Va. oximes plant: three workers overcome by toxic fumes ... R May 10 28
Kepone suit filed by Life Science Products workers settled; other suits still remain ... Apr 12 19
Kepone wastes to be burned in an unidentified foreign country ... Mar 22 20
British government says no to plan to burn Kepone in Wales ... Apr 12 19
Membrane cell technology to make chlorine and caustic: performance data ... N May 31 39
Metric conversion begins ... Feb 1 48
Moundsville, W. Va. plant: accidental release of phosgene kills worker ... Jan 18 17
Nylon carpet fibers' outlook ... Jan 4 21
Packaging markets sought for unoriented sheet, Petra ... Jan 25 21
Rare-earth-alloy hydrogen storage systems ... Feb 1 38
Semet-Solvay Div. coke plant at Tonawanda, N.Y. under fire from N.Y. State after explosion and fire ... Jan 4 14
Coke unit will shut permanently ... Jan 18 18
Allied weighs offers for coke unit ... Jan 25 15
Coke plant sold to J. D. Crane's Tonawanda Coke Corp. ... N Feb 8 13
Soda ash market (table) ... May 10 45
Sodium bicarbonate producers expand (table) ... Mar 1 19
Solvay will not sell shares to Textron N Apr 19 17
Sulfur products prices ... N June 14 35
Uranium oxide from Uranium Recovery Corp. for conversion plant in Metropolis, Ill. ... Apr 12 33
Alton Box Board—Cardboard makers indicted ... Feb 1 20
Alusuisse—Sales and earnings 1977 ... R Mar 15 42
Alyeska Pipeline Service Co.—Trans.-Alaska pipeline shut down after pilot spots oil flow ... Feb 22 22
Alza Corp.—Ciba-Geigy lowers acquisition bid ... Jan 4 14
Polymeric drug research ... Apr 26 45
AMAX—Coal leases on Crow Indian reservation voided ... June 21 21
New Caledonian nickel development studies ... R Mar 8 17
AMAX Nickel—Nickel-copper matte output of BCL Ltd. to be purchased ... N Mar 29 9
AMAX Potash Ltd.—Potash Corp. of Saskatchewan buying potash interests N Jan 18-39 ... R Feb 8 24
AMAX Resource Recovery Systems Inc.—Pacific Tin Consolidated plans purchase ... R May 17 18
AMAX Specialty Metals Corp.—NRC reviewing plans for cleaning up thorium-contaminated pit at Parkersburg, W. Va. plant ... June 28 17
AMAX Zinc—Electrolytic zinc plant at Sauget, Ill. suspends production due to power shortage ... N Mar 1 9
Amerada Hess Corp.—Bulk carrier runs into fuel pier in Alabama; cleanup crews contain spill ... June 7 18
American Can Co.—Container market: MiraForm II, two-piece can ... June 7 16
Ovenproof, Two-Way Tray ... June 28 21
American Cyanamid—Affleck discusses economic outlook at MCA meeting ... June 14 18
Bound Brook, N.J. facility's Selikoff study reports high incidence of asbestos-related lung disease among maintenance workers ... Mar 15 25
Asbestos study triggers dispute ... May 17 16
CY/RO Industries see under name
Dividend hikes are in vogue in the CPI (table) ... Mar 8 21
Executive committee of nine men dissolved and replaced with three-man Office of the Chairman ... Feb 15 22
Formica Corp. see under name
Glyoxal prices ... N June 14 36
Louisiana: Big plants and big payrolls (table) ... Mar 22 15
OSHA's AN rules fought ... Jan 25 14
Tetracycline suits filed by foreign governments ... N Jan 18 40
Titanium dioxide prices ... N May 17 21
American Felt and Filter Co.—GAF's felt and filter business to be bought ... N Apr 26 9
American Hoechst Corp.—Bayport, Tex. styrene monomer and HDPE plant: conservation group seeks to stop construction ... Jan 18 17
—Correction ... Jan 25 17
Complex still facing opposition ... Mar 8 15
Foster Grant see under name
Sales and earnings 1977 ... Mar 8 17
Terephthalate producers face overcapacity (chart & table) ... Apr 5 26
American Home Products—Advertisements falsely claim Anacin superior to Tylenol rules court ... May 10 21
Baby formulas defended at Kennedy hearings ... May 31 17
American Maize-Products—Buchanan Building Supply Div. of Berwind Corp. bought ... R Feb 8 24
American Optical—Industrial hygienists' consultant service to be offered ... June 7 39
American Potash & Chemical Co.—Titanium dioxide: suit brought by J. D. Leonard over design of TiO_2 process dismissed ... Jan 11 23
American Thermoplastics Corp.—Ampacet holding talks on acquisition R Feb 15 22
Ameron, Inc.—Coatings for nuclear plants ... Jan 18 21
Amoco Chemicals—Benelux report: James Smith (charts) ... Mar 22 38
Cogeneration plant in Texas City, Tex., cooperative project (CAM) moves into engineering phase ... N Apr 5 36
Polypropylene expansion (table) ... Mar 15 55
PTA, 1 billion lbs./year plant will worsen terephthalate overcapacity (chart & table) ... Apr 5 26
Pyrolysis gasoline hydrotreater at Chocolate Bayou, Tex. plant contract to Scientific Design ... R Apr 5 23
Standard Oil (Indiana) continuing its petrochemical buildup ... Apr 12 20
Taiwan joint ventures ... May 3 29
Tank-car safety: company under fire for alleged laxity ... Mar 29 15
Amoco Minerals—Ocean Minerals Co. see under name
Amoco Oil—Oil runs hiked to aid coal-short customers ... N Mar 1 9
Pipeline spill that leaked xylene into farmland and waterways in Illinois and Indiana may draw suit ... Jan 18 15
Amoco Petroleum Additives Co.—Calumet Industries' sulfonates plant at Natchez, Miss. bought ... R Feb 22 23
Ampacet—Acquisition of American Thermoplastics Corp. discussed ... R Feb 15 22
Amstar—"Oxidation ditch" waste treatment design saves sugar refinery over $2 million ... N May 31 40
Amvac Chemical Co.—DBCP operations Apr 5 18
Anaconda Co.—CPSC has jurisdiction over aluminum wiring in homes rules court ... Apr 19 36
Inspiration stock will not be tendered as Hudson-Bay and Minorco make joint bid ... N June 14 13
Irish aluminum complex planned ... N Jan 18 9
Anderson Bell Refining—Apco's liquidation ... N Apr 12 13

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Anic—Common Market fiber producers agree on cuts ... Feb 22 27
Spending projection ... May 31 24
Apco Oil—Refinery sale to Total Petroleum consummated ... N Apr 12 13
Apollo Chemical—Additives to cut slag in coal-fired boilers ... Jan 4 44
Coal de-icers: freeze conditioning agents keep ice from interfering with coal to industrial plants ... Feb 8 39
Applebaum, Mark J. (consultant)—Security analysts views on how to rate corporate managers ... June 14 27
Applied Automation—Liquid chromatograph automatically samples batch process for SBR rubber ... June 21 50
Applied Research—ICAP instruments ... Mar 8 37
Arab Company for Drug Industries and Medical Applicances (ACDIMA)—Iraqi drug project studied by Swedish companies ... N Mar 29 31
Arabian American Oil—NGL plant contract to Foster Wheeler Saudi Arabia Co. ... N Mar 8 10
Arcata National Corp.—Merger proposal made to Keyes Fibre ... R June 28 18
Architectural Research Corp.—Polymer concrete ceiling tiles used in MIT solar heating project ... Mar 1 34
ARCO Chemical—Centennial Hydrocarbons olefins complex: Du Pont hopes to find another partner to replace ARCO ... N Feb 1 13
Olefins complex in California postponed ... N Feb 1 13
MTBE plant awaits EPA and Detroit auto makers' approval ... June 28 36
MTBE plants possible ... N Feb 15 36
Route to methyl tertiary butyl ether—AIChE meeting ... June 14 39
ARCO/Polymers—LDPE markets (charts & table) ... May 17 23
Polypropylene expansion (table) ... Mar 15 55
Argonne National Laboratory—Contract to Gould to develop nickel-zinc batteries ... N May 31 40
Rare-earth-alloy hydrogen storage systems ... Feb 1 38
Argus—Soya plasticizer prices ... N May 10 37
Arizona Chemical—Rosin esters and polyterpenes ... Mar 1 18
Armak Co.—Frank discusses materials science at AAAS meeting ... Feb 22 42
ARMCO, Inc.—New name of Armco Steel Corp. approved ... R May 3 18
Armco Steel Corp.—Name change to ARMCO, Inc. approved ... R May 3 18
Steel price boosts result from new coal contract ... N Apr 5 13
Armour Pharmaceutical Co.—Gland price-fixing charged ... Apr 5 21
Asahi Chemical—Sales and earnings: fiscal 1977 ... N June 7 44
Asahi Glass—Membranes for Olin's chlor-alkali cells ... N May 24 40
Permionic membrane bipolar electrolyzer for chlorine-caustic production: joint development N Jan 4-39 ... Mar 15 53
Sales and earnings: fiscal 1977 ... N June 7 44
Asarco—Copper prices ... N Mar 8 34
Lead output increase with new sulfuric acid unit at El Paso, Tex ... June 14 17
Lead standards ... Jan 25 45
Zinc prices ... N Mar 1 9
Aschimici—Study shows outlook improves for Italian chemical makers ... N May 17 29
ASEA—Ceramic containers for storage of spent nuclear fuel ... June 7 43
Seamless stainless-steel tubing developed in Sweden ... N June 14 43
Ash Grove Cement Co.—Chanute, Kan. plant ordered to switch to coal ... May 24 15
Ashland Chemical—Fatty acid, glyceride prices ... N June 28 24
Quaternary fabric softener prices ... N Jan 18 24
Ashland Colorado, Inc.—Colorado oil shale development under way N Feb 1-13 ... N Feb 1 35
Ashland Oil—Colorado oil shale development with Occidental under way N Feb 1-13 ... N Feb 1 35
Corco talks collapse; Ashland withdraws "final offer" ... Feb 1 22
Resin price fixing charge: fines paid ... R May 24 17
Ashland Oil Canada Ltd.—Kitimat project ... N Jan 18 9
Ashland Oil (Great Britain)—Pan Ocean holding talks about acquiring interests in North Sea licenses ... N Mar 29 10
Asia Polymer—LDPE plant in Taiwan ... May 3 30
Associated Electric Cooperative—Magnesium-promoted limestone will remove SO_2 from flue gas at station in Missouri ... N Apr 5 35
Astra—Iraqi antibiotics plant studied ... N Mar 29 31
Atlantic Richfield—California rule aimed at halting hydrocarbon leaks ... June 7 17
In-situ coal gasification experiment in Wyoming ... N Apr 19 68
Oil shale contract with Equity Oil ... R Feb 8 24
Prudhoe Bay oil field production reported ... R Apr 19 36
Atlas Powder—Explosives research: Powermax line of explosive agents ... June 7 41
ATO Chimie—Sales and earnings: No left turn for France—report (charts & tables) ... Apr 19 73
Atomergic Chemetals—Rare earths find new markets ... Feb 1 37
Atomics International—French plutonium-producing breeder reactors to be marketed ... Apr 12 21
Avco Systems—Acetylene from coal in an electric arc ... N Feb 8 36
Avon—Cosmetics for 'mature' market ... Feb 1 45
Avtex Fibers—Dumping complaint against Lenzing may be renewed ... N Feb 1 40
Dumping charges filed again ... Feb 22 20
Four European producers charged N Apr 19 62
Dumping charges aired ... May 10 23
Front Royal, Va. facility ordered to switch to coal ... May 24 15
Azufrera Panamerica S.A.—Sulfur shipments not subject to special antidumping duties U.S. Treasury finds ... R Jan 18 18

B

BASF AG—Benelux report. James Smith (charts) ... Mar 22 36
Dow Badische: BASF to acquire full ownership, U.S. plans include acrylic acid, THF, agricultural chemicals and MDI expansions ... May 3 17
Electrochemical process to produce phthalic acid to dyhydrophthalic acid ... Mar 29 45
German CPI report. Jonathon Fedler (chart & table) ... June 21 41
Minority partnership in Polioles ... June 7 50
Sales and earnings: first quarter '78 ... N May 24 24
BASF Wyandotte—Caustic soda prices ... R Mar 15 29
Expandable polystyrene expansion at Jamesburg, N.J. ... N Jan 4 9
Soda ash market (table) ... May 10 45
Sodium bicarbonate producers expand (table) ... Mar 1 19
Tetrahydrofuran, agricultural chemical complex, MDI units planned in Geismar, La. ... May 3 17
TDI prices ... N Mar 8 33
Youngstown, Fla. train derailment releases lethal chlorine cloud ... Mar 8 13
BCL Ltd.—AMAX Nickel will purchase all nickel-copper matte output ... N Mar 29 9
B.I.M. Equities, Inc.—Boys Elm Coated Fabrics and Ellay Rubber from Grace R May 10 28
BKW Ocean Minerals B.V.—Ocean Minerals Co. see under name
BNOC (Exploration) Ltd.—Pan Ocean upping share in North Sea licenses ... N Mar 29 10
BOC International Ltd.—Airco takeover bid renewed ... N Feb 15 31
Airco holdings increased ... N Apr 5 14
Takeover tactics ... Apr 12 30
BOC wrapping up Airco acquisition ... N May 10 17
Babcock Hitachi—Japanese scrubbers ready for work in U.S. ... Jan 11 49
Badger Plants—Methanol-from-coal plant can be built for $3.1 billion ... N Mar 22 32
Baird Atomic—Liquid chromatography instruments ... Mar 8 37
Bakelite Xylonite Ltd.—BP Chemicals to purchase UC's ethylene-derivatives businesses ... N June 21 9
Baker, J. T. Chemical Co.—Sulfuric acid at Phillipsburg, N.J. expansion ... R May 17 18
Ball Brothers Research Corp.—1980 space shuttle to research materials ... N Feb 1 14
Ball Corp.—Pilot study of FMC's briquetting process ... Jan 11 43
Bank of Ireland—U.S. unit set to open ... N Jan 18 9
Bankers Trust—Security analysts views on how to rate corporate managers ... June 14 27
Barbour Oil—Alaska Petrochemical Co. see under name
Barlows, Inc.—OSHA inspection: Supreme Court hears arguments in case questioning legality of OSHA inspections ... Jan 18 15
Supreme Court rules OSHA searches without a warrant are unconstitutional ... May 31 14
Barnard & Burke—Chemico technology for nitric acid ... Feb 8 32
Battelle Columbus Laboratories—Briquetting process for lowering temperatures in glass furnaces ... Jan 11 43
Study would estimate reformer tube life ... N Apr 12 35
Battelle Memorial Institute—CIIT contract ... Mar 29 33
Forest wastes for energy and raw materials: Szamant at ACS meeting ... Apr 5 40
Homogeneous catalysts for coal gasification ... Apr 19 63
Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories—Electropolishing for cleaning steam reactors ... May 3 22
Kepone cleanup of James River: new cost estimates ... Feb 15 19
Kepone cleanup ruled out as impractical ... June 28 16
Process converts SO_2 in stack gas into elemental sulfur ... N Jan 25 40
Bausch & Lomb—UV-visible spectrophotometers ... Mar 8 37
Bayer AG—Benelux report. James Smith (charts) ... Mar 22 36
Common Market fiber producers agree on cuts ... Feb 22 27
Dittmar, Gerhard: Unchanging lure of the U.S. market—Other Views ... May 17 5
German CPI report. Jonathon Fedler (chart & table) ... June 21 41
Haarmann & Reimer see under name
License to supply chemicals for Polyair cast tire technology ... Mar 15 26
Minority partnership in Mexico ... June 7 50
Rhinechem see under name
Sales reported down in 1977 ... N Apr 5 29
Sales and earnings: first-quarter '78 ... N May 24 24
Bear Creek Mining Co.—Indians scouting for better land deals—report. Liz Forrestal (map) ... June 28 25
Bebe Coal Corp.—Acquired by Zapata Elkhorn ... R May 31 18
Bechtel Corp.—Bayport, Tex. ethylene dichloride plant still facing opposition ... Mar 8 15
Beckman—Analytical instruments ... Mar 8 37
Becton Dickinson—Sun Co. buys stock ... R Jan 25 17
Takeover tactics ... Apr 12 30
Beecham Group Ltd.—Animal operations of Rohm and Haas to be purchased ... N Mar 15 17
Irish pharmaceutical operation planned ... N Jan 18 9
Beker Industries—Beker, Erol reassumes former position to talk terms with banks ... N Mar 8 10
Beker Phosphate Corp. see under name
Eleventh-hour reprieve: Beker avoids default, arranges new terms for paying back $125 million ... June 7 34
Finances: in the red in '77 ... Apr 12 20
Beker Phosphate Corp.—Phosphate rock mining operation in Florida ... R Mar 8 17
Bell Laboratories—Computer-controlled electroplating system cuts pollution as well as costs ... N May 24 39
Electron microscope can locate small amounts of elements in materials ... N May 10 57
Indium-based solar cell offers improved efficiency ... N May 31 40
Bemis Co.—Paper mills sold to CPM, Inc. ... R Jan 25 17
Bepex—K.G. Div.: pilot study of FMC's briquetting process ... Jan 11 43
Berkey Photo—Kodak loses antitrust suit to Berkey ... Feb 1 20
Kodak will appeal ... R Mar 29 18
Damage award won by Berkey slashed ... N June 28 18
Berwind Corp.—Buchanan Building Supply Div. bought by American Maize-Products ... R Feb 3 24
Bethlehem Steel—1977 report from Chairman Foy; plans for '78 ... N Jan 25 9
Nubeth joint-venture Sundance uranium project ... R Jan 11 24
Steel price boosts result from new coal contract ... N Apr 5 13
Betz Laboratories—Additives to cut slag in coal-fired boilers ... Jan 4 44
Bharat Aluminum—Alumina plant feasibility study ... N Mar 15 39
Billings Energy—Idaho state asked to contribute for engineering studies on coal gasification plant ... R Feb 15 22
Billiton B.V.—Ocean Minerals Co. see under name
Billiton International Metals BS—Magnesium oxide plant contract to Fluor ... N Mar 22 13
BioServe Inc.—Gypsy moths to be raised to produce natural insect virus ... N May 10 58
Bio-Solar Research and Development Corp.—Plans 70 plants to make waste-derived industrial fuel called Woodex N Apr 12 13
Blount, Inc.—Blount International, Ltd. see under name
Mercury Construction Corp. see under name
Blount International, Ltd.—Texas City, Tex. contract for water treatment storage and distribution facility ... R Apr 5 23
Boehringer Ingelheim—German CPI report. Jonathon Fedler (chart & table) ... June 21 41
Boeing Aerospace—Aircraft specialties: commercial jets create new markets for composites, adhesives, alloys, plastics (chart) ... May 31 12
Boeing Corp.—Sludge-drying system, Basic Extractive Sludge Treatment (BEST) ... Mar 8 38
Bofors—Suit filed over use of the Nobel name by KemaNobel ... N Mar 8 24
Boise Cascade—Cardboard makers indicted ... Feb 1 20
Indian land claims rejected ... Mar 1 13

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Labor union demands called inflationary by COWPS . . . N May 31 9
Price-fixing charge . . . N Jan 4 9
Wallula, Wash. project . . . Feb 8 16
—Correction . . . Mar 8 17
Booz, Allen & Hamilton—Foster D. Snell Div.: Economic impact study weighs OSHA compliance cost . . . Apr 5 20
Borax—U.S. Borax and Chemical begins expansion . . . R June 21 22
Borden Chemical—Insulation demand sparks capacity boost (chart) . . . Apr 5 15
Louisiana: big plants and big payrolls (table) . . . Mar 22 15
Oriented PP film plant planned . . . N Apr 5 14
Phenol prices . . . N June 28 23
Wax emulsion prices . . . N Feb 22 37
Borden, Inc.—Methanol markets (chart & table) . . . Apr 12 38
Sales and earnings 1977 . . . Mar 8 17
Ward Foods, Inc. will not be acquired R June 28 18
Borg-Warner Chemicals—ABS prices N Feb 1-40, N Feb 8-25, N Feb 15-25, N Feb 22 37
OSHA's AN rules fought . . . Jan 25 14
Bos Kalis Westminister Group N.V.—Ocean Minerals Co. see under name
Bow Valley Exploration (U.K.) Ltd.—Pan Ocean upping share in North Sea licenses . . . N Mar 29 10
Braun, C.F.—Backlog attrition reported Mar 8
Pullman's basic ammonia process patent declared invalid . . . Apr 19 23
Bray Pearsall Chemical—Synlube project planned at La Porte, Tex. . . . N Mar 22 13
Project terminated . . . R June 7 22
Bray Processing—Bray Pearsall Chemical, joint venture, planning synlube project at La Porte, Tex. . . . N Mar 22 13
Bristol-Myers—Baby formulas defended at Kennedy hearings . . . May 31 17
Clairol Div. shampoo, Touch of Yogurt Mar 15 33
Tetracycline suits filed by foreign governments . . . N Jan 18 40
British-American Tobacco—Souza Crus see under name
British Gas Council—Hydrogasification of high-sulfur middle distillates . . . N May 17 25
British National Oil Corp.—Pan Ocean upping share in North Sea licenses . . . N Mar 29 10
British Petroleum—Italian protein plants are still delayed N Feb 1-29, . . . June 28 35
Single-cell protein operation to be liquidated . . . N Mar 8 40
BP Chemicals—Monsanto's polystyrene and expandable styrene business in Europe to be acquired . . . June 28 15
Styrene unit at Grangemouth, Scotland to close . . . N May 3 35
Technology for Ube nylon-12 from cyclohexanone plant . . . N May 31 40
UC's ethylene-derivatives businesses in Europe to be purchased . . . N June 21 9
BP Deutsche—Veba package deal unveiled . . . June 28 15
Broken Hill Pty. Ltd.—Slurry pipeline system can deliver coking coals . . . N Mar 1 32
Bromine Compounds—Israeli chemicals 'go public' . . . Jan 11 22
Brookhaven National Laboratory—Iron-titanium 'sponge' can store hydrogen for vehicles, power plants . . . N Apr 5 36
Brown & Root—Contract for TVA demonstration plant . . . R June 7 22
Contractor for Tenneco's Green River, Wyo. soda ash operation . . . N Apr 26 9
Winter rains dampen CPI construction projects . . . Feb 22 20
Browning-Ferris—Hazardous waste treatment facilities—Waste disposal report . . . Mar 8 29
Buckeye Cellulose Corp.—Cellulose pulp plant planned in Georgia N Mar 1-10, R Mar 15 29
Budd Co.—Acquisition offer made by Thyssen AG . . . R Jan 25 17
Buehrle Chemicals—U.S. Industries' Plastic & Rubber Products Div. assets purchased . . . R Apr 12 22
Bunker Hill—Lead standards . . . Jan 25 45
Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres—New Caledonian nickel development studies . . . R Mar 8 17
Burlington Industries—Irish investments . . . N Jan 18 9
Burlington Northern Railroad—Freight rate hike asked for coal shipped from Wyoming to Texas . . . Mar 29 16
Burmah Oil—Managers join union ranks Mar 29 41
Burnet, William T. Co.—UC's Niax catalyst ESN suspect in bladder dysfunction among workers . . . Apr 12 19
Burns Security Institute—Pharmaceutical industry security survey . . . Jan 18 42
Business Careers—Job interviews: How not to succeed . . . Jan 18 42
Business Communications Co.—"Cosmetics, Toiletries, Fragrances: Markets, Dynamics" study . . . Feb 22 41
LDPE forecast . . . May 17 23
Plastic film consumption growth predicted . . . N Apr 12 24
By-Prod—Gland price-fixing charged against 14 companies . . . Apr 5 21

C

CdF Chimie—Sales and earnings: No left turn for France—report (charts & tables) . . . Apr 19 73
CF Industries—Ammonia and urea from Medicine Hat, Alta. complex is primary source of nitrogen supply . . . Jan 11 20
Louisiana: big plants and big payrolls (table) . . . Mar 22 15
CH2M Hill—Spray irrigation alternative for ammonia plants . . . Mar 15 47
C. P. Chemical—Insulation demand sparks capacity boost (chart) . . . Apr 5 15
CPM, Inc.—Bemis' paper mills bought R Jan 25 17
CRVD—Agreement with Japan's Nalco calls for formation of two joint ventures, Albras and Alunorte . . . N Jan 25 33
CY/RO Industries—Miner, Frank W., president: He's presiding over a marriage of strengths . . . Feb 8 42
Cable Supports Ltd.—Acquired by Crouse-Hinds . . . R Feb 22 23
Cabot Corp.—Charpie reports to N.Y. financial analysts: banking on diversity . . . May 17 15
Fumed silica prices . . . N May 10 38
Kawecki Berylco Industries takeover N Mar 29 10
Merger approved R Apr 5-23, . . . R June 14 24
Polymer concrete ceiling tiles used in MIT solar heating project . . . Mar 1 34
Calcasieu Chemical—Lake Charles, La. ethylene oxide-glycol unit: explosion and fire . . . Feb 8 18
Calcon Laboratories—Dow Corning purchases stock . . . R Feb 1 23
Calgon—Environmental Systems Div.'s Hager at CMRA meeting . . . May 17 14
Calumet Industries—Sulfonates plant at Natchez, Miss. bought by Amoco Petroleum Additives Co. . . . R Feb 22 23
Canadian Ashland Oil (U.K.)—Pan Ocean holding talks about acquiring interests in North Sea licenses . . . N Mar 29 10
Canadian Bechtel—Algerian gas project gets go-ahead . . . N May 24 24
Canadian Industries Ltd.—Chlorate cells may be installed at Shawinigan, Que. . . . Jan 18 38
Carboline Co.—Coatings for nuclear plants . . . Jan 18 21
Carborundum—Curtiss-Wright takeover attempt of Kennecott includes wanting Kennecott to sell off Carborundum . . . Apr 12 30
Carey-Canadian Mines Ltd.—Jim Walter to fight FTC spinoff order . . . N Feb 8 13
Carey, Philip Co.—Jim Walter to fight FTC spinoff order . . . N Feb 8 13
Cargill, Inc.—Acquisition bid for Leslie Salt Co. . . . N Apr 5 14
Illegal dumping violations charged against South Philadelphia coating resins plant . . . Apr 5 18
Cargill pleads guilty . . . R May 3 18
Caribe Isoprene—Corco's bankruptcy effects . . . Mar 15 23
Corco supply contracts altered . . . Mar 22 18
Carlon—PVC prices . . . N May 31 34
Carrier Corp.—Merger with Inmont Corp. becomes effective . . . R Jan 4 18
Carus Chemical—Researching electrochemical route to hydroquinone . . . Mar 29 45
Casamitjana Mensa, S.A.—Clorox Co. plans acquisition . . . R June 14 24
Catalytic Enterprises, Ltd.—Air Products building Canadian gas plant . . . N Apr 19 62
Catalytic, Inc.—Construction contract for FMC plant . . . N June 7 13
Caterpillar Tractor Co.—Gephart discusses waterborne coatings at Chemical Coatings Conference . . . June 14 52
Cathay Plastic Industry Co.—PVC products undercut U.S. tags . . . N Apr 26 10
Celanese Chemical—Acetate prices . . . N June 7 33
Arnel prices . . . N Feb 1 40
Capacity figures for some plastic materials updated . . . N June 28 23
Carpet fiber prices . . . N Feb 8 25
Dividend hikes are in vogue in the CPI (table) . . . Mar 8 21
Fiber markets . . . June 14 30
Formaldehyde prices R Mar 15-29, . . . N Mar 22 27
Methanol markets (chart & table) . . . Apr 12 38
Organic chemical prices . . . N June 14 35
Polyester film makers boost capacities as diverse markets continue to grow Jan 25 20
Propionic acid as grain preservative promoted . . . June 28 20
Saudi methanol deal . . . N Jan 11 17
Methanol feasibility study for Saudi Arabia coming up N Feb 15-14, . . . Mar 8 26
Plant planned . . . Apr 26 42
Tank car derailment near Nacogdoches, Tex. . . . May 24 16
U.S. fiber profits . . . Jan 11 37
VAM prices N Mar 15-31, . . . N Mar 22 27
Celanese Corp.—Annual meeting: forecast, sales and earnings . . . Apr 19 22
Macomber reports to N.Y. security analysts: Out to acquire specialty chemical, resin makers . . . June 28 14
Polyester film process theft charges filed against Mitsubishi and four officers, former Celanese manager and a technical consultant . . . May 17 16
Mitsubishi and two Americans plead innocent . . . R May 31 18
Celanese Mexicana—Mexico: multinational companies . . . June 7 49
Celanese Plastics Co.—Industrial disposable cartridge filters . . . N June 28 23
Cellu Products Corp.—Steam for reprocessing paper . . . N May 3 39
Celotex Corp.—Jim Walter to fight FTC spinoff order for Panacon's Philip Carey Co. and Carey-Canadian Mines Ltd. . . N Feb 8 13
Celulosa Puerto Piray—McKee Argentina will do engineering procurement for pulp and paper expansion . . . R Apr 12 22
Centennial Hydrocarbons—Du Pont hopes to find another partner to replace ARCO . . . N Feb 1 13
Cepsa—Spain—report . . . May 17 34
Cerac Inc.—Rare earths find new markets . . . Feb 1 37
CertainTeed—Capital expenditure program includes new technical center at Blue Bell, Pa. . . . N Jan 4 9
Insulation capacity expansion . . . Jan 18 22
Insulation demand sparks capacity boost (chart) . . . Apr 5 15
Chagrin Valley Co.—Nevamar Division of Exxon Chemical U.S.A. bought . . . N Feb 22 13
Champion International—Price-fixing charge . . . N Jan 4 9
Champlin Petroleum—Capital expenditures include $106 million for ethylene complex at Corpus Christi, Tex. . . . R Jan 25 17
Cumene plant at Corpus Christi, Tex. planned . . . N Mar 8 9
Olefins complex in Texas . . . N May 3 10
Shenandoah Oil furnishes information about its business and assets . . . R Apr 12 22
Champlin moves to acquire Shenandoah . . . N May 10 17
Shenandoah chuns Champlin, gives nod to Petro-Lewis . . . N May 24 9
Petro-Lewis cancels bid . . . N June 7 13
Charbonnages de France—Atomic energy for in-situ coal gasification research . . . N Jan 4 39
Charles of the Ritz—Signature fragrance line expanded . . . R June 28 22
Charter Oak Container Corp.—Acquired by Stone Container . . . R Jan 25 17
Charter Oil—Corco purchase considered Mar 8 13
Corco puts everybody on 'hold' . . . Mar 15 23
Corco supply contracts altered . . . Mar 22 18
Merger talks with Corco Apr 26-17, . . . May 31 18
Chase Econometrics—Nelson sees Soviet's interest in bolstering agricultural output "a real opportunity" for U.S. industry . . . N June 28 33
Chattem Drug & Chemical—Aims for sales of $100 million in its 100th year . . . May 10 74
Guerry, Alex, president: He's giving old-line drug house a new look . . . May 10 80
Chem Systems—Steinbaum at Chemical Marketing Conference forecasts ample supplies for major organics . . . N Mar 8 33
Chemagro Corp.—Bolstar 6 approved for use by EPA to combat cotton budworm . . . R June 14 24
Chemetics International—Papermakers moving to new bleaching sequences . . . Mar 1 33
Chemetron Corp.—Carbon dioxide plant at La Porte, Tex. planned . . . R June 14 24
Gas prices . . . N Apr 12 24
Industrial gas plant planned at Springfield, Mass. . . . R May 10 28
Stafford, Tex. merchant oxygen plant expansion . . . R May 24 17
Chemical Control Corp.—Waste disposal report: illegal dumping . . . Mar 1 26
Chemical Leaman Tank Lines—Truck driver files suit over accident involving trimethylamine . . . June 14 21
Chemical Marketing Services Inc.—Coatings industry study (charts) . . . June 14 49
Chemical Waste Management—Purchases toxic waste disposal site in Alabama . . . R May 17 18
Chemico—Nitric acid technology . . . Feb 8 32
Chemico-IHI—Japanese scrubbers ready for work in U.S. . . . Jan 11 49
Chemiefaser Lenzing—Avtex Fibers may renew dumping complaint . . . N Feb 1 40
Chemische Werke Huels—MTBE plant startup near . . . June 28 36
Chem-Nuclear Systems—South Carolina limits shipments of low-level radioactive waste that company may receive at Barnwell, S.C. site . . . Apr 12 21
Chemplex—LDPE markets (charts & table) . . . May 17 23
Chemsampco—Pheromone, Glossyplure H.F., plant planned for Columbus, O. R June 28 18
Chem-Trol Pollution Services, Inc.—Hazardous waste treatment facilities—Waste disposal report . . . Mar 8 29
Request for state permit to discharge treated liquid waste into Lake Ontario runs into opposition . . . Mar 29 15
New York State issues modified discharge permit . . . R Apr 19 36

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Chesapeake Corp. of Virginia—Oxygen bleaching sequence at West Point, Va. Mar 1 33
Chessie System—Derailment spills epi in Point Pleasant, W. Va. Feb 1 22
Train derailment near Woodland Park, Mich. was hauling chemicals to Midland plant of Dow Chemical Feb 15 22
Train derailment spills acrylo in Kentucky Feb 8 23
Class-action suit filed Mar 8 13
Chevron Chemical—Orthene testing: EPA seeks Justice Dept. action N Mar 15 48
Refinery could serve as hub for future chemical expansion at Pascagoula, Miss. May 3 27
Chevron Research—Catalytic hydrodenitrogenation process for refining to motor fuels surface-retorted crude shale oil N Feb 1 35
Handel says gasoline from coal plants will require investments 10 times greater than for an oil refinery Mar 15 25
Chevron U.S.A—California rules aimed at halting hydrocarbon leaks June 7 17
China American Petrochemical—Terephthalic acid plant in Taiwan May 3 30
China Man-made Fiber Corp.—Taiwan petrochemicals May 3 30
China Petrochemical Development—Acetic acid plant planned for Taiwan N Mar 29-32 May 3 30
China Phosphate Industries—Taiwan petrochemicals May 3 31
Chinese Petroleum Corp.—Taiwan: new contender in the Far East—report May 3 28
Chisso Corp.—Cellulose conversion: hydrolysis of cellulose by concentrated hydrochloric acid Apr 5 40
Chiung Long Petrochemical—Taiwan petrochemical plants May 3 30
Chubu Chemical—Shin-Daikyowa will acquire company N Jan 18 39
Chung Tai Chemical Industries—Taiwan petrochemicals May 3 31
Church & Dwight Co.—Sodium bicarbonate producers expand (table) Mar 1 19
Ciba-Geigy—Acquistion bid for Alza Corp. lowered Jan 4 14
Chlordimeform, cotton insecticide, will be reintroduced R Apr 5 23
Curacron 6E approved for use by EPA to combat cotton budworm R June 14 24
Dye makers outlook Feb 8 27
Gout drug, Anturane, halves death rate in first year for heart attack victims N Feb 15 36
Managers join union ranks Mar 29 41
Cities Service—Brazilian subsidiary signs contract for exploration offshore Brazil R May 24 17
Calcasieu Chemical's ethylene-oxide-glycol unit at Lake Charles, La.: explosion and fire Feb 8 18
LDPE expansion at Lake Charles, La. Mar 8 14
LDPE markets (charts & table) May 17 23
Tank-car safety: company under fire for alleged laxity Mar 29 15
Citizens for Management of Alaska Lands—Charges Interior Dept. may have deliberately underestimated state's resources R Feb 1 23
Clairol—Cosmetics for 'mature' market Feb 1 45
Clark Oil and Refining—Octane improvement facilities at Wood River, Ill. refinery contract to McKee Corp. R Apr 19 36
Classic Mining Corp.—Agip ready to invest in Wyoming uranium N May 3 9
Cloro de Tehuantepec—Chlor-alkali unit gets funding N Jan 18 40
Clorox Co.—Casamitjana Mensa, S.A. to be acquired R June 14 24
Diversification: How a one-product company increased sales 10-fold in eight years Jan 4 23
Coastal Petroleum—Phosphate title suit in Florida June 21 13
Coastal States Energy Co.—Coal supply agreement with Sierra Pacific Power R May 24 17
Coastal States Gas Corp.—Raw-material supply agreement with Corco N Feb 15 13
Coca-Cola—Acqua Guard see under name
Acquisition of Presto Products proposed R Jan 18 18
COGAS Development Co.—COGAS process to make pipeline-quality gas and crude oil from coal passes long-run test at pilot plant in England N Mar 29 36
Coleman, James D. Inc.—Acquired by Howmet Aluminum R Feb 1 23
Collier Carbon and Chemical Corp.—Alaskan ammonia will be carried in tanker Cornucopia to new Sacramento, Calif. terminal Jan 11 20
Union Oil consolidates chemical operations into new Union Chemicals Div. N Feb 15 13
Colowyo Coal Co.—Grace-Hanna venture developing mine near Craig, Colo. N Feb 15 14
Columbia Gas System—Terminal receives first shipment of LNG from El Paso's Algeria 1 project Mar 22 33
Columbia Nitrogen—Pullman's basic ammonia process patent declared invalid Apr 19 23
Combustion Engineering—DOE contract to design coal-to-SNG plant N May 24 39
French plutonium-producing breeder reactors to be marketed Apr 12 21
1977 earnings: business booming Mar 8 11
TVA awards contract for desulfurization system for Widow's Creek R Apr 5 23
C-E Lummus—Chlorohydrin route to propylene oxide solves waste disposal problem (diagram) Apr 5 33
Fluidized-bed scheme for dehydrating biologically derived ethanol to ethylene Apr 5 42
Phenol from benzoic acid process—AIChE meeting June 14 39
Tucker on crude oil cracking for chemicals Feb 1 39
Uranium from phosphate rock: new technology Apr 12 33
Commonwealth Edison Co.—Cleaning of nuclear units May 3 22
Illinois EPA reports PCB leaking from electrical equipment storage yard is finding its way into Des Plaines River Apr 19 35
Commonwealth Oil Refining Co.—Corco talks collapse; Ashland Oil withdraws final offer Feb 1 22
Chapter XI for Corco: E. F. Hutton Triad and Charter Oil express interest Mar 8 13
Corco puts everybody on 'hold' Mar 15 23
Corco supply contracts altered Mar 22 18
Corco ends propylene contract with Oxochem Enterprise Mar 29 16
Joint venture and integration agreements with PPG Industries covering Puerto Rico Olefins rejected R Apr 19 36
Corco's five-year plan Apr 26 17
Corco fighting fee on imports May 10 27
Annual meeting postponed R May 17 18
Deeper in debt May 24 13
Two offers for Corco May 31 18
Corco trims losses June 14 20
Commonwealth Petrochemical see under name
Puerto Rican refineries granted exemptions by DOE June 14 20
Raw material supply agreement with Coastal States Gas N Feb 15 13
Commonwealth Petrochemical—Puerto Rican unit shut by explosion and fire at aromatics plant No. 1 Mar 1 14
Compagnie Francaise des Petroles—Minatome Corp. see under name
Cia. Riograndense de Nitrogenados—Ammonia plant to use coal May 31 22
Cia. Vale do Rio Doce—Aluminum pact with Nippon Aluminum postponed N Mar 15 39
CompuServe—Goodrich signs company to market COED software package Mar 29 38
Con/Chem—Fibre/Crete sales: much will come from coatings for nuclear industry Jan 18 21
Conforma Laboratories—Purchased by Dow Corning R Feb 1 23
Connaught Laboratories Ltd.—Acquires marketing rights to two biological drugs from Warner-Lambert N Mar 29 20
Gland price-fixing charged Apr 5 21
Conoco Chemicals—Calcasieu Chemical see under name
Linear alkylate prices N Mar 22 27
PVC pipe resin prices N Feb 15 25
Conrail—DOE funds N Apr 26 20
Conrel—Pheromone to control the pink bollworm, gossyplure, to be marketed June 14 33
Consolidated Aluminum—TVA's proposed rate hikes protested May 17-13, June 7 20
Consolidated Edison—Cleaning of nuclear units May 3 22
Consolidated Gold Fields—Underwater mining Feb 22-43 May 24 12
Consolidated Natural Gas—Joint venture with Dravo to provide coal-based gas to industry May 31 37
Terminal receives first shipment of LNG from El Paso's Algeria 1 project Mar 22 33
Consolidated Packaging Corp.—Cardboard makers indicted Feb 1 20
Consolidated Thermoplastics—LDPE prices N May 10 37
Consolidation Coal—Indians scouting for better land deals—report. Liz Forrestal (map) June 28 25
Constitutional Business Associates—Rhode Island chemical maker tries to hit regulators with Constitutional defense May 3 37
Consumers Power—Dow reaches agreement for electricity from utility's planned twin nuclear reactor plants June 21 22
NRC cites antitrust violations at nuclear reactor being built in Michigan Jan 11 23
Dow studying Supreme Court decision for its impact on plans to close two Michigan plants Apr 12 21
Container Corp. of America—Cardboard makers indicted Feb 1 20
Continental Grain—Barge-to-ship loading facility to be built on site of Westwego elevator destroyed by explosion R Feb 15 22
Continental Group—Cardboard makers indicted Feb 1 20
Container market: packaging R&D (chart) June 7 15
Continental Oil—Capital outlays and cash exploration expenses for 1978 N Feb 8 13
Chemical flooding as a means of enhanced oil recovery will get tryout in Big Muddy field, Wyo. N Apr 5 35
Consolidation Coal see under name
Drilling in Baltimore Canyon area to start Mar 1 14
Fluid catalytic cracker for Lake Charles, La. work begins R Feb 8 24
Lake Charles, La. refinery expansion under way N Jan 25 10
Navajo Indians and oil companies' dispute: settlement appears near Apr 19 34
Oil and natural gas exploration partnership with Du Pont in Texas R May 10-28 May 17 17
Sales and earnings, first-quarter '78: coal strike undermines profits N Apr 5 13
First-quarter '78 May 3 14
Tank-car safety: company under fire for alleged laxity Mar 29 15
Uranium mine, joint venture with Kerr-McGee, due in next year N Mar 29 9
Continental Pipe Line Co.—Kitimat project N Jan 18 9
Cook Paint and Varnish—Paint industry Apr 26 23
Coperbo—Alcohol use upped N Jan 11 41
Corning Glass Works—Briquetting process for lowering temperatures in glass furnaces Jan 11 43
Photosensitive glass, polychromatic: ACS meeting report Mar 22 31
Corpus Christi Petrochemical Co.—Cumene raw materials for Champlin plant N Mar 8 9
Olefins complex in Texas N May 3 10
Cosden Oil & Chemical—Polystyrene prices N Mar 29 26
Courtaulds—Common Market fiber producers agree on cuts Feb 22 27
Crane—Ozone booms in waste-water treatment market June 21 49
Crosby Chemical—Rosin esters and polyterpenes Mar 1 18
Crouse-Hinds—Cable Supports Ltd. to be acquired R Feb 22 23
Crown-Zellerbach—Labor union demands called inflationary by COWPS N May 31 9
St. Francisville, La. printing paper mill modernization R Apr 12 22
Cudahy Tanning—Plastocon odor control system Apr 5 39
Curtiss-Wright—Coal-powered gas turbine operation tested in pilot plant Apr 19 66
Kennecott takeover attempt includes wanting Kennecott to sell off Carborundum Apr 12 30
Kennecott claims victory as stockholders reelect management slate of directors N May 31 9
Steam for reprocessing paper at Cellu Products plant N May 3 39
Cutler, Hammer, Inc.—Tyco objects to sale of stock to Koppers N Apr 19 17
Cyclo Chemical—Huntington Park, Calif. plant explosion and fire Feb 8 18

D

DEG—Acquires share in Israel's Rotem Fertilizers N Mar 15 39
DSM—Benelux report. James Smith (charts) Mar 22 36
Melamine Chemicals will charge dumping N May 10 38
Petroleum products pipeline opens in Belgium N Apr 26 41
UKF see under name
Daicel Ltd.—Acetic acid plans modified to avoid overcapacity N Feb 8 30
Daimler-Benz AG—Lim-Holding see under name
Daniel International Corp.—Contract for cellulose plant for P&G R Mar 15 29
Contract for EM Laboratories specialty chemicals plant near Savannah, Ga. R Mar 22 25
Reynolds awards aluminum mill contract N Apr 12 13
Darling & Co.—Henkel separation technique in Chicago plant June 7 42
Dart Industries—Mobil purchases Rexene Styrenics N Apr 26 20
Davy International—Brazilian joint venture formed N June 28 39
Davy Powergas—Methanol barge-mounted units PATs (for "preconstructed and transportable"): cheap way to get Alaskan gas to market May 24 31
SABAR process for strong nitric acid Feb 8 32
"Slaughter-house refinery" to convert crude oil into petrochemical feedstocks to get demonstration plant N Apr 5 35

(N Newsletter, R Roundup.)

Dead Sea Bromine Group—DBCP: some workers found to be sterile ... Apr 5 18
Israeli chemicals 'go public' ... Jan 11 22
Dead Sea Periclase—Israeli chemicals 'go public' ... Jan 11 22
Dead Sea Works—Israeli chemicals 'go public' ... Jan 11 22
Dearborn Chemical—Additives to cut slag in coal-fired boilers ... Jan 4 44
Degremont—Ozone booms in waste-water treatment market ... June 21 49
Reverse-osmosis unit will desalt water for Algerian papermill ... N June 21 30
Degussa—Benelux report. James Smith (charts) ... Mar 22 36
Fumed silica prices ... N May 10 38
Dehydro-Tech—Old food-drying process finding market in drying sludges for energy recovery ... Mar 8 38
Delek—Israel planting jojoba bushes for wax ... N June 28 34
Delhi Gas Pipeline Corp.—Gas contract with United Texas Transmission Co. ... R Feb 22 23
Delta Petrochemical—Taiwan petrochemical ... May 3 30
Deltrak Corp.—AFBC boilers ... N May 3 39
Denki Kagaku Kogyo—Membrane cell used in chlorine plant ... Mar 15 53
DeRewal Chemical—Waste disposal report: illegal dumping ... Mar 1 27
Desarrollo Quimico—Partner in Petrocel ... June 7 50
DESC—Partner in Petrocel and Negromex ... June 7 50
De Soto—Paint industry ... Apr 26 23
Detroit Edison—Greenwood nuclear plant engineering ... R Feb 8 24
Uranium suit with General Atomic settled with deliveries promised ... N Mar 1 10
Detwiler Corp.—Urethane traction chains dubbed Sno-Treds ... Jan 11 35
Deutsch Shell Chemie—German CPI report. Jonathon Fedler (chart & table) ... June 21 41
Diamond International—Indian land claims rejected ... Mar 1 13
Sales and earnings, first-quarter '78; market softness, weather hurt earnings ... N Apr 5 13
Diamond Shamrock—Annual meeting: President Bricker reports ... May 3 15
Cancer policy meetings make little headway ... June 21 13
Chile's Petroquimica Chilena: Diamond Shamrock makes offer ... Mar 15 25
Membrane cell to produce chlorine to be used by Veracruz Cellulose ... Mar 15 53
Oxygen electrode research contract N Jan 4 39
Pascagoula-Moss Point area of Mississippi is site of new production center ... May 3 27
PVC resin and compounds: prices N Jan 25-22, N Apr 26-20, N May 10-37 ... N May 24 29
Prices: caustic soda, rayon, potash ... N June 14 36
Service stations to be sold to Sigmor Corp.; Sigmor stock to be purchased ... R May 31 18
Stock offering ... R Mar 29 18
Diversified Insulation, Inc.—Anderson urges cellulose insulation standards ... Mar 1 14
Domco—Ocean Management Inc. see under name
Dome Petroleum—Interest in Canadian vaporization terminal ... Jan 11 56
Dorchester Gas Corp.—Financing package ... R May 3 18
Dorr-Oliver—Steam for reprocessing paper at Cellu Products plant ... N May 3 39
Dorsey Corp.—Sewell Plastics Co. see under name
Douglas Pulp—Pulpmill planned at Onsan, South Korea ... R Mar 1 38
Dow-Badische—BASF to acquire full ownership; expansion plans in U.S. include acrylic acid, THF, agricultural chemicals and MDI expansions ... May 3 17
Dow Chemical—ABS prices N Feb 8-25, ... N Feb 15 25
Acrylonitrile: OSHA will issue emergency standard ... N Jan 18 10
Agreement with Consumers Power for electricity from utility's planned twin nuclear reactor plants ... June 21 22
Benzene derivatives prices ... N June 28 23
Benzene tests: former researcher criticizes the firm's handling of benzene exposure data ... June 21 21
Cancer policy meetings make little headway ... June 21 13
Caustic soda prices ... N May 31 33
CIIT contract ... Mar 29 33
Chlorinated solvents prices ... N Mar 29 26
Cleaning of nuclear units ... May 3 22
Crude oil cracking for olefin production ... Feb 1 39
Derailment spills epi in Point Pleasant, W. Va. ... Feb 1 22
DBCP: OSHA issues final standard on worker exposure ... Mar 22 25
DBCP production will not be resumed ... Apr 5 18
Dividend hikes are in vogue in the CPI (table) ... Mar 8 21
Dowell Div.: Coal de-icers: freeze conditioning agents keep ice from interfering with coal to industrial plants ... Feb 8 39
Eastman Kodak burns wastes around-the-clock with Dow-designed incinerator ... May 17 28
EPA acted illegally in taking aerial photos of Midland, Mich. complex says Dow ... Mar 29 15
Ethanolamines capacity buildup assures ample supply, will keep lid on prices (charts & table) ... Mar 29 27
Ethylene dibromide: Dow-EPA disagree on cancer risks ... Feb 22 19
Glycerin capacity at Freeport, Tex. ... N Jan 11 33
Industrial hygienists: chemical companies develop training program to meet shortage of hygienists ... June 7 39
Insulation system for housing ... Jan 18 22
Joint venture power plant with Houston L&P: Dow pulls out of project ... June 7 22
Korean petrochemical ventures ... May 3 33
LDPE markets (charts & table) ... May 17 23
LDPE prices ... N Mar 8 33
Louisiana: big plants and big payrolls (table) ... Mar 22 15
Management shifts: Paul Oreffice named president and chief executive officer ... May 10 22
Methylchloroform as source of ozone depletion: company disagrees with researchers' assumptions ... Jan 18 15
Michigan files suit over SO_2 discharges from two coal-fired power plants ... Jan 11 23
Dow studying Supreme Court decision for its impact on plans to close two Michigan plants ... Apr 12 21
Mideast petrochemical development ... Apr 26 42
Neeley describes emergency system for handling accidental discharges of chemicals into rivers at Control of Hazardous Material Spills meeting ... Apr 19 67
Oreffice comments on government regulation ... June 28 17
Oreffice discusses economic outlook at MCA meeting ... June 14 18
Perc exposure standard may be fought ... N Jan 18 10
Phenol prices ... N Feb 8 25
Polyethylene film prices ... N May 24 29
Polystyrene prices N Mar 15-31 ... N Mar 29 26
Sales and earnings: 4th quarter '77 (table) ... Feb 8 21
Saudi Arabian complex ... Mar 8 26
Sercu discusses Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ... Feb 15 34
Styrene study shows more animal tests needed ... N Feb 22 44
Technology pact with U.S.S.R. ... N Mar 8 9
Toxicology lab head Gehring: Question is not whether molecule can cause cancer, but what is risk ... Mar 1 32
Train derailment near Woodland Park, Mich. was hauling chemicals to Midland plant ... Feb 15 22
Trichloroethylene prices ... N June 28 24
2,4,5-T: EPA challenges registration ... Apr 19 33
USDA curtails use ... May 10 22
Dow Chemical Europe—Product exchange agreement with East Germany's AHB Chemie-Export ... N Mar 29 32
Dow Chemical Iberica—Spain—report ... May 17 34
Spanish government presses for merger of ethylene project with Union ERT ... N Jan 25 33
Dow Chemical Latin America—U.S. import fees on cargoes coming into U.S. on Guatemalan ships supported ... N Jan 4 35
Dow Chemical Pacific—Schrum says CPI last on China's priority list ... May 3 13
Dow Chemical U.S.A.—Federal regulations cost Dow more than $186 million ... N Feb 8 36
Hydrocarbon intermediates plants planned at Freeport, Tex. and Plaquemine, La. ... N Mar 1 9
Rooke, David L. new president ... May 10 22
Dow Corning—Calcon Laboratories stock purchased ... R Feb 1 23
Conforma Laboratories purchased ... R Feb 1 23
Silicone intermediate bind hits copolymers ... N Jan 11 33
Silicone surfactant prices ... N Apr 26 20
Dow Corning U.S.A.—Maneri, Remo (Ray) president: He likes to tinker in the lab ... Mar 22 44
Dow Quimica—Brazil okays output of 2,4,5-T herbicide ... N June 14 29
Dravo Construction—Air Products' LNG tank rupture causes oxygen from pipeline to drift into nearby Mobay plant at New Martinsville, W. Va.; fire kills three ... Feb 8 18
Dravo Corp.—Chemical division backlog slips ... Mar 8 11
Coal gasification: Dravo will own and operate coal gasification plants to supply fuel gas to industry ... May 31 37
Separation technology ... June 7 43
Uranium leaching plant for Mobil Oil in West Texas ... N June 28 39
Dreyfus Corp.—Dreyfus Mergers & Acquisition Fund to be set up ... Apr 12 30
Duchess Phosphate—Australian phosphate mine to close ... N May 24 23
Du Pont—Acquiring site from Weyerhaeuser for photo products expansion ... N Mar 29 9
Acrylonitrile: OSHA will issue emergency standard ... N Jan 18 10
Acrylonitrile spilled as train derails in Kentucky ... Feb 8 23
Annual meeting discussions include resolution to fix a ceiling on executive retirement benefits ... Apr 19 52
Benelux report. James Smith (charts) ... Mar 22 38
Cancer policy meetings make little headway ... June 21 13
Carneys Point, N.J. explosives plant gets OSHA citation ... May 24 16
Carpet fiber prices ... N Feb 8 25
Carpet fibers' outlook ... Jan 4 22
Centennial Hydrocarbons olefins complex: Du Pont hopes to find another partner to replace ARCO ... N Feb 1 13
Chamber Works, Deepwater, N.J., explosion and fire ... June 28 18
Desalination proposal for Saudi Arabia considered ... N Apr 26 44
Dividend hikes are in vogue in the CPI (table) ... Mar 8 21
Electrochemical process for making tetraalkylthiuram disulfide ... Mar 29 45
EVA capacity expansion in Orange, Tex. ... N Feb 22 37
Explosives research ... June 7 41
Fiber markets ... June 14 30
Fluorocarbon refrigerant prices ... N Mar 22 27
Formaldehyde prices ... N Mar 22 27
Gannett Co. to buy News-Journal Co. R Feb 8 24
Gee, Edwin A. will become president of International Paper ... Jan 25 16
Health records of Belle, W. Va. employees must be opened to NIOSH ... Jan 4 17
Hel' 'opter purchase considered ... R Jan 25 17
Hydrogen peroxide prices ... N June 7 33
Industrial hygienists: chemical companies develop training programs to meet shortage of hygienists ... June 7 39
Kane at U.S.-U.S.S.R. council meeting ... June 21 14
Liquid chromatography instruments ... Mar 8 37
Liquid chromatography takes aim at direct control of chemical processes ... June 21 50
LDPE Markets (charts & table) ... May 17 23
Management going through quiet evolution, blending old ideas with new ... Feb 22 51
Membranes will be used in Algerian reverse-osmosis ... N June 21 30
Methanol dumping complaint filed against Alberta Gas Chemicals ... N May 17 10
Methanol markets (chart & table) ... Apr 12 38
Metrication made a corporate policy ... Feb 1 48
1978 outlook: Richardson reports to L.A. analysts ... Feb 15 20
Nylon de Mexico: Du Pont has 40% share ... June 7 50
Nylon dumping by Rhone-Poulenc charged ... N Feb 1 40
Nylon dumping complaint against Japan dropped ... N May 31 22
Oil and natural gas exploration partnership in Texas with Conoco R May 10-28 ... May 17 17
Pacific General Trading wins marketing rights to Orlon acrylic staple fiber ... R May 3 24
PET bottle license to Hoover Ball and Bearing ... R Jan 4 18
Licenses to Sewell Plastics and Glass Containers Ltd. ... R Mar 8 17
pH discharge: trying to clarify in court how many times EPA will allow a plant to be beyond the permitted pH range ... Apr 12 37
Polyester feeder yarn prices ... N Apr 19 62
Polyester film makers boost capacities as diverse markets continue to grow ... Jan 25 20
Polyvinyl alcohol prices ... N Mar 1 20
Rare earths for X-ray screens ... Feb 1 37
Regional headquarters to be set up in Hong Kong ... R May 24 17
Sales and earnings: first-quarter '78 ... Apr 26 14
Sulfuric acid prices ... R June 7 22
Surlyn ionomer powder business to be discontinued ... N June 28 9
Syngas Co. see under name
Teflon TFE, needled felt product designed for collecting fly ash and other particulates ... R Feb 22 23
Terephthalate producers face overcapacity (chart & table) ... Apr 5 26
TiO_2 monopoly charged ... Apr 19 22
Damned if you do, damned if you don't—Viewpoint ... Apr 26 5
Du Pont answers complaint ... N May 17 21
Titanium dioxide prices ... N May 17 21
o-toluidine ... N May 17 22
Torvex catalytic incineration system cuts cost of thermal incineration ... Apr 5 39
Truck driver files suit claiming he was sprayed and burned with toxic trimethylamine ... June 14 21
Vinyl acetate facility at La Porte, Tex. fire and explosion ... May 24 16
Williams, Roger dies ... Mar 8 16
Du Pont de Mexico—Office building in Mexico City dedicated ... N Feb 1 29
Dutch Boy—Harvey reports to N.Y. financial analysts: banking on diversity ... May 17 15
Paint industry ... Apr 26 23

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Duval Corp.—Copper prices ... N Mar 8 34
Sulfur prices ... N Jan 4 20
Dynapol Corp.—Artificial sweetener research: Crosby at ACS meeting ... Mar 22 31

E

EM Laboratories—Rare earths find new markets ... Feb 1 37
Specialty chemicals plant near Savannah, Ga. contract to Daniel International ... R Mar 22 25
EMI Corp.—Separation technology ... June 7 43
Eagle-Picher Industries—Electronics Div. to build lithium-sulfide prototype battery for electric vehicle ... N Apr 12 35
Painter, John W., president: He doesn't manage by the book ... Apr 26 52
Eastman Chemical—Acetate prices ... N June 7 33
LDPE markets (charts & table) ... May 17 23
Polypropylene expansion (table) ... Mar 15 55
Eastman Kodak—Berkey wins antitrust suit ... Feb 1 20
Kodak will appeal ... R Mar 29 18
Damage award won by Berkey slashed ... R June 28 18
Fotomat files antitrust suit ... N June 14 13
Incinerator, Dow-designed, burns wastes around-the-clock ... May 17 28
Rare earths for X-ray screens ... Feb 1 37
Terephthalate producers face overcapacity (chart & table) ... Apr 5 26
Econoscope Group—Godfrey at SOCMA meeting discusses by-products from pollution control ... N Jan 11 44
Econ-Therm Systems—UC contract to retrofit economizers to ethylene furnaces ... N June 28 40
Eddy, E. B. Forest Products—Oxygen bleaching system at Espanola, Ont. ... Mar 1 33
Edgecomb Metals—Jones & Laughlin's service center operations acquired ... R Mar 8 17
El Paso Co.—Boyd reports to N.Y. security analysts: First LNG project alone will earn $75 million/yr. ... June 28 14
LNG from Algeria 1 project arrives amid debate over price and safety of imported LNG ... Mar 22 33
El Paso Natural Gas—Indians scouting for better land deals—report. Liz Forrestal (map) ... June 28 25
El Paso Products—Ammoxidation process ... N May 31 39
Elcor Corp.—Gory Associated Industries acquisition ... R Mar 8 17
Eldib Engineering and Research—Amino acid market research report ... June 28 21
Mideast petrochemical development (chart) ... Apr 26 42
Electrochemical Technology—Electrochemical processes to be studied ... Mar 29 45
Electroclor—PVC plant at Bahia Blanca approved ... N Apr 5 29
Electrolux—Aqualux Div.: activated carbon water processing system to be sold directly to consumers ... Mar 22 28
Eletrocloro—Ethylene from ethanol program ... N Jan 11 41
Ellay Rubber—Sold to B.I.M. Equities and Kalex Chemical Products ... R May 10 28
—Correction ... June 7 22
Elm Coated Fabrics—Sold to B.I.M. Equities and Kalex Chemical Products ... R May 10 28
—Correction ... June 7 22
Emerson & Cuming Inc.—Grace expands product line with acquisition ... N June 14 13
Emery Industries—National Distillers and Chemical acquisition offer ... R Jan 11 24
Acquisition offer trimmed ... N Mar 8 9
Merger on again ... N Mar 22 13
Merger approved ... N May 24 9
Ozone booms in waste-water treatment market ... June 21 49
Enap—Chilean ethylene slated for Europe ... N Apr 19 61
Energy Recovery Systems of Hawaii—Waste disposal report ... Mar 1 25
Engelhard Minerals & Chemicals—Huntsville, Ala. plant closed after nitric acid fumes kill two ... June 21 22
Enka AG—Diolen polyester fabric for tent roof with high moisture-absorption capacity ... Feb 22 41
ENI—Agip Mining Co. see under name
Libyan bank loan ... N May 24 23
Protein plants still delayed ... N Feb 1 29
Single-cell protein operation to be liquidated ... N Mar 8 40
Enviro Control Inc.—ABS/SAN producers will be hurt by OSHA's acrylonitrile standard ... N Mar 8 18
Eppley Institute for Research—NCI's bioassay program attacked by GAO ... Mar 1 15
Equity Oil Co.—Oil shale contract with Atlantic Richfield ... R Feb 8 24
Erco Envirotech—SRP (salt recycle process) ... Jan 18 38
Erco Industries—Sodium chlorate plants planned at Monroe, La. and Thunder Bay, Canada ... Jan 18 37
Essex Chemical—Racon shareholders to vote on proposed merger ... N Jan 25 9
Esso Chemical Ltd.—Plasticizers at Fawley complex expansion ... R Mar 1 38
Scottish ethylene plant will use North Sea gas ... Apr 12 27
Essochem—Benelux report. James Smith (charts) ... Mar 22 36
Estee Lauder—Clinique Laboratories: cosmetics for 'mature' market ... Feb 1 45
Fragrances with a mix-and-match concept ... R June 28 22
Ethyl Corp.—Ethyl is making a specialty of chemicals—report (charts) ... Mar 29 21
Gottwald, Jr. at Chicago analysts meeting stresses chemicals, wants to double revenues by 1982 ... Feb 22 18
LDPE prices ... N May 10 37
Package film producers may get FDA break after VC monomer migration studies ... N Apr 26 10
Sales and earnings: first-quarter '78 ... May 3 14
Tank-car safety: company under fire for alleged laxity ... Mar 29 15
Evans Chemetics Inc.—Grace, W. R. plans acquisition ... R June 21 22
Exxon Chemical U.S.A.—Nesbitt, Ray B., president: Every step was a step closer to home ... June 7 55
Nevamar Div. sold to Chagrin Valley Co. ... N Feb 22 13
Exxon Corp.—Annual meeting: social issues discussed; resolution seeks to fix a ceiling on executive retirement benefits ... Apr 19 52
DOE ending probe of crude oil producing properties ... Jan 25 14
Discrimination charged by ADL ... Feb 8 19
Donor Solvent coal liquefaction process project underway ... R May 24 17
Hamlen discusses lithium-titanium disulfide battery at AAAS meeting ... Feb 22 42
LDPE markets (charts & table) ... May 17 23
LDPE prices ... N May 10 37
Oil rig jobs: East Coast unions protest contractors employment policies ... June 14 21
Polypropylene expansion (table) ... Mar 15 55
Sales and earnings: first-quarter '78 ... May 3 14
Saudi Arabia: Ethylene from Shell to make LDPE ... Apr 26 42
Saudi Arabian LDPE plant ... Mar 8 26
Scotland: LPG plans may be affected by Waverly, Tenn. propane blast ... N Mar 8 24
Scottish petrochemical complex gets OK ... Apr 12 27
Test drilling off New Jersey coast begun by Glomar Pacific ... Apr 5 17
Exxon Enterprises—Graftek Div.: automotive shafts made from composites reinforced with carbon fibers ... Mar 8 16
Exxon Nuclear—Uranium supply agreement: counterclaim filed against Gulf Oil and General Atomic ... N Apr 19 17
Exxon Research and Engineering—David, Edward E. Jr., president: He's charting a technology route for the '80s ... Feb 15 48
Technology package to help refiners pinpoint oil losses offered for license ... N May 17 26
Exxon Co., U.S.A.—Benicia, Calif. refinery carbon monoxide leak in coker unit kills three, injures 11 ... Jan 11 24

F

FMC Corp.—Carbon disulfide prices ... N June 7 33
Carbon tetrachloride spill at South Charleston, W. Va. plant: suit settled out of court ... May 17 13
Cellophane operations to be closed ... N Feb 22 13
Cyanuric acid and chlorinated isocyanurates prices ... N June 14 36
Derailed tank car carrying phosphorus explodes and burns in Nebraska ... Apr 12 19
Hydrogen peroxide plant at Bayport, Tex. planned ... R Mar 22 25
Contract to McKee ... R May 31 18
Hydrogen peroxide prices ... N June 7 33
Industrial Chemical Div.'s briquetting process for lowering temperatures in glass furnaces ... Jan 11 43
Phosphorus pentasulfide unit planned at Lawrence, Kan. ... N June 7 13
Pounce approved for use by EPA to combat cotton budworm ... R June 14 24
Soda ash market (table) ... May 10 45
Sodium phosphate markets (chart & table) ... May 24 26
Tank-car safety: company under fire for alleged laxity ... Mar 29 15
Tributoxyethyl phosphate prices ... N May 24 29
Fabelta—Rayon staple dumping in U.S. charged ... N Feb 1 40
Faberge—Farrah Fawcett hair care line Mar 15 33
Fabricated Plastics, Inc.—Purchases fabricated plastics business of Air Products and Chemicals ... R Mar 22 25
Fabriek van Chemische Producten Vondelingenplaat B.V.—Mercaptan plant starts up ... N June 21 28
Face Factory—Grayson Associates seeks buyer ... Feb 1 46
Fagersta—Merger with Uddeholm and SKF planned ... R Mar 15 42
Farmers Union Central Exchange (CENEX)—Kitimat project ... N Jan 18 9
Farmland Industries—Grain preservative distributor ... June 28 20
Faserwerke Huels—German CPI report. Jonathon Fedler (chart & table) ... June 21 41
Fata—Machinery for two Techmashimport tire plants ... R Mar 1 38
Fertilizers and Chemicals Ltd.—Israeli chemicals 'go public' ... Jan 11 22
Fibras Quimicas—Akzo has 40% share June 7 50
Fike Chemicals, Inc.—Constitutional challenge of OSHA ... May 3 38
—letter ... May 31 5
Filtrol Corp.—United States Filter makes tender offer for common ... N Feb 15 13
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.—Akron, O. tire plant closing ... Mar 29 16
Labor contract talks in '78 to avoid strike in '79 ... Mar 8 22
First Arabian Corp.—Corco investment proposed ... May 31 18
First Boston—Security analysts' views on how to rate corporate managers ... June 14 27
Fisher-Calo Chemicals and Solvents Corp.—Fire at solvent reclamation plant at La Porte, Ind. ... Apr 12 19
Fisher Scientific—Jarrell-Ash Div.: ICAP instruments ... Mar 8 37
Fisons Inc.—Herbicide, Nortron, gets EPA registration ... R Apr 5 23
Fisons Ltd.—Sales and profits 1977 ... R Mar 15 42
Flintkote Co.—Insulation interest broadens: 44% interest in Polymer Building Systems ... Jan 18 22
Florida Gas Co.—Coal-slurry pipeline proposed by major electric utilities based in Georgia and Florida ... N Feb 15 13
Conversion of part of dual natural gas pipelines into carriers for petroleum products asked ... N Feb 15 13
Florida Power & Light—Uranium contract dispute with Westinghouse: judge presses for settlement ... Mar 29 17
Uranium suit nears settlement ... June 14 19
FluiDyne Corp.—AFBC boilers ... N May 3 39
Fluor Caribbean Inc.—Contract to modernize Petroleos de Venezuela Amuay refinery ... R Apr 12 22
Fluor Continental Ltd.—Contract to modernize Petroleos de Venezuela Amuay refinery ... R Apr 12 22
Fluor Corp.—Contract for Cities Service LDPE expansion at Lake Charles, La. ... Mar 8 14
Daniel International Corp. see under name
1977 earnings: business booming ... Mar 8 11
Pullman's basic ammonia process patent declared invalid ... Apr 19 23
Sonatrach contract for gas project in Algeria R May 17-18, ... N May 24 24
Fluor Engineers and Constructors—Northwest Alaskan Pipeline names Fluor prime contractor for Alaskan leg of North Slope line (map) ... Apr 26 13
Fluor Mining & Metals, Inc.—New name of Fluor Utah ... R Feb 15 22
Fluor Nederland BV—Contract for magnesium oxide plant in Netherlands ... N Mar 22 13
Fluor Utah—Name changed to Fluor Mining & Metals, Inc. ... R Feb 15 22
Ford Motor—Gerrity at CMRA's meeting on Chemicals and Plastics Growth in the Automotive Industry in the Eighties Feb 22 16
Thompson discusses coating development problems at Chemical Coatings Conference ... June 14 52
Formica Corp.—Formica trademark being investigated by FTC to see whether it should be canceled under the Lanham Act ... Mar 29 17
FTC contends the trademark has become a generic term for decorative laminates ... R June 7 22
Formoso Plastics—Taiwan petrochemicals ... May 3 30
Fort Howard Paper—Muskogee, Okla. tissue paper unit starts up ... R Mar 22 25
Forth Chemicals—BP Chemicals to acquire interest ... June 28 15
Foster Grant Co., Inc.—American Hoechst completes integration ... R Jan 11 24
Polystyrene prices ... N Mar 29 26
Foster, L. B.—NRC reviewing AMAX's plans for cleaning up thorium-contaminated pit at Parkersburg, W. Va. plant ... June 28 17
Foster Wheeler Energy Corp.—AFBC boilers ... N May 3 39
DOE contract to design coal-to-SNG plant ... N May 24 39
Gas-from-coal demonstration plant contract ... N Jan 25 9
Idaho state asked to contribute for engineering studies on coal gasification plant ... R Feb 15 22
Interest in Q-Dot Corp. bought ... N Apr 12 13
1977 earnings: business booming ... Mar 8 11

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Old food-drying process finding market in drying sludges for energy recovery Mar 8 38
Witco contract for hydrogenation unit at Gretna, La. R May 31 18
Foster Wheeler Saudi Arabia Co. Ltd.—Aramco awards Arabian NGL plant contract N Mar 8 10
Fotomat—Antitrust suit filed against Kodak N June 14 13
Freeman Chemical—Merger with Midwest Manufacturing Corp. R Jan 18 18
Freeport Minerals—Freeport Chemical Div. uranium recovery plant under construction at Uncle Sam, La. Apr 12 33
Louisiana unit to recover yellowcake from phosphate rock Jan 18 13
Sulfur prices N Jan 4 20
Friedman, Hy—Waste oil collectors are implicated in widespread PCB pollution of waterways Jan 25 15
Fritzsche Dodge & Olcott—Shampoo fragrances market Mar 15 34
Frost & Sullivan, Inc.—European aerosol market report Apr 19 83
Fruehauf Corp.—Jacksonville Shipyards, Inc. see under name
Furane Plastics, Inc.—Becomes Functional Plastics Div. of M&T Chemical R Jan 25 17

G

GAF Corp.—Dalton, Philip B., president and chief operating officer: He's concentrating on the company's strongest suits Jan 11 60
—letter Mar 8 5
Felt and filter business to be sold to American Felt and Filter Co. N Apr 26 9
Guardian Industries may purchase photo-processing business R Mar 22 25
Business purchased N Apr 26 9
Textile-processing chemicals introduced R May 3 24
Gannett Co.—News-Journal Co. to be bought from Du Pont R Feb 8 24
Gardinier Inc.—Uranium recovery plant under construction in Florida Apr 12 33
Gas Gathering Pipelines (North Sea) Ltd.—Pipeline network to gather associated gases from North Sea fields: viability study Apr 12 28
Gaz de France—Atomic energy for in-situ coal gasification research N Jan 4 39
Gazocean—Chilean ethylene slated for Europe N Apr 19 61
Gecamines—Copper production hit by fighting in Zaire May 31 16
Geiser AG Tentawerke—Flocked canvas for tent roofs has high moisture-absorption capacity Feb 22 41
General Atomic Co.—Exxon Nuclear files counterclaim over uranium supply agreement N Apr 19 17
United Nuclear uranium contract suit: New Mexico's Supreme Court to decide whether dispute is to be decided by arbitration Jan 18 16
United Nuclear awarded damages R May 24 17
Uranium suit with Detroit Edison settled with deliveries promised N Mar 1 10
General Electric—Cleaning of nuclear units May 3 22
Lexan polycarbonate molds used by R. M. Palmer Confectionery Co. Mar 22 29
Oil-eating bacteria ruled patentable by U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals Mar 15 24
Phosphor coating cuts energy use in fluorescent lamps N Jan 18 34
Rare earths for brighter bulbs, X-ray screens Feb 1 37
Superconducting magnet for MHD N May 3 40
General Environmental Science Corp.—Live super bugs—letter Mar 8 5
General Foods Corp.—Pop Rocks candy contains carbon dioxide that is released as sugar melts Apr 12 26
General Motors—Aluminum's ductility increased by warm-forming process could increase metal's use in automotive market Mar 8 16
Detroit Diesel Allison Div. gets NASA contract for ceramic materials research N Mar 29 20
Fly ash as a polypropylene filler suggested N May 3 39
Halstead discusses electrocoating lines at Chemical Coatings Conference June 14 52
Maki at CMRA's meeting on Chemicals and Plastics Growth in the Automotive Industry in the Eighties Feb 22 16
MTBE plant possible N Feb 15 36
Georgia Pacific—DOE plan to add salt dome in Napoleanville, La. to sites selected for storing SPR opposed Feb 8 22
Indian land claims rejected Mar 1 13
Labor union demands called inflationary by COWPS N May 31 9
Methanol markets (chart & table) Apr 12 38
Plywood-bonding resin N May 3 39
Getty Oil Co.—Molybdenum joint venture with Phelps Dodge N May 17 9
Getty Synthetic Fuels Inc.—Joint venture to recover methane from landfills N June 7 13
Gilbert Corp.—Contract for Colorado oil shale development N Feb 1-13, N Feb 1 35
Glass Containers Ltd.—PET bottles licenses from Du Pont R Mar 8 17
Glaxo—Managers join union ranks Mar 29 41
Glidden Coatings & Resins—Paint industry Apr 26 23
Globe-Union—Lead levels being checked at Bennington, Vt. battery plant; OSHA cites higher than allowable levels May 24 14
Merger agreement with Square D N May 24 9
Gold Eagle Products Co.—Windshield washer antifreeze Jan 11 35
Gold Leaf Transportation—Waste disposal report: illegal dumping Mar 1 28
Gold Seal—Engine-starting fluids Jan 11 36
Golightly & Co. International—Executive officers' international business experience—study May 31 35
Goodrich, B. F. Co.—Ameripol SN polyisoprene rubber units in Texas to close N May 17 9
Bayport, Tex. ethylene dichloride plant still facing opposition Mar 8 15
California VCM rule June 7 17
COED (computer-optimized experimental design): computers help researchers determine which experiments yield most data Mar 29 38
User's view of R&D planning by computer Mar 29 39
Labor contract talks in '78 to avoid strike in '79 Mar 8 22
Lim-Holding see under name
Minority partner in Mexico's Polycid June 7 50
Philippine rubber plantation attack kills four Jan 25 17
PVC resin and compounds: prices N Jan 4-20, N Jan 25-22, N Feb 22-37, N May 24 29
Taiwan joint ventures May 3 29
Tire, dubbed Advantage, uses rayon as reinforcing cord material N Jan 18 23
Goodyear—Chemical Div.: polyester-film-coated paper for ovenproof trays June 28 21
Labor contract talks in '78 to avoid strike in '79 Mar 8 22
Gordian Associates—Fuel cells show promise as power package for chemical process industry plants (table) Feb 15 33
Gory Associated Industries—Elcor Corp. completes acquisition R Mar 8 17
Gould Inc.—Nickel-zinc battery wins DOE backing N May 31 40
Titanium coins proposed N June 7 37
Coins would be lighter, more wear-resistant than present coins June 21 35
Grace, W. R. & Co.—Acquisition of Evans Chemetics Inc. planned R June 21 22
Acquisition strategy: ideal earnings mix—50% chemicals, 25% resources, 25% consumers Feb 15 43
Ammonia from Trinidad Jan 11 20
Annual meeting Apr 19 52
Corco's bankruptcy see under Commonwealth Oil Refining Co.
Davison Chemical Div.: Rare earths find new markets Feb 1 37
Dividend hikes are in vogue in the CPI (table) Mar 8 21
Emerson & Cuming acquisition expands product line N June 14 13
Gush discusses curing coatings at Chemical Coatings Conference June 14 52
H-G Coal Co., second jointly owned venture with Hanna Mining N Feb 15 14
Hatco group's polyester division sold to U.S. Steel May 17 14
Hatco units, Elm Coated Fabrics and Ellay Rubber sold to B.I.M. Equities and Kalex Chemical Products R May 10 28
—Correction June 7 22
Managers, Carl N. Graf, Robert M. Coquillette, Charles H. Erhart, Jr., D. Walter Robbins, Jr., will become "sector" executives June 21 16
Rent-It, Inc. acquired R Jan 18 18
Sales and earnings 1977 Mar 8 17
First-quarter '78 Apr 26 14
Specialty retailing and restaurant units to be added to consumer services group R Feb 1 23
Granges NYBY—Scan-Gobain see under name
Seamless stainless-steel tubing developed N June 14 43
Grayson Associates—Face Factory subsidiary: buyer sought Feb 1 46
Great Lakes Paper—Closed-cycle mill uses SRP (salt recycle process) Jan 18 38
Great Northern Nekoosa—Files amendment to pretax income R Apr 12 22
Paper and pulp mill expansion at Ashdown, Ark. R Jan 11 24
Great Northern Paper—Indian land claims rejected Mar 1 13
Grimm, W. T.—Tender offers grow study shows Apr 12 30
Gross, A. and Co.—Fatty acids separation plant uses Henkel technique that uses water, detergent rather than organics June 7 42
Grow Chemical—Coatings and Resins Group executive vice-president Sheldon Veil: He sees big opportunities in small cars June 14 44
Paint industry Apr 26 24
U.S. Paint, Lacquer & Chemical Co. see under name
Grumman Aerospace—1980 space shuttle to research materials N Feb 1 14
Grupo Industrial Alfa—Polioles: BASF has minority partnership June 7 50
GTE Sylvania—AFBC boilers N May 3 39
Guardian Industries—GAF Corp.'s photo-processing business may be purchased R Mar 22 25
Business purchased N Apr 26 9
Insulation Div.: first unit will be mineral wool plant at Huntington, Ind. bought from Keene Corp. R Jan 11 24
Gulf + Western—Acquires shares of Sherwin-Williams N June 28 9
Gulf Minerals—Navajo Indians' Tribal Council votes to tax holders of mineral leases (map) Feb 15 21
Gulf Minerals Canada, Ltd.—United Nuclear's uranium contract suit: New Mexico's Supreme Court to decide whether dispute is to be decided by arbitration Jan 18 16
Gulf Oil Canada Ltd.—Saudi Arabia will test sulfur-asphalt paving N May 17 26
Gulf Oil Chemicals Co.—Plastic Div.'s vice-president Charles E. O'Connell: He learned on the job how to succeed in selling Feb 1 52
Poly-alpha-olefins (PAO) plant at Cedar Bayou, Tex. planned N Mar 1-9, N Mar 22 13
Polypropylene expansion (table) Mar 15 55
Gulf Oil Corp.—Colorado's Rio Blanco oil shale project: contract to Morrison-Knudsen N Feb 1 35
Mining operations threatened by ground-water Apr 12 21
Discrimination charged by ADL Feb 8 19
Emert describes enzymatic hydrolysis of cellulose at AIChE meeting Apr 5 42
Korean petrochemical ventures May 3 33
LDPE markets (charts & table) May 17 23
Richardson's Houston plant bought N Mar 8 10
Sales and earnings: first-quarter '78 May 3 14
Solvent-refined coal demonstration plant may be part of Carter's energy package Apr 12 17
Taiwan joint ventures May 3 29
Test drilling for oil in Baltimore Canyon, off New Jersey coast Apr 5 17
UC's polystyrene plant at Marietta, O. bought R Feb 8 24
Uranium cartel suits
United Nuclear suit may be decided by arbitration Jan 18 16
Exxon Nuclear files counterclaim N Apr 19 17
Gulf charges Westinghouse; Gulf charged with violating antitrust laws May 17 16
Gulf pleads no contest June 14 19
Wen at ACS meeting warns oil shale production may have hazards Mar 22 31
Gulf South Research Institute—Water filter study contract Mar 22-28, N Apr 5 30

H

H-G Coal Co.—Second mining venture for Grace and Hanna N Feb 15 14
HPD Inc.—Evaporative crystallizers concentrate waste from nuclear plant water N Jan 11 44
Haarmann & Reimer—Branchburg, N.J. site for construction of manufacturing plants for flavor substances purchased N Apr 5 25
Menthol plant in Bushy Park, S.C. on-stream N Apr 5 25
Haifa Chemicals—Israeli government preparing to sell operations Jan 11 22
Halburton Co.—Consortium to mine Wyoming uranium N May 17 9
Halcon—Ethylene oxide process may involve oxidization with thallium salts N Feb 22 44
VAM joint venture with Air Products studied N June 7 37
Hallmark Cards—Bath toiletries line introduced; fragrances will soon follow May 31 43
Hamilton Brothers Oil Co.—Argyll field in North Sea resumes production R May 24 17
Hanna Mining Co.—H-G Coal Co., second jointly owned venture with W. R. Grace N Feb 15 14
Hartz Mountain—Countersues A. H. Robins charging unfair competition and payoffs to retailers in pet care products R Apr 19 36
Hazelton Laboratories—CIIT contract Mar 29 33

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Health Care Industries—Acquires some drug preparations from Warner-Lambert ... N Mar 29 20
Helene Curtis—Suave Cologne shampoos ... Mar 15 34
Henkel—Clorox technical collaboration and marketing pact ... Jan 4 23
German CPI report. Jonathon Fedler (chart & table) ... June 21 41
Henkel changed from one-product domestic firm into the world's fourth-largest detergent maker ... Feb 15 38
—letter ... Mar 22 5
Rust Engineering offers Henkel separation technique for fatty acids that uses water, detergent rather than organics ... June 7 42
Hercofina—Methanol markets (chart & table) ... Apr 12 38
Terephthalate producers face overcapacity (chart & table) ... Apr 5 26
Hercor Chemical—Corco's bankruptcy effects ... Mar 15 23
Corco supply contracts altered ... Mar 22 18
Hercules—Annual report: 1977 sales and earnings ... Mar 29 13
Auto bumper beams from carbon fiber composites ... Mar 8 16
Benelux report. James Smith (charts) ... Mar 22 38
COED (computer-optimized experimental design) system from Goodrich used in research program ... Mar 29 39
Dividend hikes are in vogue in the CPI (table) ... Mar 8 21
Explosive research ... June 7 41
Graphite fiber prices ... N Mar 1 20
Minority interest in Petrocel ... June 7 50
Polypropylene expansion (table) Mar 15-55 ... May 10 21
Reorganization ... Mar 22 18
Taiwan joint ventures ... May 3 29
Wherry discusses natural resins as tackifiers for adhesives ... Mar 1 18
Hercules do Brasil—PP film plant planned ... N Mar 29 32
Hewlett-Packard—Gas chromatographs ... Mar 8 37
Hexcel Fine Organics—PBB contamination at plant near Sayreville, N.J. to be cleaned up ... Apr 5 19
Hicks Oil—Waste oil collectors are implicated in widespread PCB pollution of waterways ... Jan 25 15
Hill & Knowlton—Takeover tactics ... Apr 12 31
Hilton-Davis—Equipment and technical aid for ITT Rayonier vanillin plant ... R Mar 8 17
Hitachi—Japanese scrubber technology readies for work in U.S. oil-fired boilers ... Jan 11 49
Hobbs, C. B.—Clorox acquisition ... Jan 4 23
Hodogaya Chemical—Dye makers outlook ... Feb 8 29
Hoechst AG—Benelux report. James Smith (charts) ... Mar 22 36
Common Market fiber producers agree on cuts ... Feb 22 27
German CPI report. Jonathon Fedler (chart & table) ... June 21 41
India's CPI (chart) ... May 24 21
Methanol-based single-cell protein process reaches pilot stage ... June 28 35
Phosphorus pentasulfide process for FMC plant ... N June 7 13
Sales reported down in 1977 ... N Apr 5 29
Sales and earnings: first-quarter '78 ... N May 10 65
Waste treatment: deep aeration basins to save space at waste treatment units ... May 10 48
Hoechst Fiber Industries—Noncarrier dye systems could boost polyester carpet fibers ... Jan 4 22
Hoerner Waldorf—Cardboard makers indicted ... Feb 1 20
Hoffman-La Roche—Mlodozeniec discusses surfactants at Society of Cosmetic Chemists session ... May 31 44
Home Oil—Canadian oil storage tests ... May 31 23
Honam Petrochemical—Joint ventures in Korea ... May 3 33
Hooker Chemicals and Plastics—Capital spending aimed at Soviet projects ... N May 31 9
DOE plan to add salt dome in Napoleanville, La. to sites selected for storing SPR opposed ... Feb 8 22
Glattly reports on spills on Niagara Falls, N.Y. plant at Control of Hazardous Material Spills meeting ... Apr 19 67
Membrane cell for chlorine and caustic production ... Mar 15 53
Schongar discusses methods to measure smoke and toxic products of combustion ... Mar 22 29
Sodium chlorate expansion at Taft, La. ... R June 28 18
Sodium chlorate market brightens as pulpers turn to new bleaching sequences ... Jan 18 37
Soviet trade deal losing money ... N May 17 21
Hoover Ball and Bearing—Du Pont licenses Hoover to make and sell PET bottles ... R Jan 4 18
Horween Leather Co.—Chicago tannery unloading mixup generates hydrogen sulfide gas, killing eight ... Feb 22 22
Houston, Colin A. & Associates—Surfactants market research report ... June 28 21
Houston Lighting & Power Co.—Dow pulls out of joint venture power plant ... June 7 22
Uranium contract dispute with Westinghouse: judge presses for settlement ... Mar 29 17
Uranium suit nears settlement ... June 14 19
Houston Oil & Minerals—Leases bought in Gulf of Mexico's outer continental shelf ... N May 3 10
Phillips buys in on Atlantic oil leases ... N May 3 10
Howell Corp.—Petrochemical complex at Corpus Christi, Tex. expansion ... R Mar 15 29
Howmet Aluminum—Acquires assets of James D. Coleman, Inc. and National Panelwall ... R Feb 1 23
Casting operating planned at Rockwall, Tex. extrusion works ... N June 28 9
Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting Co. Ltd.—Joint move with Minerals & Resources to acquire Inspiration Consolidated Copper; Anaconda will not tender stock ... N June 14 13
Hughson Chemicals—McDowell talks on curing coatings at Chemical Coatings Conference ... June 14 52
Hules Mexicanos—Polysar Ltd. has 40% interest ... June 7 50
Hull & Co.—Zeolite market growth forecast ... N May 10 38
Huron Chemicals—Contract for Olin sodium chlorate plant in Alabama ... N May 3 9
Husky Oil—Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line to buy gas ... R Mar 15 29
Wyoming court overrules earlier DOE decision restricting profit margins ... R Mar 22 25
Hutton Triad, E. F.—Corco purchase negotiations underway ... Mar 8 13
Corco puts everybody on 'hold' ... Mar 15 23
Corco supply contracts altered ... Mar 22 18
Huxley Development Corp.—Rare earths find new markets ... Feb 1 37
Hydroscience—Incinerator for Eastman Kodak ... May 17 28
Hyundai International—Korean petrochemicals ... May 3 32

I

Icmesa—Dioxin lingers on ... Apr 12 22
Idacon, Inc.—Dura-Treet process for preserving wood replaces solvent with a water carrier ... N May 3 40
Imco/Ethyl Corp.—Cowan at packaging symposium discusses increased interest in PVC ... Apr 12 26
Imperial Chemical Industries—Benelux report. James Smith (charts) ... Mar 22 38
Chlorine and downstream units planned ... N Apr 5 29
Common Market fiber producers agree on cuts ... Feb 22 27
Currency: strong U.K. currency worries ICI ... N Mar 15 39
Dye makers outlook ... Feb 8 27
Fatty amines plant at Teesside complex ... R Mar 1 38
Fiber markets ... June 14 30
Hodgson, Maurice, chairman: He overcame near-blindness to rise to the top ... Apr 19 84
Managers given a union vote: company agrees to let Assn. of Professional Scientists and Technologists represent senior managers ... N Feb 15 31
Managers join union ranks ... Mar 29 41
Mexican marijuana treated with paraquat, a herbicide, could pose a health threat warns HEW ... Mar 22 20
Sales and earnings 1977 ... N Mar 8 24
Single-cell protein project ... June 28 35
Wilton petrochemical facilities involved in union dispute to close ... N June 21 36
ICI Americas Inc.—Activated carbon prices ... N Mar 8 34
Chlorinated rubber product prices ... N May 31 33
Corpus Christi Petrochemical Co. see under name
Ethylene oxide and ethylene glycol plant being built in Texas ... N May 3 10
Contract to McKee ... R May 24 17
Sorbitol prices ... N June 14 36
Stuart Pharmaceuticals see under name
ICI de Mexico—Mexican marijuana treated with paraquat, a herbicide, could pose a health threat warns HEW ... Mar 22 20
ICI Ltd.—Ethylene complex at Corpus Christi, Tex. ... R Jan 25 17
ICI United States—Ambush approved for use by EPA to combat cotton budworm ... R June 14 24
Polyester film makers boost capacities as diverse markets continue to grow ... Jan 25 20
Imperial Oil—Tar-sands project could be eligible for subsidies under new law ... N Jan 4 35
Inco Ltd.—Ocean Management Inc. see under name
Inco United States—Disputes the claim that "nickel metal in small particles is toxic to human beings" ... N June 7 37
Indian Petrochemicals Corp.—India's CPI (chart) ... May 24 21
Indupa—PVC plant at Bahia Blanca approved ... N Apr 5 29
Industria CYDSA-Bayer—Bayer has minority partnership ... June 7 50
Industria de Aditivos do Brasil—Joint venture will make lube oil additives in Brazil ... N Jan 18 39
Industrial Bio-test Labs—CIIT contract ... Mar 29 33
Orthene testing: EPA seeks Justice Dept. action ... N Mar 15 48
Wesley-Jessen, maker of contact lenses and spectacles, sues for negligence in testing ... May 17 17
Industrias Resistol—Multinational company ... June 7 49
Industries Sinteticas do Cantro America S.A.—Japanese businessman kidnapped by AFNR in El Salvador ... May 31 17
Inland Container Corp.—Cardboard makers indicted ... Feb 1 20
Inland Steel—Loan agreement with East Chicago, Ind. from issue of pollution control bonds ... R May 3 18
Steel price boosts result from new coal contract ... N Apr 5 13
Inmont Corp.—Merger with Carrier Corp. becomes effective ... R Jan 4 18
Inolex Corp.—Gland price-fixing charged Apr 5 21
Inspiration Consolidated Copper—Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting and Minerals Resources make joint bid for acquisition; Anaconda will not tender stock ... N June 14 13
Institut fur Chemische Technologie—Anodic synthesis of hydrazines and diamines ... Mar 29 45
Institut Francais du Petrole—Atomic energy for in-situ coal gasification research ... N Jan 4 39
Process to isomerize butene-1 to be used by Petro-Tex at Houston plant ... N Jan 11 44
Institute for Research and Development—Israeli government preparing to sell operations ... Jan 11 22
Institute of Gas Technology—Molten carbonate fuel cells research ... N Feb 8 36
Intalco Aluminum—BPA makes low-cost secondary power available: potlines reactivated ... Jan 18 17
Utilizing waste heat from aluminum plants studied ... N Mar 29 10
International Commodities Export Corp.—Fertilizer market strength is forecast by Finley ... N Mar 8 34
International Copper Research Assn.—Copper alloy, Incramute, dampens noise levels ... N Mar 8 40
International Development Associates—Nippon Petrochemical will make liquid polybutadiene by new catalytic route ... N Jan 18 34
International Minerals & Chemical Corp.—Ammonia plant, the older, in Sterlington, La. will be shut temporarily ... N June 14 35
Chlorate plant planned at Orrington, Me. ... Jan 18 38
Explosives research: nitroparaffin-based explosive ... June 7 41
Fertilizer market forecast ... N May 24 30
Mossy Head, Fla. residents evacuated as tank cars carrying anhydrous ammonia derail ... June 7 18
Resorcyclic acid lactone, Ralgro, sales up ... N May 24 30
Restructuring management of its businesses into five groups ... R May 17 18
International Paper—Bleach plant at Ticonderoga, N.Y. mill is pioneering oxygen use ... Mar 1 33
Cardboard makers indicted ... Feb 1 20
Gee, Edwin A. of Du Pont will become president of IP ... Jan 25 16
Gee, Edwin A., president: No. 1 chemical maker fills talent gap at No. 1 paper company ... Mar 29 48
Indian land claims rejected ... Mar 1 13
Ovenproof paperboard vessels, Pressware ... June 28 21
Price-fixing charge ... N Jan 4 9
International Plastics, Inc.—UC fluorocarbon units to be purchased ... N Feb 15 14
ITT Rayonier—Vanillin plant at Hoquiam, Wash. ... R Mar 8 17
Interprovincial Pipe Line Ltd.—Kitimat project ... N Jan 18 9
Interstab Chemicals—Rare earths find new markets ... Feb 1 37
Ionics—Electrochemical process oxidizes sodium citrate to citric acid ... Mar 29 45
IRECO Chemicals—Explosives research: high-density form of ANFO; packaged explosive ... June 7 41
Ishikawajima Harima Heavy Industries—Compressors for Chinese ethylene plant ... N Mar 22 30
Japanese scrubbers ready for work in U.S. ... Jan 11 49
Israel Chemicals Ltd.—Israeli chemicals 'go public' ... Jan 11 22
Rotem Fertilizers Ltd. see under name

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Istituto Mobiliare Italiano—Will take control of 80% of SIR ... N Mar 22 30
Itoh, C.—Methanol plant in Saudi Arabia Mar 8 26

J

J & P Petroleum Co.—Explosion of derailed train damages asphalt plant ... Apr 5 21
Jacksonville Shipyards, Inc.—Jacksonville, Fla. industrial property to be bought from Keystone Consolidated Industries ... R May 3 18
Jacobs Engineering—U.S. Borax and Chemical contract ... R June 21 22
Wurster and Sanger Div. separation technology ... June 7 43
Jacobson and Widmark—Iraqi antibiotics plant studied ... N Mar 29 31
Jamco Corp.—Waste disposal report: illegal dumping ... Mar 1 28
Japan Thiochemical—Mercaptan unit ... N June 21 28
Jim Walter Corp.—Celotex Building Materials Div.: Insulation expansion ... Jan 18 22
FTC spinoff order for Panacon's Philip Carey Co. and Carey-Canadian Mines Ltd. to be fought ... N Feb 8 13
Johns-Manville Corp.—Asbestos case: court orders company to pay $750,000 to widow of asbestos worker ... June 28 15
Discontinuation of product line: four plants to be spun off or shut down ... R Jan 18 18
Insulation demand sparks capacity boost (chart) ... Apr 5 15
Insulation facilities expansion ... Jan 18 22
Sex discrimination suit: company found liable ... Apr 12 17
Smoking banned at all asbestos-using operations ... R Feb 8 24
Johnson & Johnson—Shampoo market: Baby Shampoo (chart) ... Mar 15 34
Tylenol: American Home Products' advertisements falsely claim Anacin superior to Tylenol rules court ... May 10 21
Tylenol: scientists report cataract formation in mice given large doses of acetaminophen, the active ingredient in Tylenol ... May 10 21
Jones, J. A. Construction Co.—Contract from TVA for fly ash precipitators at Paradise plant ... R May 17 18
Jones & Laughlin—Edgecomb Metals acquires service center operations ... R Mar 8 17
Jovan Inc.—Licensed to make and distribute Yardley products ... Feb 1 46
Sales in 1977 hit record ... Jan 11 36
Sports Scents, new fragrances to be introduced ... R June 28 22

K

KTI—Crude crackers are not for everyone ... Feb 1 39
KVB, Inc.—Acquisition by Research-Cottrell ... R Mar 22 25
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.—BPA makes low-cost secondary power available: potlines reactivated ... Jan 18 17
CPSC has jurisdiction over aluminum wiring in homes rules court ... Apr 19 36
Louisiana: big plants and big payrolls (table) ... Mar 22 15
Maier, C.: Will there be enough aluminum capacity to meet growing demand? ... N May 3 9
Modernization program ... R June 28 18
Kalex Chemical Products, Inc.—Buys Elm Coated Fabrics and Ellay Rubber from Grace ... R May 10 28
—Correction ... June 7 22
Kamyr—Papermakers moving to new bleaching sequences ... Mar 1 33
Kanebo Ltd.—Du Pont drops nylon dumping charge ... N May 31 22
Kaohsiung Monomer—Joint venture methacrylate plant in Taiwan ... May 3 30
Kawecki Berylco Industries—Cabot seeking takeover ... N Mar 29 10
Cabot merger approved R Apr 5-23, ... R June 14 24
Keaney, J. C. and Sons—Pilot-study of FMC's briquetting process ... Jan 11 43
Keene Corp.—Guardian Industries buys mineral wool plant at Huntington, Ind. R Jan 11 24
Keith Industries—Waste disposal report: illegal dumping ... Mar 1 28
Kelley and Rich Demolition and Salvage—Waste disposal report: illegal dumping ... Mar 1 28
KemaNobel—Danish PVC plant granted new hearing on application ... N Mar 29 31
Denmark turns down plant ... N May 3 35
Bofors files suit over use of Nobel name ... N Mar 8 24
New name for KemaNord following merger with Nitro Nobel ... N Feb 8 30
Sundberg, Ove, chairman: His approach to labor is strictly informal ... Feb 22 55
KemaNord—Chlorate plant planned at Magog, Que. ... Jan 18 38
Name change to KemaNobel follows merger with Nitro Nobel ... N Feb 8 30
Kennecott Copper—Bear Creek Mining Co. see under name
Copper prices ... N Mar 8 34
Curtiss-Wright takeover attempt includes wanting Kennecott to sell off Carborundum ... Apr 12 30
Kennecott claims victory as stockholders reelect management slate of directors ... N May 31 9
Dubs says Law of the Sea Treaty is still 'fundamentally unacceptable' ... May 31 16
Lead standards ... Jan 25 45
Molycorp's Questa, N.M. molybdenum property: interest to be dropped ... N Jan 11 17
Underwater mining Feb 22-43, ... May 24 12
Kentucky Liquid Recycling Inc.—Waste disposal report: illegal dumping ... Mar 1 26
Kerr-McGee Chemical—Agricultural Chemical Div.'s fertilizer marketing system: Agrico Chemical acquires part of system ... R Jan 4 18
Kerr-McGee Corp.—Indians scouting for better land deals—report. Liz Forrestal (map) ... June 28 25
Navajo Indians' Tribal Council votes to tax holders of mineral leases (map) ... Feb 15 21
Soda ash market (table) ... May 10 45
Sunningdale Oils see under name
Uranium mine, joint venture with Conoco, due in next year ... N Mar 29 9
Kevex—X-ray fluorescence analysis instrument ... Mar 8 37
Keyes Fibre Co.—Arcata National Corp. merger proposal ... R June 28 18
Keysor-Century Corp.—California VCM rule ... June 7 17
Keystone Consolidated Industries—Jacksonville, Fla. industrial property to be sold to Jacksonville Shipyards, Inc. ... R May 3 18
Khassoggi (Bros.)—Hutton Triad, E. F. see under name
Kitimat Pipe Line Ltd.—Crude oil line from Kitimat, B.C. to Edmonton, Alta.: Sohio will become fifth participant ... N Jan 18 9
Kline, C. H. & Co.—Cosmetics and toiletries market study ... R May 3 24
Report on chemicals used in the cosmetics industry gives surfactants data (table) ... Mar 15 36
Specialty chemicals market research report ... June 28 22
Takeover tactics ... Apr 12 31
Kobe Steel—Japanese scrubbers ready for work in U.S. ... Jan 11 49
Koor Foods—Algae will be grown for glycerin, betacarotene and protein ... May 3 42
Koppers—Allegheny County and Pa. Health Dept. order to stop dumping wastes into sewer lines appealed ... R June 14 24
Bridgeville, Pa. plant ordered shut after vanadium pentoxide and phthalic anhydride incidents ... Feb 22 20
Koppers faces up to pollution problems ... N Mar 1 10
Damage suit filed over spill ... Mar 22 17
Cutler, Hammer stock sale to Koppers: Tyco files suit to have sale killed ... N Apr 19 17
Phthalic anhydride prices ... N Mar 29 26
Korea Development Bank—Styrene monomer plant starts up ... N May 31 21
Korea Fertilizer—Styrene monomer plant starts up ... N May 31 21
Korea Oil Corp.—Korean Ulsan complex May 3 33
Korea Pacific Chemical Corp.—Joint venture petrochemical projects ... May 3 33
Korea Petrochemical Industry—Korean petrochemicals ... May 3 32
Korea Plastic Industry—PVC plant ... May 3 33
Korea Polyol—TDI plant planned ... N May 31 21
Korea Synthetic Rubber—SBR capacity to double ... May 3 32
Kuraray—Sales and earnings: fiscal 1977 ... N June 7 44
Kureha Kawasaki—Japanese scrubbers ready for work in U.S. ... Jan 11 49

L

L&J Drum Co.—Waste disposal report: illegal dumping ... Mar 1 28
LL and E (G.B.) Ltd.—Pan Ocean upping share in North Sea licenses ... N Mar 29 10
Lear Siegler—UC's Niax catalyst ESN suspect in bladder dysfunction among workers ... Apr 12 19
Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb—Security analysts' views on how to rate corporate managers ... June 14 27
Lenzing—Avtex Fibers renews dumping complaint N Feb 1-40, ... Feb 22 20
Leslie Salt Co.—Cargill, Inc. makes acquisition bid ... N Apr 5 14
Lever Brothers—Soap complex expansion at Hammond, Ind. ... N Feb 8 13
Libbey-Owens-Ford—Pioneer Plastic Co. see under name
Life Science Products—Kepone suit against Allied Chemical settled ... Apr 12 19
Lilly, Eli & Sons—DES: scientists disagree on DES data ... Jan 18 16
Generic law legality challenged; Keflex antibiotic suit claims Zenith Labs violates patents ... June 7 18
Gland price-fixing charged ... Apr 5 21
Lim-Holding S.A.—Formed to exploit the cast tire technology of Polyair Mar 15-26, ... N May 24 39
Lion Oil—Tosco merges subsidiary into Lion Oil Div. ... N Feb 15 14
Liquichimica—Banker control of CPI possible ... N June 28 33
Foreign investors may be sought ... N Jan 25 33
Protein plants are still delayed ... N Feb 1 29
Spending projection ... May 31 24
Liquid Disposal, Inc.—Waste disposal report ... Mar 1 25
Liquigas—Requests government financing ... N May 24 23
Single-cell protein plants ... June 28 35
Little, Arthur D. Inc.—Glaser at AAAS meeting discusses plans to beam solar power to public utilities on earth by 1985 ... Feb 22 42
Pesticide fumigants may have caused grain elevator explosions ... N Feb 22 13
Spills: stiff penalties for chemical spills put new emphasis on preventive techniques ... Apr 19 67
Wilbur, Jr. at CMRA meeting discusses building materials ... May 17 14
Litton Bionetics—Brusick at Society of Cosmetic Chemists annual scientific seminar discusses mutagenicity ... May 31 43
Litton Industries—Ingalls Shipbuilding Div. to slash workforce at Pascagoula-Moss Point shipyard ... May 3 27
Lockheed Missiles & Space Co.—Airborne aid for spills at sea ... Jan 25 14
Aircraft specialties: commercial jets create new markets for composites, adhesives, alloys, plastics (chart) ... May 31 12
Grodzka at AAAS meeting recommends TVA type of organization for space ... Feb 22 42
Ocean Minerals Co. see under name
Ocean thermal energy conversion contract signed by DOE ... N Mar 8 40
Long Island Lighting Co.—Uranium contract dispute with Westinghouse: judge presses for settlement ... Mar 29 17
Uranium suit nears settlement ... June 14 19
Lonza Inc.—Niacin plant at Bayport, Tex. planned ... R June 21 22
Louangel Corp.—No Frills shampoo line ... R June 28 22
Louisiana Land and Exploration—LL and E (G.B.) Ltd. see under name
Louisville & Nashville Railroad—Mossy Head, Fla. residents evacuated as tank cars carrying anhydrous ammonia derail ... June 7 18
Lo-Vaca Gas Gathering Co.—Rate case may get rehearing ... Feb 15 16
Lubricants Inc.—"Phillips Re-Refined Oil Process" plant to be purchased ... R Feb 15 22
Lubrizol Corp.—Joint venture, Industria de Aditivos do Brasil, will make lube oil additives in Brazil ... N Jan 18 39
Lucky Ltd.—PVC plant ... May 3 33
Lummus Co.—1977 earnings: business booming ... Mar 8 11
Propylene oxide process ... N Mar 29 35
Lummus-Thyssen—Iraq's petrochemical complex behind schedule ... N Mar 1 36
Lurgi—German CPI report. Jonathon Fedler (chart & table) ... June 21 41
Lustro Plastics—Lustro-pak for meat packaging market ... Jan 25 21

M

M&T Chemicals—Furane Plastics, Inc. made operation division and is now the Functional Plastics Div. ... N Jan 25 17
Mercaptan marketing ... N June 21 28
Mackenzie Chemical Works—Rare earths find new markets ... Feb 1 37
Malco Products—Windshield washer antifreeze ... Jan 11 35
Management of Human Resources Development—Behavioral training stresses following examples, not learning theory ... May 10 67
Mankato Oil—Waste oil collectors are implicated in widespread PCB pollution of waterways ... Jan 25 15
Manning, Selvage & Lee—Takeover tactics ... Apr 12 30
Marathon Oil—Pan Ocean Oil Corp. see under name
Marion Laboratories—Acquires some drug preparations from Warner-Lambert ... N Mar 29 20
Marks Polarized Corp.—Heat into electricity: invention wins DOE grant ... N May 17 26
Martin Marietta Corp.—Cement plant in Atlanta, Ga. ordered to switch to coal ... May 24 15
1980 space shuttle to research mater-

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

ials . . . N Feb 1 14
Martin Processing, Inc.—Metallized film for solar heat application: LLumar-brand film . . . Jan 25 21
Maruzen Oil—Polymeric para-vinylphenol plans . . . N Apr 26 44
Max Factor—Geminesse Div.: Cosmetics for 'mature' market . . . Feb 1 45
McDonnell Douglas—Aircraft specialties: commercial jets create new markets for composites, adhesives, alloys, plastics (chart) . . . May 31 12
McKee Argentina—Engineering procurement for pulp and paper expansion at Celulosa Puerto Piray complex . . . R Apr 12 22
McKee, Arthur G. & Co.—Australian venture, McKee Thiess Engineers and Constructors Pty Ltd., formed . . . N Mar 1 10
Contract from FMC for hydrogen peroxide plant at Bayport, Tex. . . . R May 31 18
Contractor for ICI Americas' glycol and oxide unit in Texas . . . N May 3 10
ICI contracts for ethylene oxide/glycol plant in Texas . . . R May 24 17
McKee Corp.—Contract for octane improvement facilities at Clark Oil and Refining's Wood River, Ill. refinery . . . R Apr 19 36
McKee Argentina see under name
1977 earnings; backlog reported . . . Mar 8 11
McKee Thiess Engineers and Constructors Pty Ltd.—McKee teams up with Thiess Holdings in Australian venture N Mar 1 10
Mead Corp.—Cardboard makers indicted Feb 1 20
Mead Johnson—Cholestyramine successfully used to eliminate Kepone from the human body: may have applications in treating other types of chronic poisoning . . . Feb 8 19
Mechanical Technology Inc.—Cogeneration system uses low-pressure steam to step up electric output . . . N Mar 22 32
Meito Sangyo Co.—Beta-cyclodextrin from starch by new enzyme process N Mar 15 48
Melamine Chemicals—Dumping will be charged against Montedison and DSM . . . N May 10 38
Melamine prices . . . N May 10 38
Memphis (Tenn.) Light, Gas and Water Div.—Gas-from-coal contract goes to Foster Wheeler . . . N Jan 25 9
Merck, Sharp & Dohme—Hepatitis vaccine developed . . . N Apr 5 36
Vaccine for use against Russian flu . . . Feb 22 19
Mercury Construction Corp.—Contract for waste water treatment plant for Knoxville, Tenn. . . . R Apr 5 23
Metallgesellschaft—German CPI report, Jonathon Fedler (chart & table) . . . June 21 41
Metromation—FLIC 1/40: microcomputer bids for supervisory control and data acquisition work . . . N Mar 29 36
Michelin—Brazil okays tire plant . . . N May 31 22
Michigan Chemical—Velsicol offers to spend up to $1.5 million for pollution controls and cleanup for St. Louis, Mich. plant . . . June 28 15
Michigan Farm Bureau Service—PBB suit filed by Michigan stemming from 1973 packaging mixup involving cattle feed Mar 1-14 . . . May 17 17
Pleads no contest, fined . . . R May 31 18
Midwest Manufacturing Corp.—Merger with Freeman Chemical . . . R Jan 18 18
Miles Laboratories—Citric acid prices N Apr 19 62
Milouda Research and Development—Cotton protein for human use being developed . . . N June 28 34
Minatome Corp.—Utah uranium project agreement signed . . . N Jan 11 17
Mineral Energy, Inc.—Utah uranium project agreement signed . . . N Jan 11 17
Minerals & Resources Corp. Ltd.—Joint move with Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting to acquire Inspiration Consolidated Copper; Anaconda will not tender stock . . . N June 14 13
Mississippi Chemical—Plane crashes . R Jan 18 18
Mitchell, Hutchins—Security analysts views on how to rate corporate managers . . . June 14 27
Mitsubishi—Underwater mining Feb 22-43 . . . May 24 12
Mitsubishi Chemical—Dye makers outlook . . . Feb 8 29
Sales and earnings: fiscal 1977 . . . N June 7 44
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries—Japanese scrubbers ready for work in U.S. . . . Jan 11 49
Methanol barge-mounted units PATs (for "preconstructed and transportable"): cheap way to get Alaskan gas to market . . . May 24 31
Methanol plant in Saudi Arabia . . . Mar 8 26
Mitsubishi International Corp.—Celanese charges polyester film process theft . . . May 17 16
Mitsubishi and two Americans plead innocent . . . R May 31 18
Mitsubishi Kakoki Kaisha Ltd.—Japanese scrubbers ready for work in U.S. . . . Jan 11 49
Mitsubishi Petrochemical—Chinese ethylene plant . . . N Mar 22 30
Oil sands agreement with Alberta . . . N Mar 8 24
Sales and earnings: fiscal 1977 . . . N June 7 44
Mitsubishi Rayon—Sales and earnings: fiscal 1977 . . . N June 7 44
Mitsui-Nisso—Urethane know-how from UC . . . N May 31 22
Mitsui Petrochemical—Korean petrochemical ventures . . . May 3 33
Sales and earnings: fiscal 1977 . . . N June 7 44
Mitsui Toatsu Chemical—Dye makers outlook . . . Feb 8 29
Mitsui-Nisso see under name
Miwon Co.—Styrene monomer plant starts up . . . N May 31 21
Mobay Chemical—Air Products' LNG tank rupture causes oxygen from pipeline to drift into nearby Mobay plant at New Martinsville, W. Va. plant; fire kills three . . . Feb 8 18
Hydrazine prices . . . N Feb 15 25
Pintsch Bamag process for strong nitric acid . . . Feb 8 32
TDI prices . . . N Jan 4 20
Urethane-based board: boom in housing . . . Jan 18 22
Mobil Chemical—California rule aimed at halting hydrocarbon leaks . . . June 7 17
Coatings for nuclear plants . . . Jan 18 21
LDPE markets (charts & table) . . . May 17 23
Mideast petrochemical development . . Apr 26 42
Oriented polypropylene film expansion . . . N May 3 10
Rexene Styrenics purchased from Dart Industries . . . N Apr 26 20
Saudi Arabian complex . . . Mar 8 26
Mobil Oil—Discrimination charged by ADL . . . Feb 8 19
Project to leach uranium from underground in New Mexico . . . N June 21 30
Russians discuss deal for methanol process . . . June 21 14
Uranium leaching plant for West Texas . . . N June 28 39
Mobil Research and Development Corp.—Gasoline-from-methanol process uses zeolite catalyst . . . N Jan 18 34
Gasoline-from-methanol process passes pilot test (diagram) . . . Jan 25 35
Molecular sieve catalyst, ZSM-5, for converting methanol into gasoline . . . Apr 19 65
Molycorp Inc.—Kennecott Copper dropping interest in Questa, N.M. molybdenum property . . . N Jan 11 17
Rare earths find new markets . . . Feb 1 37
Mono Power—Consortium to mine Wyoming uranium . . . N May 17 9
Monsanto Co.—ABS prices . . . N Feb 15 25
Acetic acid prices . . . N June 14 35
Acrylo plant at Chocolate Bayou, Tex. shut down . . . N Jan 18 23
Acrylonitrile: OSHA will issue emergency standard . . . N Jan 18 10
Acrylonitrile prices . . . N Jan 25 22
Adiponitrile made electrochemically from acrylonitrile at Decatur, Ala. . . . Mar 29 45
Alcohol prices . . . N Jan 18 24
Benelux report, James Smith (charts) . . Mar 22 38
BP Chemicals to acquire polystyrene and expandable styrene business in Europe . . . June 28 15
Cancer policy meetings make little headway . . . June 21 13
Carpet fiber prices . . . N Feb 8 25
Carpet fibers' outlook . . . Jan 4 21
Cogeneration plant in Texas City, Tex., cooperative project (CAM) moves into engineering phase . . . N Apr 5 36
Dividend hikes are in vogue in the CPI (table) . . . Mar 8 21
Dumping of Japanese sorbates claim reinforced by Treasury Dept. ruling N June 28 10
Fiber markets . . . June 14 30
Industrial hygienists: chemical companies develop training programs to meet shortage of hygienists . . . June 7 39
Linear alkylate prices . . . N Mar 22 27
Louisiana: big plants and big payrolls (table) . . . Mar 22 15
Mahoney, Richard J., executive vice-president: He'd rather sell chemicals than make them . . . Jan 25 48
Methanol markets (chart & table) . . . Apr 12 38
Methanol technology to be used in Japanese acetic acid units . . . N Feb 8 30
Monsanto move maligned—Viewpoint Jan 4 3
Nitrites in meat limited . . . May 10 22
USDA reduces level of nitrites in bacon . . . May 24 17
OSHA's AN rules fought . . . Jan 25 14
Organic chemical prices . . . N June 14 35
Phosphate prices . . . N Mar 8 33
Plasticizer prices . . . N June 7 33
PE bottle prices . . . N Feb 1 40
Polystyrene prices N Jan 18-24, N Mar 15-31 . . . N Mar 29 26
PVA emulsion prices . . . N Apr 19 62
Polyvinyl butyral prices . . . N Feb 22 37
Sales and earnings: first-quarter '78 . . Apr 26 14
Sodium phosphate markets (chart & table) . . . May 24 26
Monsanto Mexicana—Mexico: multinational companies . . . June 7 49
Montedison—Banker control of CPI possible . . . N June 28 33
Common Market fiber producers agree on cuts . . . Feb 22 27
Giacomazzi, Franco wounded by terrorists . . . N May 17 29
Leather tanning product, Neoconc, based on aluminum polychloride solves problems of chromium compounds . . . N Feb 8 36
Melamine Chemicals will charge dumping . . . N May 10 38
1977 losses . . . N Mar 29 32
Payroll funds obtained from government . . . N May 24 23
Spending projection . . . May 31 24
Termination notices for workers at Porto Marghera and Brindisi complexes revoked . . . N Feb 15 31
Montedison U.S.A.—EPA approval for Cidial brand of phentoate insecticide sought . . . N June 28 39
Montefibre—Italian government grants emergency loan . . . N Feb 15 31
Montgomery Ward—Paint industry . . . Apr 26 23
Montoro—Spain—report . . . May 17 36
Mooney Chemicals—Rare earths find new markets . . . Feb 1 37
Moore's Food Products—Clorox acquisition . . . Jan 4 23
Morrison-Knudsen—Contract miner for H-G property . . . N Feb 15 14
Rio Blanco Shale shale oil project contract . . . N Feb 1 35
Morton-Norwich Products—Rhone-Poulenc to boost holdings . . . Feb 22 22
Moss Rosenberg Shipyards—Floating LNG plant contract signed with National Iranian Gas . . . N May 3 39
Mountain Fuel Supply Co.—Gas processing plant in Wyoming will cost about $7 million . . . N Jan 25 10
Multifibre Process—Mathieson process with acid recovery method (ARPO) . . . Jan 18 38
Murphy Oil—Canadian oil storage tests . May 31 23
Kitimat project . . . N Jan 18 9

N

NL Industries—NL McCullough Div. magazines for storing explosives at Channelview, Tex. destroyed in explosion; sabotage possible . . . Feb 1 22
Oil services expansion with acquisition of Stewart & Stevenson Oiltools, Inc. . . . N Mar 22 13
Titanium dioxide prices . . . N May 17 21
Nalco Aluminum—Agreement with Brazil's CRVD calls for formation of two joint venture, Albras and Alunorte . . . N Jan 25 33
Nalco Chemical Co.—Additives to cut slag in coal-fired boilers . . . Jan 4 44
Outlook for new plants, new products as Nalco shifts focus: Powers and Collins report to N.Y. security analysts . . . May 24 13
TEL made electrochemically from ethylmagnesium chloride . . . Mar 29 45
Wesley-Jessen sues Industrial Bio-Test for testing negligence, names Nalco co-defendant . . . May 17 17
Namhae Chemical—Urea capacity to double . . . May 3 33
Nan Ya Plastics Corp.—PVC products undercut U.S. tags . . . N Apr 26 10
Taiwan petrochemicals . . . May 3 30
Naphtachimie—Sales and earnings: No left turn for France—report (charts & tables) . . . Apr 19 73
National Distillers and Chemical Corp.—Capital spending for new plants and expansion will focus on Houston . . . N May 24 9
Emery Industries acquisition . . . R Jan 11 24
Acquisition offer trimmed . . . N Mar 8 9
Merger on again . . . N Mar 22 13
Merger approved . . . N May 24 9
Ethanol prices . . . N Jan 18 23
LDPE markets (charts & table) . . . May 17 23
Taiwan joint ventures . . . May 3 29
National Iranian Gas Co.—Floating LNG Plant contract signed with Norwegian shipyards . . . N May 3 39
National Organic Chemical Industries—India's CPI (chart) . . . May 24 21
National Packing Co.—PCB's cause feed recall . . . Apr 19 35
National Panelwall—Acquired by Howmet Aluminum . . . R Feb 1 23
National Steel—Steel price boosts result from new coal contract . . . N Apr 5 13
National Utility Service—Industrial users paying more for electricity survey shows . . . N May 24 40
Naviera Interoceangas—Chilean ethylene slated for Europe . . . N Apr 19 61
Nebraska Boiler Co.—AFBC boilers . . . N May 3 39
Negev Ceramic Materials—Israeli government preparing to sell operations . . . Jan 11 22
Negev Phosphates (1966) Ltd.—Israeli chemicals 'go public' . . . Jan 11 22
Negromex—Phillips Petroleum has 40% Nerco (Northern Energy Resources Co.) June 7 50

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

—Partner in Nubeth joint-venture Sundance uranium project ..... R Jan 11 24
Nestle Brazil—Baby formulas defended at Kennedy hearings ..... May 31 17
New Jersey Zinc—Zinc prices ..... N Mar 1 9
News-Journal Co.—Gannett Co. to buy company from Du Pont ..... R Feb 8 24
Nigerian National Petroleum Corp.—Acquiring 55% equity ownership in three producing fields and several offshore leases from Texaco and Standard Oil (Calif) ..... R Jan 18 18
Nihon Shokuhin Co.—Beta-cyclodextrin from starch by new enzyme process N Mar 15 48
Nippon Aluminum Co.—Aluminum pact with Brazil's CVRD postponed ..... N Mar 15 39
Nippon Hodo—Steel mill slag finds use in asphalt ..... N Jan 4 39
Nippon Kayaku—Dye makers outlook ... Feb 8 29
Nippon Kokan—Steel mill slag finds use in asphalt ..... N Jan 4 39
Nippon Petrochemical Co.—Liquid polybutadiene by new catalytic route ..... N Jan 18 34
Nippon Soda—Mitsui-Nisso see under name
Nippon Synthetic Chemical Industry Ltd.—Acetic acid plans modified to avoid overcapacity ..... N Feb 8 30
Monsanto's claim of sorbates dumping in U.S. reinforced by Treasury Dept. ruling ..... N June 28 10
Nippon Zeon—Diemthylformamide for butadiene ..... N June 28 39
Nitro Nobel—KemaNord changes name to KemaNobel following merger ..... N Feb 8 30
Nor-Am Agricultural Products—Chlordimeform, cotton insecticide, will be reintroduced ..... R Apr 5 23
Noranda Aluminum, Inc.—Norandex Inc. will become subsidiary ..... N Jan 11 17
Noranda Mines Ltd.—Copper fight looms over petition for higher import duties by U.S. producers ..... Jan 25 12
Underwater mining Feb 22-43, ... May 24 12
U.S. aluminum operations to be restructured; Norandex Inc. will become subsidiary of Noranda Aluminum, Inc. ..... N Jan 11 17
Norandex Inc.—Will become subsidiary of Noranda Aluminum, Inc. ..... N Jan 11 17
Norsk Hydro—Danish PVC plant granted new hearing on application ..... N Mar 29 31
Denmark turns down plant ..... N May 3 35
Volvo-Norwegian partnership could benefit company ..... May 31 23
WGM/Hydro to be formed with Wilson & Geo. Meyer & Co. to import and market fertilizers in U.S. and Canada ..... R Feb 22 23
North American Chemical Corp.—Witco Chemicals purchases assets ..... R Mar 22 25
North American Systems Co.—Home water filter, Filter Fresh ..... Mar 22 28
North Canadian Oil—Canadian oil storage tests ..... May 31 23
Northeast Utility Services—Uranium contract dispute with Westinghouse: judge presses for settlement ..... Mar 29 17
Uranium suit nears settlement ..... June 14 19
Northern Coal Group—Sewanee Mining Co. to be purchased ..... R May 17 18
Northern Development Co.—Netherlands' magnesium oxide plant contract to Fluor ..... N Mar 22 13
Northern Helex Co.—UC plans helium facility on land leased from company .. May 3 15
Northern Instruments Co.—Vaporizing coatings as alternative to oil for temporary corrosion protection of metal during shipment ..... Apr 19 83
Northern Natural Gas—Alaskan North Slope natural gas pipeline (map) ..... Apr 26 13
Northern Coal Group see under name
SNG from Canada requested ..... N May 31 21
Northern Petrochemical Co.—Blackwell discusses flame-retarded polyolefins .. Mar 22 29
Calcasieu Chemical see under name
LDPE markets (charts & table) ..... May 17 23
LDPE prices ..... N Mar 8 33
Polypropylene expansion (table) ..... Mar 15 55
Sampson at World Trade Writers Assn. sees threat to prices from buy-back deals on Soviet plans ..... May 24 13
Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Co.—Alaskan natural gas North Slope line: Fluor named prime contractor for Alaskan leg (map) ..... Apr 26 13
Natural gas pricing provisions will help attract capital for Alaskan pipeline ... May 31 15
Northwest Coal Corp.—Western Slope Carbon see under name
Novamont—Polypropylene expansion (table) ..... Mar 15 55
Noxell Corp.—Cosmetics for 'mature' market ..... Feb 1 45
Nuclear Dynamics—Nubeth joint-venture Sundance uranium project ... R Jan 11 24
Nuclear Engineering Co.—Kentucky agrees to pay nearly $1.3 million to company to give up its lease on Maxey Flats nuclear waste burial ground ..... June 7 20
South Carolina limits shipments of low-level radioactive waste that Chem-Nuclear may receive at Barnwell, S.C. site ..... Apr 12 21
Nucor Corp.—Research Chemicals Div.: Rare earths find new markets ..... Feb 1 37
Nugent Bros.—Propper, G. sentenced to jail for waste dumping of solvents ..... Apr 26 17
Waste disposal report: illegal dumping Mar 1 26
Nylon de Mexico—Du Pont has 40% share ..... June 7 50

O

Occidental Oil Shale, Inc.—Colorado oil shale development under way N Feb 1-13, ... N Feb 1 35
Occidental Petroleum—Colorado oil shale development with Ashland Oil under way N Feb 1-13, ... N Feb 1 35
Corco files for bankruptcy: Oxy expresses interest Mar 8-13, ... Mar 15 23
Corco supply contracts altered ..... Mar 22 18
Hooker Chemical Div. see Hooker Chemical
Sodium phosphate markets (chart & table) ..... May 24 26
Tug barge subsidies sought ..... N Mar 29 10
Ocean Combustion Services—Agent Orange burning: dioxin contamination of incinerator ship Vulcanus confirmed by U.S. Air Force ..... June 7 18
Further decontamination work ..... June 21 13
Ocean Management Inc.—International consortiums want to step up efforts to mine minerals from the sea ..... Feb 22 43
Ocean Minerals Co.—International consortiums want to step up efforts to mine minerals from the sea ..... Feb 22 43
Sea miners await legal go-ahead ..... May 24 12
Ocean Mining Associates—International consortiums want to step up efforts to mine minerals from the sea ..... Feb 22 43
Ohio-Ferro-Alloys—Rare earths find new markets ..... Feb 1 37
Olin Corp.—Asahi membranes for chlor-alkali cells ..... N May 24 40
Caustic soda prices N May 17-22, ... N May 31 33
Chlorate capacity at Niagara Falls, N.Y. and McIntosh, Ala. planned ..... Jan 18 37
Ethanolamines capacity buildup assures ample supply, will keep lid on prices (charts & table) ..... Mar 29 27
Henske, John M., chief executive officer: He gives his best management people broad experience ..... May 31 48
Indicted on charges of conspiring to defraud the government by falsely reporting mercury discharges into the Niagara River ..... Apr 5 20
Olin pleads not guilty ..... Apr 12 18
Louisiana: big plants and big payrolls (table) ..... Mar 22 15
Mathieson process for generating chlorine dioxide ..... Jan 18 38
Phosphate prices ..... N Mar 8 33
Polyols prices ..... N June 28 24
Sodium chlorate plant gets under way at McIntosh, Ala. ..... N May 3 9
Sodium nitrate prices ..... N Feb 22 37
Sodium phosphate markets (chart & table) ..... May 24 26
Strikes at brass and sporting ammunition plants end ..... R Mar 8 17
Sulfuric acid prices ..... R June 7 22
Tetracycline suits filed by foreign governments ..... N Jan 18 40
Olinkraft—Cardboard makers indicted .. Feb 1 20
Orchid Laboratories—Neutrox Gamma, essential-oil compound, used in odor control system ..... Apr 5 39
Organic Recycling—Process converts sewage sludge into organic intermediates or slow-release plant foods ..... Mar 8 38
Oriental Union Chemical Corp.—Taiwan joint venture ethylene plant ..... May 3 30
Outboard Marine—PCBs discharges into Waukegan Harbor: suit and countersuit Mar 29 17
Ovalle Moore Ltd.—Chilean ethylene slated for Europe ..... N Apr 19 61
Owens-Corning Fiberglas—Insulation markets ..... Jan 18 22
Insulation demand sparks capacity boost (chart) ..... Apr 5 15
Owens-Illinois—Cardboard makers indicted ..... Feb 1 20
Glass container plant at Toano, Va. planned ..... R May 31 18
Glass container plant at Winston-Salem, N.C. expansion ..... Jan 11 43
Murphey at packaging symposium says increasing regulation will inhibit new product development ..... Apr 12 26
Oxirane—Ethylene glycol from ethylene ..... N Feb 22 44
Methyl methacrylate monomer plant at Bayport, Tex. due onstream in 1981 N May 10 17
Tertiary butyl alcohol will be feedstock ..... N May 31 39
Tank car derailment near Nacogdoches, Tex. ..... May 24 16
Oxochem Enterprise—Corco's bankruptcy effects ..... Mar 15 23
Corco supply contracts altered ..... Mar 22 18
Corco ends propylene contract with Oxochem ..... Mar 29 16
Corco rejects joint venture and integration agreements with PPG Industries ..... R Apr 19 36
Corco's five-year plan ..... Apr 26 17
Corco fighting fee on imports ..... May 10 27
Deeper in debt ..... May 24 13
Two offers for Corco ..... May 31 18

P

PCI—Ozone booms in waste-water treatment market ..... June 21 49
PPG Industries—Carbon disulfide producer ..... N June 7 33
Caustic soda, liquid, prices ..... N June 28 24
Chlor-alkali capacity at Lake Charles, La. to be doubled ..... N June 28 9
Chlorinated solvents prices ..... N Mar 29 26
Coatings and Resins Div.: paint industry Apr 26 24
Corco's bankruptcy see under Commonweath Oil Refining Co.
Dividend hikes are in vogue in the CPI (table) ..... Mar 8 21
Float glass plant at Fresno, Calif ..... Jan 11 43
Lake Charles, La. expansion of chlorine and caustic capacity ..... R Mar 29 18
Louisiana: big plants and big payrolls (table) ..... Mar 22 15
1978 outlook: Williams reports to Cleveland analysts ..... Feb 15 20
Permionic membrane bipolar electrolyzer for chlorine-caustic production: joint development N Jan 4-39, ... Mar 15 53
Trichloroethylene solvent prices ..... N June 14 36
Windows for MIT solar heating project Mar 1 34
Pacific Coal Gasification—Wesco see under name
Pacific Gas & Electric—Alaskan North Slope natural gas pipeline (map) ..... Apr 26 13
LNG deal snarled ..... Feb 8 20
Western LNG Terminal Assocs., see under name
Pacific General Trading Co.—Marketing rights to Du Pont's Orlon acrylic staple fiber ..... R May 3 24
Pacific Holding—Cabot purchases shares of Kawecki Berylco ..... N Mar 29 10
Pacific Indonesia LNG Co.—LNG deal snarled ..... Feb 8 20
Pacific Lighting—Western LNG Terminal Assocs. see under name
Pacific Tin Consolidated Corp.—AMAX Resource Recovery Systems to be purchased ..... R May 17 18
Palmer, R. M. Confectionery Co.—GE's Lexan polycarbonate molds used ..... Mar 22 29
Pan Ocean Oil Corp.—North Sea licenses: talks with Ashland subsidiaries ..... N Mar 29 10
Panacon Corp.—Jim Walter to fight FTC spinoff order for Philip Carey Co. ..... N Feb 8 13
Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co.—Alaskan North Slope natural gas pipeline (map) ..... Apr 26 13
Gas production for Huskey Oil to be bought ..... R Mar 15 29
Wichita voters kill proposed gasification bond authorization ..... R Apr 5 23
Parke, Davis & Co.—FDA ruling involving 1976 move to seize cough syrup, Benylin, left standing; may slow down introduction of new products ..... N Apr 5 30
Vaccine for use against Russian flu ..... Feb 22 19
Warner-Lambert and FTC reach accord on sales ..... N Mar 29 20
Parsons, Ralph M. Co.—Contract for Colorado oil shale development N Feb 1-13, ... N Feb 1 35
Peabody Coal—Indians scouting for better land deals—report. Liz Forrestal (map) ..... June 28 25
Pearsall Chemical Corp.—Bray Pearsall Chemical, joint venture, planning synlube project at La Porte, Tex. ..... N Mar 22 13
Venture terminated ..... R June 7 22
Pechiney Ugine Kuhlmann—CPI shake-up could follow French elections ..... N Feb 22 25
Dye makers outlook ..... Feb 8 28
Howmet Aluminum see under name
Indian alumina project feasibility study ..... N Mar 29 32
Minatome Corp. see under name
Pennwalt Corp.—Alkyl mercaptan plant in Rotterdam completed ..... R June 28 18
Carbon disulfide producer ..... N June 7 33
Chlor-alkali plant at Tacoma, Wash. capacity addition ..... R Mar 8 17
Chlorate facilities at Calvert City, Ky. expansion ..... Jan 18 37
Fabriek van Chemische Producten Vondelingenplaat, B.V. see under name
Keystone Div. study shows synlubes cut energy costs for reciprocating compressors ..... N June 28 39
Lucidol's continuous process for producing peroxyesters to be used in

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

plant slated for Crosby, Tex. ..... May 17 41
Management shifts: Edwin E. Tuttle named chairman and chief executive officer ..... May 10 22
Pennzoil—Duval Corp. see under name
U.S. Steel may buy into Brazilian exploration projects ..... N Feb 1 13
Peoples Gas Co.—LNG import agreement with Trinidad and Tobago ..... R May 10 28
Perkin-Elmer—ICAP instruments ..... Mar 8 37
Pertamina—LNG deal snarled ..... Feb 8 20
Petrobras—Alcohol as a supplement to gasoline is paying off ..... N May 17 29
Contracts for exploration offshore Brazil ..... R May 24 17
Program to scale-up Eletrocloro's ethylene from ethanol processes ..... N Jan 11 41
U.S. Steel may buy into Brazilian exploration projects awarded to Pennzoil ..... N Feb 1 13
Petrocel—Hercules has 40% interest ..... June 7 50
Petrochim—Benelux report. James Smith (charts) ..... Mar 22 36
Petroleos de Venezuela, S.A.—Amuay refinery contract to Fluor ..... R Apr 12 22
Petroleos Mexicanos—Mexican government moving ahead with options as plans to ship natural gas to U.S. reach a standstill ..... Mar 29 30
Partner in Hules Mexicanos ..... June 7 50
Tough new laws discourage new foreign investment, but old hands do well ..... June 7 49
Petro-Lewis Corp.—Shenandoah will sell shares to Petro-Lewis ..... N May 24 9
Petro-Lewis cancels bid for Shenandoah ..... N June 7 13
Petromed—Spain—report ..... May 17 34
Petronor—Spain—report ..... May 17 36
Petroquimica Cabo Negro—Ethylene slated for Europe ..... N Apr 19 61
Petroquimica Chilena—Diamond Shamrock makes offer ..... Mar 15 25
Petrosar Ltd.—SNG for U.S. requested N May 31 21
Petro-Tex Chemical—Dimethylformamide for extracting butadiene ..... N June 28 39
IFP process to isomerize butene-1 to be used at Houston plant ..... N Jan 11 44
MTBE plant studied ..... June 28 36
Pfizer, Inc.—Citric acid prices ..... N Apr 19 62
Metric conversion begins ..... Feb 1 48
Tetracycline suits filed by foreign governments ..... N Jan 18 40
Vitamin prices ..... N Apr 19 62
Phelps Dodge—Australian Woodlawn project ..... June 14 17
Molybdenum discovery in Utah ..... R Jan 11 24
Molybdenum joint venture with Getty Oil ..... N May 17 9
Philadelphia Quartz—Zeolite-silicate detergent builders: SDA meeting ..... Feb 8 26
Phillips Petroleum—Ampacet holding talks on acquisition of American Thermoplastics Corp. ..... R Feb 15 22
Contract to supply lignite to Louisiana utility ..... N June 28 40
Electrochemical process proceeds in the gas phase ..... Mar 29 45
Heat exchanger cuts tube failures, saves energy ..... N May 17 25
Houston Oil's Atlantic oil leases' interest bought ..... N May 3 10
Liquid chromatograph automatically samples batch process for SBR rubber ..... June 21 50
Mercaptans expansion at Borger, Tex.; new unit in Belgium ..... N June 21 28
Methanol-based SCP process under development ..... June 28 35
Navajo Indians and oil companies' dispute: settlement appears near ..... Apr 19 34
Partner in Negromex ..... June 7 50
"Phillips Re-Refined Oil Process" plant to be sold to Lubricants Inc. ..... R Feb 15 22
Polypropylene expansion (table) ..... Mar 15 55
Puerto Rican refineries granted exemptions by DOE ..... June 14 20
Tank-car safety: company under fire for alleged laxity ..... Mar 29 15
Wallace, Robert G., corporate vice-president: Former door-to-door salesman is still 'selling' ..... June 28 41
Phoenix Gummiwerke—Urethane molded tire developed ..... N May 24 39
Pioneer Plastic Co.—Explosion at Auburn, Me. plant kills one ..... Mar 8 16
Explosion results in 19 OSHA citations and fine ..... R May 17 18
Pittsburg & Midway Coal Mining Co.—SRC pilot project at Ft. Lewis, Wash. needs SO_2 emission exemption ..... Feb 22 21
Polar Gas (consortium)—Pipeline to bring Arctic gas to southern markets proposed ..... Jan 11 56
Polaroid Corp.—Files suit seeking extension of EPA deadline for providing information on 20 photographic chemicals it considers confidential ..... May 31 17
Polaroid blocks EPA ..... June 14 23
Polibrasil—Polypropylene production nears ..... N Jan 18 40
Polioles—BASF-Grupo partnership ..... June 7 50
Polyair Maschinenbau G.m.b.H.—Lim-Holding S.A. formed to exploit cast tire technology Mar 15-26 ..... N May 24 39
Polycid—Goodrich is minority partner ..... June 7 50
Polymer Building Systems—Flintkote Co. takes 44% interest ..... Jan 18 22
Polysar Ltd.—Partner in Hules Mexicanos ..... June 7 50
Poly-Tech Industries—Acquired by F.C. White Industries ..... Jan 11 35
Traction devices called Track Shoes ..... Jan 11 35
Pope, Evans and Robbins—AFBC boilers ..... N May 3 39
Potash Corp. of Saskatchewan—Potash interests of Allan Mines and AMAX to be bought N Jan 18-39 ..... N Feb 8 24
Powell, Inc.—Rare earths find new markets ..... Feb 1 37
Pracon, Inc.—Drug industry R&D would be threatened if more detailed data were required on new drug applications study shows ..... N Feb 8 14
Pratt & Lambert—Paint industry ..... Apr 26 24
Predicasts, Inc.—Insulation boom will end in 1980 ..... N Mar 1 20
"World Petrochemical" study (table) ..... Jan 4 18
Prescott, Ball & Turben—Security analysts' views on how to rate corporate managers ..... June 14 27
Presto Products—Coca-Cola proposes acquisition ..... R Jan 18 18
Procter & Gamble—Buckeye Cellulose Corp. see under name
Cancer policy meetings make little headway ..... June 21 13
Detergent plant to be built in Spain ..... N May 24 23
Glycerin prices ..... N Feb 8 25
Glycerin to be refined at Baltimore, Md. ..... N Jan 11 33
Rail car containing sulfur trioxide ruptures at Baltimore, Md. soap plant ..... Jan 11 23
Shampoo market: Head & Shoulders, Prell (chart) ..... Mar 15 34
Produits Chimiques Ugine Kuhlmann—Sales and earnings: No left turn for France—report (charts & tables) ..... Apr 19 73
Profilme Comercio e Industria Ltda.—Polypropylene film plant planned ..... N Mar 29 32
Proprietary Perfumes Ltd.—U.S. facilities may be doubled ..... R June 28 22
U.S. headquarters to be built in Ramsey, N.J. ..... R Apr 12 22
Public Service Co. of New Mexico—Geothermal power plant in New Mexico proposed ..... N Feb 1 35
Public Service Electric & Gas Co.—Iron-titanium 'sponge' for storing hydrogen being tested ..... N Apr 5 36
Publicker Industries—Ethyl alcohol prices ..... N May 31 33
Malting operations at Airdrie, Scotland for sale ..... R May 3 18
Puerto Rico Olefins—Corco's bankruptcy effects ..... Mar 15 23
Corco supply contracts altered ..... Mar 22 18
Corco ends contract with Oxochem ..... Mar 29 16
Commonwealth Oil Refining rejects joint venture and integration agreements with PPG Industries ..... R Apr 19 36
Corco's five-year plan ..... Apr 26 17
Corco fighting fee on imports ..... May 10 27
Deeper in debt ..... May 24 13
Two offers for Corco ..... May 31 18
Puerto Rican refineries granted exemptions by DOE ..... June 14 20
Pullman, Inc.—Ammonia process patent declared invalid ..... Apr 19 23
Retrial asked ..... N May 10 58
1977 earnings: business booming ..... Mar 8 11
Pullman-Kellogg—Magnesium-promoted limestone will remove SO_2 from flue gas ..... N Apr 5 35
Model F fluid catalytic cracker for Conoco refinery ..... N Jan 25 10
Orriss discusses crude oil cracking for chemicals ..... Feb 1 39
"Second-generation" gasifiers coupled to gas turbines ..... Apr 19 66
Winter rains dampen CPI construction projects ..... Feb 22 20
Work begins on Conoco's fluid catalytic cracker for Lake Charles, La. ..... R Feb 8 24

Q

Q-Dot Corp.—Foster Wheeler buys 20% interest ..... N Apr 12 13
Quaker Oats—Stock shares repurchase planned ..... N Mar 15 17
Quimica Agrosano—DBCP operations ..... Apr 5 18
Quimica Organica de Mexico—DBCP operations ..... Apr 5 18
Quintana Refinery—Petrochemical expansion at Corpus Christi, Tex. ..... R Mar 15 29

R

RJR Archer, Inc.—PVC film plant at Huntsville, Ala. planned ..... N May 17 9
Racon Inc.—Merger into Essex Chemical proposed ..... N Jan 25 9
Ralston Purina—PCB's cause feed recall Apr 19 35
Rapperswill Corp.—Insulation demand sparks capacity boost (chart) ..... Apr 5 15
Raymond International Inc.—Offshore energy market expansion ..... N Mar 8 10
Re-Chem International Ltd.—British government says no to Allied's plan to burn Kepone in Wales ..... Apr 12 19
Reed Paper—Membrane cell used in Ontario chlorine plant ..... Mar 15 53
Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.—Annual meeting: forecast, sales and earnings Apr 19 22
Formaldehyde prices R Mar 15-29 ..... N Mar 22 27
Newport Div.'s McGraw discusses market for tackifiers for adhesives ..... Mar 1 18
Resin price fixing charge: fines paid ..... R May 24 17
Soya plasticizer prices ..... N May 10 37
Reliance Universal Inc.—Resin price fixing charge: fines paid ..... R May 24 17
Rent-It, Inc.—Acquired by W. R. Grace R Jan 18 18
Research-Cottrell—KVB, Inc. to be purchased ..... R Mar 22 25
Reserve Gas Co.—Joint venture to recover methane from landfills ..... N June 7 13
Resources for the Future—Ford Foundation funds a study comparing coal, other energy sources ..... N Mar 29 35
Revere Copper and Brass—Alcan Aluminum ends agreement for acquisition of Scottsboro, Ala. smelter and mill ..... R Mar 8 17
Revlon—Shampoo market (chart) ..... Mar 15 34
Rexene Polyolefins—LDPE markets (charts & table) ..... May 17 23
Polyethylene: LDPE prices ..... N Mar 15 31
PE film markets forecast ..... N Feb 1 40
Polypropylene expansion (table) ..... Mar 15 55
Rexene Styrenics—ABS prices ..... N Feb 15 25
Polystyrene prices ..... N Mar 29 26
Purchased by Mobil from Dart Industries ..... N Apr 26 20
Reynolds Metals—Aluminum mill plant contract to Daniel ..... N Apr 12 13
Container market: beverage cans from tin-plated steel ..... June 7 15
Rhinechem—Acquisition of Allegheny Ludlum's Chemetron Pigments Div. ..... N June 21 9
Rhodia—Vanillin and ethyl vanillin production at Freeport, Tex. planned ..... R June 21 22
Rhone-Poulenc—Avtex charges rayon dumping ..... N Apr 19 62
Dumping charges aired ..... May 10 23
CPI shakeup could follow French elections ..... N Feb 22 25
Common Market fiber producers agree on cuts ..... Feb 22 27
Drug expansions in U.S. and Japan seen as way to boost profitability ..... June 21 16
Du Pont charges company with nylon dumping ..... N Feb 1 40
Modernization program will bolster some textile sectors and phase out others ..... Jan 4 17
Morton-Norwich Products' holdings to be boosted ..... Feb 22 22
Sales and earnings: No left turn for France—report (charts & tables) ..... Apr 19 73
Technology for Korean TDI plant ..... N May 31 21
Richardson Co.—Gulf Oil buys Houston plant ..... N Mar 8 10
Richardson-Merrell—Ethical drugs (charts) ..... June 28 12
Vick Chemical Div.: Cosmetics for 'mature' market ..... Feb 1 45
Rilsan Corp.—Nylon-12 ..... N May 31 40
—letter ..... June 28 5
Rio Blanco Shale—Colorado shale oil project contract to Morrison-Knudsen ..... N Feb 1 35
Rio Tinto—Australian Woodlawn project June 14 17
Rio Tinto Zinc—Underwater mining Feb 22-43 ..... May 24 12
Risdon Vacuum Metalizing Corp.—Dunham at packaging symposium notes trends ..... Apr 12 26
Robertson, H. H.—Freeman Chemical see under name
Robins, A. H. Co.—Ethical drugs (charts) June 28 12
Hartz Mountain countersues charging unfair competition and payoffs to retailers in pet care products ..... R Apr 19 36
Robins, E. Claiborne Jr., president: Following in his father's footsteps ..... Jan 18 44
Rocket Research—Utilizing waste heat from aluminum plants studied ..... N Mar 29 10
Rockwell International—1980 space shuttle to research materials ..... N Feb 1 14
Plastic doors for Mack Truck ..... Mar 8 16
Rocketdyne Div. will develop advanced combustor for MHD ..... N Apr 26 44
Shareholder brings soil from Rocky Flats, Colo. nuclear weapons facility to annual meeting to dramatize charges that the a.3a contains 200 times the allowable level of plutonium Feb 22 21
Rocky Mountain Energy—Consortium to mine Wyoming uranium ..... N May 17 9
Rohm GmbH—Cy/RO Industries see under name
Rohm and Haas—Animal operations sold to Beecham ..... N Mar 15 17

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Annual meeting: report from president Gregory, Jr. May 3 15
Haas, John C. retires: Vincent L. Gregory, Jr. becomes chairman and chief executive officer, Donald L. Felley elected president and chief operating officer Apr 12 20
Methanol markets (chart & table) Apr 12 38
Methyl methacrylate monomer prices N Apr 5 25
Oxidizing C_4s to methyl methacrylate N May 31 39
Textile chemicals development group being set up N Jan 25 10
Truck containing fungicide-miticide explodes Jan 25 17
Rollins Environmental Services—Applies for permit to reopen fire-damaged waste disposal facility in Bridgeport, N.J. Mar 22 20
Hazardous waste treatment facilities—waste disposal report Mar 8 29
Rolscreen Co.—Louvers for MIT solar heating project Mar 1 34
Ross Electric—PCB misuse charged Jan 18 18
Ross, Will Inc.—Plastocon, odor control system neutralizes odors in processing plants Apr 5 39
Rotem Fertilizers Ltd.—Israeli chemicals 'go public' Jan 11 22
West Germany's DEG takes share; phosphoric and sulfuric acid unit planned N Mar 15 39
Royal Dutch/Shell—Britain's NCR trying to line up company to participate in feedstock from coal project N June 21 30
Irish aluminum complex planned R Jan 18 9
Royster Co.—Florida's Tampa Bay terminal to get first Russian ammonia shipment Jan 11 21
Rubinstein, Helena Inc.—Cosmetics for 'mature' market Feb 1 45
Rust Engineering—Henkel separation technique uses water, detergent rather than organics for separating fatty acids June 7 42

S

SCA Services Inc.—Hazardous waste treatment facilities—Waste disposal report Mar 8 29
Waste treatment and reclamation center in Newark, N.J. okayed Mar 1 14
SCM Corp.—Glidden Coatings and Resins Div.'s Gribble discusses powder coatings at Chemical Coatings Conference June 14 52
Titanium dioxide prices N May 17 21
SKF—Merger with Fagersta and Uddeholm planned R Mar 15 42
SRI International—Ammonia production costs will increase in U.S. and Canada N May 31 9
Ethylene overcapacity to 1981 seen N Feb 8 25
SWS Silicones—Silicone product prices N Jan 18 24
St. Gobain—Scan-Gobain see under nME
St. Joe Minerals—Australian Woodlawn project June 14 17
Contracts with unions in Missouri divisions renewed R Apr 12 22
St. Joe Paper—Cardboard makers indicted Feb 1 20
St. Joe Zinc—Zinc smelter, Monaca, Pa., cuts operations and staff N Mar 8 9
St. Louis Southwestern Railway Co.—Train derailment in Lewisville, Ark. Apr 5 21
St. Regis Paper—Indian land claims rejected Mar 1 13
Price-fixing charge N Jan 4 9
Saipem—TEL raised from sunken ship N May 10 65
Salgema—Alcohol to make dichloroethane N Jan 11 41
Salsbury Laboratories—Waste pond liner at storage lagoon in Charles City, Ia. fails Jan 25 17
Salt River Power Project—Navajo Indians' Tribal Council votes to tax holders of mineral leases (map) Feb 15 21
Salzgitter Industriebau—German CPI report, Jonathon Fedler (chart & table) June 21 41
Sandoz—Dye makers outlook Feb 8 27
Sanyo Chemical—Sales and earnings: fiscal 1977 N June 7 44
Sateri—Avtex charges rayon dumping N Apr 19 62
Dumping charges aired May 10 23
Saudi Arabian Basic Industries Corp.—Methanol deals N Jan 11-17, N Feb 15-14, Mar 8-26, Apr 26 42
Mideast petrochemical development: Saudis likely to go slowly on ethylene expansion (chart) Apr 26 42
Scan-Gobain—Float-glass plant planned in Denmark N Mar 1 36
Scan Pac—Plastocon odor control system Apr 5 39
Schenectady Chemicals—Phenolic tackifiers Mar 1 18
Schering AG—German CPI report, Jonathon Fedler (chart & table) June 21 41
Scientific Design—Amoco Chemicals' contract for gasoline hydro-treater R Apr 5 23
Houston offices move to Bellaire, Tex. R Jan 4 18
Scott Paper—Indian land claims rejected Mar 1 13
Somerset, Me. kraft mill billed as the "cleanest in America" June 28 37
Winslow, Me. plant ordered to switch to coal May 24 15
Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation—Polymeric drug research Apr 26 45
Seadock Inc.—Seadock may be sunk Feb 22 21
Seadock project founders N Mar 15 17
Seadock offers to sell engineering plans to state of Texas June 28 14
Searle, G. D. & Co.—Divestiture action will strengthen position N Jan 18 9
Polymeric drug research Apr 26 45
Sears—Calcasieu Chemical see under name
Sears, Roebuck—Paint industry Apr 26 23
Seatrain Lines, Inc.—Barbour Oil's 20% interest in Alaska Petrochemical to be purchased R June 28 18
Sefranitro—Ammonia project runs into money snag N Apr 12 29
Sermapi—Floating vacuum cleaner sucks up oil spills N May 3 40
Servicos Tecnicos de Engenharia e Petroleo S.A.—Davy forms joint venture N June 28 39
Sewanee Mining Co., Inc.—Northern Coal Group plans purchase R May 17 18
Sewell Plastics Co.—PET bottle licenses from Du Pont R Mar 8 17
Shamokin Area Industrial Corp.—Steam for reprocessing paper at Cellu Products Corp. plant N May 3 39
Shell Brasil S.A.—Joint venture, Industria de Aditivos do Brasil will make lube oil additives in Brazil N Jan 18 39
Shell Canada—LPG units slated at Waterton, Alta. N Jan 11 41
Shell Chemical—Aromatics prices N Jan 4 20
California rule aimed at halting hydrocarbon leaks June 7 17
DBCP: OSHA issues final standard on worker exposure Mar 22 25
DBCP production will be resumed Apr 5 18
Glycerin capacity N Jan 11 33
Polypropylene expansion (table) Mar 15 55
Polypropylene units in Norco, La. planned May 17 24
Pydrin approved for use by EPA to combat cotton budworm R June 14 24
Tank car derailment near Nacogdoches, Tex. May 24 16
Shell Chemicals U.K.—Ethylene plant at Stanlow may be delayed N Jan 11 41
Shell Development Co.—Technology for ICI Americas' glycol and oxide unit in Texas N May 3 10
Shell Nederland Chemie—Benelux report, James Smith (charts) Mar 22 36
Shell Oil—Cancer policy meetings make little headway June 21 13
Coal leases on Crow Indian reservation voided June 21 21
Discrimination charged by ADL Feb 8 19
Forecast sees shortfall Feb 15 20
LPG plans for Scotland may be affected by Waverly, Tenn. propane blast N Mar 8 24
Mai at National Petroleum Refiners Assn.'s International Petrochemical Conference: Oil firms have gained share of market in primary petrochemicals in 1970s Apr 12 18
Mideast petrochemical development Apr 26 42
Oil rig jobs: East Coast unions protest contractors employment policies June 14 21
Scottish petrochemical complex gets OK Apr 12 27
SCP process under study in England June 28 35
Shenandoah Oil—Apco's liquidation N Apr 12 13
Business and assets' information furnished to three companies R Apr 12 22
Champlin moves to acquire Shenandoah N May 10 17
Shenandoah shuns Champlin, gives nod to Petro-Lewis N May 24 9
Petro-Lewis cancels bid N June 7 13
Shepherd Chemical—Rare earths find new markets Feb 1 37
Sherwin-Williams Co.—Board of directors to be restructured R Mar 15-29, Apr 12 31
Gulf + Western acquires shares N June 28 9
Outlook: William C. Fine confirmed as chief executive officer; earnings are reducing losses May 3 23
Paint industry Apr 26 23
Shin-Daikyowa—Acquisition of Chubu Chemical N Jan 18 39
Shin-Etsu—Process for PVC Shintech plant at Freeport, Tex. R Feb 8 24
Shintech Inc.—PVC expansion at Freeport, Tex. R Feb 8 24
PVC pipe resin prices N Feb 22 37
Shorell, Irma (co)—Cosmetics for 'mature' market Feb 1 45
Showa Denko—Sales and earnings: fiscal 1977 N June 7 44
Sierra Pacific Power Co.—Coal supply agreement with Coastal States Energy R May 24 17
Sigmor Corp.—Diamond Shamrock will sell service stations, purchase stock R May 31 18
Signal Companies—Acquires complete ownership of UOP June 7 20
Simplot, J. R.—Spray irrigation of ammonia condensate wastes Mar 15 47
Sitkin Smelting and Refining Co.—Lead levels dispute with Pennsylvania over concentrations at Maitland smelter area Apr 5 17
Skelly Oil—Korean petrochemical ventures May 3 33
Smith, G. Frederick Chemical—Rare earths find new markets Feb 1 37
SmithKline Corp.—Ethical drugs (charts) June 28 12
Snamprogetti—MTBE technology June 28 36
Snell, Foster D. Div. see Booz, Allen & Hamilton
Snia Viacosa—Avtex charges rayon dumping N Apr 19 62
Dumping charges aired May 10 23
Common Market fiber producers agree on cuts Feb 22 27
Rayon process to compete with synthetics N Mar 15 48
Requests government financing N May 24 23
Sociedad Brasileira de Magnesio Ltda.—Magnesium plant slated N May 17 22
SIR (Soc. Italiana Resine)—Banker control of CPI possible N June 28 33
Common Market fiber producers agree on cuts Feb 22 27
Foreign investors may be sought N Jan 25 33
IMI will take control of 80% N Mar 22 30
Requests government financing N May 24 23
Spending projection May 31 24
Soc. Nationale des Industries de la Cellulose—Algerian reverse-osmosis plant will desalt water for papermill N June 21 30
Soc. Nationale Elf Aquitaine—M&T Chemicals see under name
Soltex Polymer—Corpus Christi Petrochemical Co. see under name
Olefins complex in Texas N May 3 10
Polypropylene expansion (table) Mar 15 55
Solvay et Cie—Allied Chemical shares will not be sold to Textron N Apr 19 17
Belgian glassmakers settle soda ash price dispute Feb 1 20
Benelux report, James Smith (charts) Mar 22 36
Ethylene complex at Corpus Christi, Tex. R Jan 25 17
Sonatrach—Contract to Fluor for gas project in Algeria R May 17-18, N May 24 24
Gas lights up Algeria's chemical future (table) Mar 15 41
South Carolina Electric & Gas—Uranium contract dispute with Westinghouse: judge presses for settlement Mar 29 17
Uranium suit nears settlement June 14 19
South Hampton Co.—MTBE plant possible N Feb 15-36, June 28 36
Southern California Edison—Chevron Resources may sell geothermal brine R Feb 8 24
Coal gasification demonstration project planned N Mar 15 17
Cool Water Station in Mojave desert will be site of solar generating plant N May 10 58
Mono Power see under name
Southern California Gas Co.—LNG deal snarled Feb 8 20
Southern States (co-op)—Texas City Refining's Galveston Bay refinery hit by explosions and fires June 7 18
Southwest Analytical Corp.—Electrochemical process converts tetramethylammonium chloride into hydroxide Mar 29 45
Southwest Chemical Services Inc.—Thiokol discusses acquisition R Mar 8 17
Southwest Drilling Co.—Ocean Management Inc. see under name
Souza Cruz—PP film plant planned N Mar 29 32
Speichim—Chinese ethylene plant N Mar 22 30
Square D—Merger agreement with Globe-Union N May 24 9
Squibb E. R. & Sons—Tetracycline suits filed by foreign governments N Jan 18 40
Stal-Laval Turbin AB—Gas turbine will be powered by residual-oil gasification plant N Jan 18 34
Standard Oil of California—Chevron Resources Div. may sell geothermal brine to Southern California Edison R Feb 8 24
Discrimination charged by ADL Feb 8 19
Nigerian National Petroleum Corp. will acquire 55% equity ownership in three producing fields and several offshore leases R Jan 18 18
Standard Oil (Indiana)—Myers reports to N.Y. security analysts: chemicals are 'a strong growth industry by any standard' Apr 12 20
Rio Blanco Shale: Colorado shale oil project contract to Morrison-Knudsen N Feb 1 35
Mining operations threatened by groundwater Apr 12 21
Standard Oil (Ohio)—Capital expenditures R Feb 22 23
MTBE plant possible N Feb 15 36
OSHA's AN rules fought Jan 25 14
Pipelines: company backs two new crude oil lines: Long-Beach, Calif. to

(N Newsletter, R Roundup.)

Midland, Tex. and Kitimat project in Canada ... N Jan 18 9
Terminal at Long Beach, Calif. conditionally approved ... Feb 1 19
California SCAQMD considers emission tradeoff plan ... Feb 22 19
Terminal clears major pollution hurdles ... N June 7 13
Standard T. Chemical Co. Inc.—Brower details new electrocoating process, Microdep at Chemical Coatings Conference ... June 14 52
Stauffer Chemical—Alum price increase ... N Feb 1 40
California VCM rule ... June 7 17
Carbon disulfide producer ... N June 7 33
Morley, H. B.: Other Views—No room for McCarthyism in toxicology ... May 3 5
Sales and earnings: 4th quarter '77 (table) ... Feb 8 21
Soda ash market (table) ... May 10 45
Sodium bicarbonate producers expand (table) ... Mar 1 19
Sodium hydroxide spill after train derailment in Cades, Tenn. ... Mar 8 13
Sodium phosphate markets (chart & table) ... May 24 26
Sulfur products prices ... N June 14 35
SWS Silicones see under name
TVA's proposed rate hikes protested ... May 17 13
Steel Co. of Canada—Air Products plant to supply oxygen and nitrogen ... N Apr 19 62
Stepan Chemical Co.—Knaggs, Edward A., vice-president and director of commercial development: Tertiary oil recovery is his primary concern ... June 21 53
Sterling Drug—Hilton-Davis see under name
Stevens, J. P. & Co.—NLRB in Atlanta, Ga. dismisses two more charges brought by textile union ... R Feb 22 23
Stewart & Stevenson Oiltools, Inc.—NL Industries' acquisition ... N Mar 22 13
Stinnes-Fanal—BP Deutsche to acquire Veba subsidiary ... June 28 15
Stone & Webster—Steam for reprocessing paper at Cellu Products plant ... N May 3 39
Stone Container Corp.—Acquisition of Charter Oak Container Corp. ... R Jan 25 17
Cardboard makers indicted ... Feb 1 20
Stone & Webster Engineering Corp.—Crude oil cracking for chemicals ... Feb 1 39
Northeast Coal Utilization Program study finds utilities could use coal-derived liquid fuels by late 1980s ... N May 24 39
Stuart Pharmaceuticals—Breast cancer drug, Nolvadex, gets FDA nod ... N Jan 11 44
Sugar Bowl Gas Co.—Gas contracts renegotiated ... Feb 15 16
Sumitomo Chemical—Direct synthesis of strong nitric acid is bidding for jobs ... Feb 8 32
Dye makers outlook ... Feb 8 29
Sales and earnings: fiscal 1977 ... N June 7 44
Sun Co.—Becton Dickinson's stock bought ... R Jan 25 17
Takeover tactics ... Apr 12 30
MTBE plant possible ... N Feb 15 36
Ocean Mining Associates see under name
Zoning ordinance passed by Chester Township, Pa. challenged ... R June 14 24
Sun Oil—Annual meeting will be broadcast via closed-circuit TV to shareholders ... Apr 19 52
Marcus Hook, Pa. families sue over refinery gas blast ... N Apr 26 9
Puerto Rican refineries granted exemptions by DOE ... June 14 20
Suntech see under name
Sun Petroleum Products Co.—Benzene prices ... N Mar 15 31
Sunningdale Oils—Pan Ocean upping share in North Sea licenses ... N Mar 29 10
Suntech—MTBE technology ... June 28 36
Suntek Research Associates—Heat Mirror for MIT solar heating project ... Mar 1 34
Superior Oil—Navajo Indians and oil companies' dispute: settlement appears near ... Apr 19 34
Svenska Rayon—Avtex charges rayon dumping ... N Apr 19 62
Dumping charges aired ... May 10 23
Swift Canadian Co. Ltd.—Potash Corp. of Saskatchewan buying potash interests of Allan Mines ... N Jan 18 39
Sylvachem—Rosin ester tackifiers plant Mar 1 18
Syngas Co.—National Distillers puts spending focus on Houston ... N May 24 9
Syntex—Ethical drugs (charts) ... June 28 12

T

T&R Electric—PCB misuse charged ... Jan 18 18
Taiwan Alkali—Taiwan petrochemicals ... May 3 31
Taiwan Fertilizer—Taiwan petrochemicals ... May 3 31
Taiwan Polypropylene—Taiwan petrochemicals ... May 3 30
Taiwan Synthetic Rubber Corp.—Taiwan petrochemicals ... May 3 30
Tampa Bay Pipeline Corp.—Ammonia pipeline proposed to carry ammonia from Royster's Tampa Bay, Fla. terminal ... Jan 11 21
Techmashimport—Fata will supply machinery for two tire plants ... R Mar 1 38
Technip—Chinese ethylene plant ... N Mar 22 30
Phasing out capacity for detailed engineering in its N.Y. office ... N Apr 19 68
Tecnicas Reunidas—Sefranitro ammonia project runs into money snag ... N Apr 12 29
Teijin—Sales and earnings: fiscal 1977 N June 7 44
Tejas Gas—Gas-gathering system and transmission line planned in Harrison County, Tex. ... R Feb 8 24
Teledyne Corp.—Nuclear Engineering Co. (NECO) see under name
Tenneco Chemical—ESEP process to recover ethylene from gaseous mixtures—AIChE meeting ... June 14 39
Formaldehyde prices N Mar 8-34 ... N Mar 22 27
PVC resin prices N Feb 22-37 ... N May 10 37
Tenneco Inc.—Albright & Wilson: Tenneco bids for control ... N May 31 21
Tenneco offer called inadequate ... N June 14 29
New Tenneco offer accepted by A&W ... N June 21 36
Ketelsen, James L. elected chariman and chief executive officer ... R June 14 24
LNG import agreement with Trinidad and Tobago ... R May 10 28
Methanol markets (chart & table) ... Apr 12 38
MTBE plant possible ... N Feb 15 36
Natural gas import deals hit snags: Mexican gas blocked; fate of Algerian imports uncertain ... Jan 11 55
1978 outlook: Ketelsen reports to L.A. analysts ... Feb 15 20
Soda ash operation planned near Green River, Wyo. N Apr 26-9 ... May 10 45
Tennessee Nuclear Specialist Co.—Uranium waste leaks from trucks; no one was harmed say South Carolina officials ... R Feb 22 23
Terra Chemicals International—Dible reports to N.Y. financial analysts: company banking on diversity ... May 17 15
Texaco—California rule aimed at halting hydrocarbon leaks ... June 7 17
Coal gasification demonstration project planned ... N Mar 15 17
DOE ending probe of crude oil producing properties ... Jan 25 14
Notice of probable violation received ... N Feb 1 13
Discrimination charged by ADL ... Feb 8 19
Ethanolamines capacity buildup assures ample supply, will keep lid on prices (charts & table) ... Mar 29 27
Gasification technology for TVA plant R June 7 22
Navajo Indians and oil companies' dispute: settlement appears near ... Apr 19 34
Oil field sit-in ends ... Apr 26 14
Nigerian National Petroleum Corp. will acquire 55% equity ownership in three producing fields and several offshore leases ... R Jan 18 18
Petrochemical expansion include ethylene oxide and ethanolamine at Port Neches, Tex. and polyoxypropylene amine at Conroe, Tex. ... N Jan 11 33
Port Arthur, Tex. refinery: OSHA proposes record fines for job-safety violations ... Mar 15 25
Texaco fights fines ... Mar 29 18
Sales and earnings: first-quarter '78 ... May 3 14
Tiger Shoal field output ... N May 3 20
Texas Eastern Arabian Ltd.—Saudi methanol deal N Jan 11-17 ... Mar 8 26
Texas Eastern Transmission—Methanol feasibility study for Saudi Arabia coming up ... N Feb 15 14
Texas Oil and Gas Corp.—Delhi Gas Pipeline Corp. see under name
Texas Utilities—Uranium contract dispute with Westinghouse settled ... N Jan 4 9
Texasgulf, Inc.—Soda ash market (table) May 10 45
Sulfur prices N Jan 4-20 ... N Jan 25 22
Textron, Inc.—Miller, G. William selected to head Federal Reserve Board ... Jan 4 16
Solvay holds back on sale of Allied Chemical shares ... N Apr 19 17
Thiess Holdings Ltd.—Australian venture, McKee Thiess Engineers and Constructors Pty Ltd., formed ... N Mar 1 10
Thiokol Corp.—Acquisition of Southwest Chemical Services Inc. possible ... R Mar 8 17
Thompson-Hayward Chemical—2,4,5-T challenged by EPA ... Apr 19 33
3M Co.—Corporate trademark—new symbol ... May 31 35
Perfluorooctanoic acid and sulfonic acid produced electrochemically ... Mar 29 45
Rare earths for X-ray screens ... Feb 1 37
Thyssen AG—Acquisition offer made to Budd Co. ... R Jan 25 17
Tidewater Construction Corp.—Solar pond to gasify ammonia at Florida's Tampa Bay terminal ... Jan 11 21
Titanium Metals Corp. of America—TIMET div.: Minkler on titanium coins ... June 21 35
Tivian Laboratories—Rhode Island chemical maker tries to hit regulators with Constitutional defense ... May 3 37
Toga—PP film plant planned ... N Mar 29 32
Toho Rayon—Sales and earnings: fiscal 1977 ... N June 7 44
Tonawanda Coke Corp.—Bidding for Allied's Semet-Solvay Div. coke unit at Tonawanda, N.Y. ... Jan 25 15
Allied sells coke plant ... N Feb 8 13
Toray Industries—Du Pont drops nylon dumping charges ... N May 31 22
Sales and earnings: fiscal 1977 ... N June 7 44
Tosco Corp.—Refinancing worked out, Lion Oil subsidiary merged into Lion Oil Div. ... N Feb 15 14
Total Petroleum, Inc.—Apco Oil's refinery sale consummated ... N Apr 12 13
Toyo Engineering—Chinese ethylene plant ... N Mar 22 30
Iraq petrochemical complex still under discussion ... N Mar 1 36
Trailigaz—Ozone booms in waste-water treatment market ... June 21 49
Transco Energy—Zoning ordinance passed by Chester Township, Pa. blocks plans for plant for conversion of naphtha into SNG: Sun Co. challenges vote ... R June 14 24
Transportation Enterprises—Israeli government preparing to sell operations ... Jan 11 22
Transvaal, Inc.—2,4,5,-T challenged by EPA ... Apr 19 33
Transwestern Coal Gasification—Wesco see under name
Trecan Ltd.—Lombard discusses energy recovery from waste incineration at National Waste Processing Conference May 17 28
Tsvetmetpromexport—Indian alumina unit feasibility study ... N Mar 15 39
Turex—LDPE prices ... N May 10 37
Tyco Laboratories—Cutler, Hammer stock sale to Koppers: Tyco files suit to have sale killed ... N Apr 19 17

U

UKF—Ammonia plant at Ince: expansion plans could be revived ... N Jan 11 41
UOP Inc.—Kaveg Div.: Scrubber system recovers maleic acid from phthalic anhydride tail gas ... N May 31 39
1977 earnings: business booming ... Mar 8 11
Signal Companies acquires complete ownership ... June 7 20
Solid waste recovery contract will be negotiated in Florida ... N Mar 1 31
Ube Industries Ltd.—Ammoxidation process ... N May 31 39
Nylon-12 from cyclohexanone ... N May 31 40
Uddeholm—Membrane cell used in chlorine plant ... Mar 15 53
Merger with Fagersta and SKF planned ... R Mar 15 42
Uhde GmbH—Engineering for FMC plant ... N June 7 13
Hoechst's methanol-based single-cell protein process reaches pilot stage ... June 28 35
Ulsan Petrochemical—Korean petrochemicals ... May 3 32
South Korean styrene monomer plant starts up ... N May 31 21
Unico International—Contractor for Bangladesh fertilizer complex ... N Feb 15 31
Union Camp—Donates holdings in Georgia's Okefenokee Swamp to Interior R Mar 22 25
Price-fixing charge ... N Jan 4 9
Rosin esters ... Mar 1 18
Union Carbide—Analysis of investment costs shows oil and gas will remain predominant chemical feedstock source for years (chart) ... May 10 62
Annual meeting: Sneath discusses outlook ... May 3 15
Annual meeting: social issues include South Africa, baby formulas ... Apr 19 52
Annual report; 1977 sales and earnings Mar 29 13
Automotive shafts made from composites reinforced with carbon fibers Mar 8 16
California VCM rule ... June 7 17
Catalyst Niax, ESN suspect in bladder dysfunction among workers in two plants ... Apr 12 19
Warning on catalyst ... Apr 19 21
California bans ESN ... Apr 26 17
Grout catalyst warning ... May 31 18
Chemicals and Plastics Div. Surface Skill Center: Goddard charts reaction route followed by antifoams at Society of Cosmetic Chemists session ... May 31 44
Cogeneration plant in Texas City, Tex., cooperative project (CAM) moves into engineering phase ... N Apr 5 36
Crude oil cracking for olefin production Feb 1 39
Cumene prices ... N Mar 15 31
Dividend hikes are in vogue in the CPI (table) ... Mar 8 21
Ethanol prices ... N Jan 18 23
Ethanolamines capacity buildup assures ample supply, will keep lid on prices (charts & table) ... Mar 29 27

(N Newsletter, R Roundup.)

EEA copolymer capacity expansions N May 10 17
Ethylene furnaces at Texas City, Tex. to get economizers N June 28 40
Ethylene oxide prices N June 21 28
Ethylene use in the sterilization of medical equipment and the fumigation of certain crops eyed by EPA Feb 8 20
European ethylene-derivatives businesses to be sold to BP Chemicals N June 21 9
Flamm, Alec: Getting controls under control—Other views Mar 15 5
Glad bags to be produced in East Hartford, Conn. former diaper unit N Apr 5 14
Helium purification and liquefaction facility near Bushton, Kan. planned May 3 15
Heywood discusses TOSCA's rules at CMRA meeting May 17 14
Illegal dumping: cleanup can be hidden charge of hiring illegal dumpers Mar 1 28
India's CPI (chart) May 24 21
International Plastics to purchase some fluorocarbon units N Feb 15 14
Linde Div.: air gas prices N Apr 12 24
Linde Div. develops new process for heat treating metals N Mar 29 35
Linear alkylate prices N Mar 22 27
LDPE markets (charts & table) May 17 23
Metrication made a corporate policy Feb 1 48
Mistui-Nisso gets urethane know-how N May 31 22
OlefinSiv process—AIChE meeting June 14 39
Organic chemical prices N June 14 35
Ozone booms in water treatment: Unox waste treatment system June 21 49
Phenol prices N Feb 8 25
Polyethylene: HDPE prices N June 28 24
Polyethylene: LDPE prices N Mar 15 31
Polyol prices N June 7 33
Polyolefins Div. head Heinn F. (Tommy) Tomfohrde III: He sees smooth sailing for polyolefins Apr 5 45
Polystyrene plant at Marietta, O. sold to Gulf R Feb 8 24
Propionic acid as grain preservative promoted June 28 20
Relocation: company is ready to move, but there are many details still to iron out Mar 29 43
Sales and earnings: 4th quarter Feb 1 21
—Correction Feb 8 21
First-quarter '78 Apr 26 14
Seadrift plant: Behavorial training stresses following examples, not learning theory May 10 67
Shampoo report: cationic polymers market Mar 15 35
Silicone product prices N Jan 18 24
Silicone surfactant prices N Mar 8 34
Solvent vinyl resin plant at Texas City completes expansion and modernization program R Apr 19 36
Soya plasticizer prices N May 10 37
Taiwan joint ventures May 3 29
VAM prices N Mar 22 27
Windshield de-icer Jan 11 36
Union Carbide Australia Ltd.—2,4,5-T: Alleged dumping of dioxin at garbage sites near Sydney under investigation May 10 21
Australia and UC agree to develop a technique for detecting minute quantities of dioxin May 17 17
Union Carbide Belgium N.V.—Benelux report. James Smith (charts) Mar 22 36
BP Chemicals to purchase UC's ethylene-derivatives businesses N June 21 9
Union Carbide Caribe—EEA copolymer capacity expansion in Puerto Rico N May 10 17
Union Carbide Mexicana—UC reduces majority interest June 7 50
Union Carbide U.K. Ltd.—BP Chemicals to purchase UC's ethylene-derivatives businesses N June 21 9
Union Electric—Power to AMAX Zinc curtailed N Mar 1 9
Union Explosivos Rio Tinto—Spain—report May 17 35
Spanish government presses for merger of ethylene project with Dow N Jan 25 33
Union Gas Ltd.—SNG exports from Canada requested N May 31 21
Union Miniere, S.A.—Ocean Mining Associates see under name
Union Oil of California—Cabot purchases shares of Kawecki Berylco N Mar 29 10
California rule aimed at halting hydrocarbon leaks June 7 17
Capital spending plans for '78 R Feb 8 24
Chemical operations consolidated into new Union Chemicals Div. which includes Collier Carbon and Chemical Corp. N Feb 15 13
Chunchula Gas condensate field in Alabama expansion R May 3 18
Colorado oil shale project depends on tax credit N Mar 29 9
Geothermal power plant in New Mexico proposed N Feb 1 35
Union Pacific—Champlin Petroleum see under name
Rocky Mountain Energy see under name
Union Petrochemical—Taiwan petrochemical plants May 3 30
Uniroyal—Labor contract talks in '78 to avoid strike in '79 Mar 8 22
United Energy Resources—United Texas Transmission Co. see under name
United Gas Pipeline Co.—Alaskan North Slope natural gas pipeline (map) Apr 26 13
United Mineral & Chemical—Rare earths find new markets Feb 1 37
United Nuclear Corp.—DOE contracts for classified nuclear components R Jan 18 18
Fibre/Crete coating tested Jan 18 21
Uranium contract suit against General Atomic, Gulf: New Mexico's Supreme Court to decide whether dispute is to be decided by arbitration Jan 18 16
United Nuclear awarded damages R May 24 17
U.S. Borax & Chemical—Boric acid expansion due in 1980 N May 24 29
Boric acid plant planned; expansion of borax facility begins R June 21 22
Potash Corp. of Saskatchewan buying potash interests of Allan Mines N. Jan 18 39
United States Brazil—Contract for exploration offshore Brazil R May 24 17
United States Filter Corp.—Tender offer for Filtrol Corp.'s common N Feb 15 13
U.S Gypsum—Bailar, Benjamin Franklin, executive vice-president: Now he delivers for U.S. Gypsum May 17 48
U.S.I. Chemicals—LDPE markets (charts & table) May 17 23
Synthetic alcohol prices N May 31 33
VAM prices N Mar 22 27
USI Far East—Taiwan petrochemicals May 3 30
U.S. Industries—Plastic & Rubber Products Div.'s assets purchased by Buehrle Chemicals R Apr 12 22
U.S. Paint, Lacquer & Chemical Co.—St. Louis, Mo. urethane coatings and finishes expansions R Jan 4 18
U.S. Peroxygen—Continuous production of peroxyester initiators pilot plant N June 28 40
U.S. Steel—Acquisition of interest in Brazilian exploration projects awarded to Pennzoil discussed N Feb 1 13
Agri-Chemicals Div.: spray irrigation of nitrogen-rich wastes Mar 15 47
Grace's Hatco group's polyester division purchased May 17 14
Ocean Mining Associates see under name
Pollution control: company agrees to spend about $35 million for controls N Apr 12 14
Price boosts result from new coal contract N Apr 5 13
U.S.S Chemicals Div.—Aromatics prices N Jan 4 20
Phthalic anhydride prices N Mar 29 26
Polystyrene prices N Mar 29 26
U.S. Titanium Co.—Virginia will seek contempt citation unless the firm begins removing mining wastes from Piney River site Apr 12 22
Out-of-court settlement May 31 17
United Technologies Corp.—Fuel cells show promise as power package for chemical process industry plants (table) Feb 15 33
Pratt & Whitney Div.: gas turbine will be powered by residual-oil gasification plant N Jan 18 34
"Second-generation" gasifiers coupled to gas turbines Apr 19 66
United Texas Transmission Co.—Gas contract with Delhi Gas Pipeline Corp. R Feb 22 23
Unitika—Sales and earnings: fiscal 1977 N June 7 44
Upjohn—Ethical drugs (charts) June 28 12
Patent for purified strain of bacteria still pending Mar 15 24
Segal at contraception symposium discusses vaginal suppository with prostaglandin for use by women to induce abortions May 24 15
Tetracycline suits filed by foreign governments N Jan 18 40
Uranium Recovery Corp.—Uranium oxide shipment to Allied's conversion plant in Metropolis, Ill. Apr 12 33
Urenco—Nuclear fuel deal with Brazil set Jan 25 37
Utah International—Indians scouting for better land deals—report. Liz. Forrestal (map) June 28 25
Utility Products Co.—Plastocon odor control system Apr 5 39

V

Valley Nitrogen—Methanol markets (chart & table) Apr 12 38
Valspar Corp.—Paint industry Apr 26 23
Var-Lac-Oil Chemical—Rare earths find new markets Feb 1 37
Varian—ICAP instruments Mar 8 37
Veba-Chemie—BP Deutsche to acquire interests in package deal June 28 15
German CPI report. Jonathon Fedler (chart & table) June 21 41
Oschmann, Fritz, chairman: His job is to hunt more 'elephants' Mar 8 48
Velsicol Chemical Co.—Extraction of chitin from crab shells to be studied N June 7 37
Heptachlor and chlordane pesticide ban modified Feb 1 19
Phasedown Mar 15 26
Heptachlor and chlordane cancer test data: company charges abuse in government investigation June 14 22
Leptophos production at Bayport, Tex.: NIOSH report on workers involved in production still not conclusive N Jan 4 10
NIOSH issues final report Apr 5 22
Phosvel (leptophos) pesticide: plans for disposal of product stored at Bayport, Tex May 3 18
Phosvel buried near Betty, Nev. May 24 16
Michigan Chemical plant: Velsicol offers to spend up to $1.5 million for pollution controls and cleanup for St. Louis, Mich. plant June 28 15
PBB suit filed by Michigan stemming from 1973 packaging mixup involving cattle feed Mar 1-14 May 17 17
Pleads no contest; fined R May 31 18
St. Louis, Mich. supervisory employees were told not to participate in NIOSH medical study says one employee and a union leader Jan 4 16
Tennessee says chemical contamination detected in residential wells originates from abandoned waste disposal dump May 24 16
Velsicol says 'not ours' May 31 14
Tris bill: Senate okays reimbursement plan Feb 1 19
Ventron Corp.—Alfa Div.: Rare earths find new markets Feb 1 37
Veracruz Cellulose—Membrane cell to produce chlorine Mar 15 53
Viking—Soya plasticizer prices N May 10 37
Virginia Chemicals—Sulfur dioxide and other items: prices N Jan 25 22
Zinc sulfate prices N Mar 8 34
Virginia Electric Power & Light—Uranium contract dispute with Westinghouse: judge presses for settlement Mar 29 17
Uranium suit nears settlement June 14 19
Volvo Svenskt-Norskt—Volvo-Norwegian government partnership could benefit aluminum, plastics makers May 31 23
Vulcan Materials Co.—Capital spending program; four major projects under study Mar 29 13
Chlorine leak at Geismar, La. plant: fumes hurt 60 May 17 14
EPA uses wastes from Geismar, La. plant to develop dialysis separation system for cleanup May 31 41
Trichloroethane plante at Geismar, La. planned N Feb 8 13

W

WGM/Hyrdro—Formed by Norsk Hydro and Wilson & Geo. Meyer & Co. to import and market fertilizers in U.S. and Canada R Feb 22 23
Wacker Chemie—SWS Silicones see under name
Wacker-Chemitronic—Oregon silicon wafers plant discussed R Apr 19 36
Ward Food, Inc.—Borden will not acquire company R June 28 18
Warner-Lambert—American Chicle Div. chewing gum plant in Long Island City, N.Y. explosion: executives cleared Feb 22 19
Divestiture of Parke, Davis & Co. products: accord with FTC on sales N Mar 29 20
Waste Management Inc.—Hazardous waste treatment facilities—Waste disposal report Mar 8 29
Refcom plant converts solid waste into methane and carbon dioxide N May 10 57
Water Pik—Home water filters Mar 22 28
Waterloo Industries Inc.—Electrocoating lines discussed by Chandler at Chemical Coatings Conference June 14 52
Watson and Associates—Woodbridge discusses vertical wave motion to generate electricity at Fifth Energy Technology Conference Mar 8 36
Weatherly, D. M.—Nitric acid plants Feb 8 32
Weinberg, Norman (Co.)—Electrochemical processes to be studied Mar 29 45
Weizman Institute—Polymeric drug research Apr 26 45
Wellman-MKK—Japanese scrubbers ready for work in U.S. Jan 11 49
Wellsbach—Ozone booms in wastewater treatment market June 21 49
Wesco—Indians scouting for better land deals—report. Liz Forrestal (map) June 28 25
Wesley-Jessen—Sues Industrial Bio-Test Labs for testing negligence, names Nalco codefendant May 17 17
West Chemical Products—Phares, Elwood, president and chief executive officer: Lacrosse champ seeks to score

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

for a new team ..... May 3 48
Western Electric—Computer-controlled electroplating system cuts pollution as well as costs ..... N May 24 39
Western LNG Terminal Associates—California Commission suggests four possible sites for LNG terminal ..... R Jan 25 17
LNG terminal slated ..... N May 17 9
LNG deal with Indonesia snarled ..... Feb 8 20
Western Slope Carbon—Strike at underground coal mine in Colorado settled R Mar 15 29
Western Zirconium—Zirconium plant near Ogden, Utah planned ..... R June 28 18
Westinghouse Electric Corp.—Ocean thermal energy conversion contract signed by DOE ..... N Mar 8 40
Uranium cartel: contract dispute with Texas Utilities settled ..... N Jan 4 9
Judge presses for settlements between Westinghouse and eight utilities ..... Mar 29 17
Gulf charges Westinghouse ..... May 17 16
Westinghouse suit near settlement .. June 14 19
Westvaco—Price-fixing charge ..... N Jan 4 9
Weyerhaeuser—Cardboard makers indicted ..... Feb 1 20
Du Pont acquiring site for photo products expansion ..... N Mar 29 9
Labor union demands called inflationary by COWPS ..... N May 31 9
Price-fixing charge ..... N Jan 4 9
Wheeling-Pittsburgh—Steel price boosts result from new coal contract ..... N Apr 5 13
White, F. C. Industries—Acquires Poly-Tech Industries ..... Jan 11 35
Whitmoyer Laboratories—Rohm and Haas to sell animal operations to Beecham ..... N Mar 15 17
Wichita Gas Utility—Wichita voters kill proposed gasification bond authorization ..... R Apr 5 23
Willamette Industries Inc.—Korpine Div.: electron-beam curing of topcoat for wood described at Chemical Coatings Conference ..... June 14 52
Williams Companies—Edgecomb Metals see under name
Wilson & Geo. Meyer & Co.—WGM/Hydro to be formed with Norsk Hydro to import and market fertilizers in U.S. and Canada ..... R Feb 22 23
Wisconsin Electric Power—Uranium contract dispute with Westinghouse: judge presses for settlement ..... Mar 29 17
Uranium suit nears settlement ..... June 14 19
Wisconsin Protective Coating Corp.—Coatings for nuclear plants ..... Jan 18 21
Witco Chemical—Hydrogenation unit for white oils at Gretna, La. contract to Foster Wheeler ..... R May 31 18
North American Chemical Corp.'s assets purchased ..... R Mar 22 25
Sales and earnings: first-quarter '78 ... May 3 14
Sulfonate facilities at Gretna, La. expansion ..... R May 17 18
U.S. Peroxygen see under name
Witco Chemical B.V.—Petrolatum unit at Amsterdam, Netherlands plant ..... R Feb 1 23
Wyeth Laboratories—Vaccine for use against Russian flu ..... Feb 22 19
Wyoming Minerals—Uranium recovery plant under construction in Florida ..... Apr 12 33

Y

Yardley of London—Jovan licensed to make and distribute products ..... Feb 1 46
Yorkshire Chemicals—Dye makers outlook ..... Feb 8 27

Z

Zapata Elkhorn—Acquires Bebe Coal Corp. ..... R May 31 18
Zedron—Georgia, E. J. comments on cast tire technology from Lim-Holding . Mar 15 26
Zenith Laboratories—Eli Lilly claims Zenith violates patents of Keflex antibiotics ..... June 7 18
Zenno—Urea fertilizer price ..... N June 28 34
Zion Cables United Work Ltd.—Israeli government preparing to sell operations ..... Jan 11 22
Zoecon Corp.—Kits for pheromone trapping ..... June 14 34

(N Newsletter. R Roundup.)

Chemical Week
INDEX

Volume 123

July — December, 1978

McGRAW-HILL, INC.
1221 Avenue of Americas — New York, New York 10020

A

Accounting—Pennwalt's computerized international accounting system can instantly translate foreign currencies into U.S. dollars ... Oct 25 83
Acetic Acid—U.S.I. forecast ... N Oct 4 30
Acetone—Prices ... N Dec 13 45
Acetylene—Gas output gains ... N Dec 6 38
Acetylsalicylic Acid (aspirin)—Dow's new process for making aspirin is more efficient ... N Sept 20 43
Acquisitions and mergers see **Industry Developments**; also see under individual companies in **Company Index**
Acrylic Acid—Prices ... N Sept 20 34

Acrylics
Adhesives developments ... July 12 34
Fiber markets (chart) ... Aug 16 37
Markets: Western countries' fiber makers lose ground to East bloc, developing nations (chart) ... Aug 2 19
Phonograph records market ... Dec 20 51

Acrylonitrile
BP Chemicals seeks full ownership of Grangemouth, Scotland plant ... N July 12 9
Romanian contract for acrylo expansion to Badger ... N Sept 6 31
Standards
Final standard ... N Oct 4 44
OSHA's final standard; EPA and OSHA may be paying more attention to cost of compliance ... Oct 11 24
Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) see **Plastics**
Additives, Feed see **Animal Feed**
Additives, Gasoline see **Gasoline**
Adhesive and Sealant Council—Seminar: materials take a new tack ... Nov 1 33

Adhesives
Adhesive and Sealant Council's seminar: materials take a new tack ... Nov 1 33
Chemical Week 300 - report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-37 ... Nov 29 37
Hot-melt adhesives: Gulf develops new line ... N Dec 20 59
KemaNobel's subsidiary Casco purchases 75% of French adhesives-maker Cegecol ... N Oct 18 33
Makers see new markets in bonding structural plastics, metals ... July 12 33
Market studies: U.K. industry study from Industrial Aids Ltd. ... Aug 23 45
Radiation curing: technology is finally catching up with promises ... Oct 4 23
Super Glue trademark suit filed ... Aug 2 28

Advertising
Corrective advertising: when advertisers' claims cannot be verified, regulators are deciding corrective ads are the proper remedy ... Sept 27 37
Drugs: FTC finds no need to set rules for ethical drug price advertising ... N Dec 6 18
IMC features paint additive in new marketing "road show" ... Aug 23 46
Insulation advertising recommendations from FTC ... R Aug 2 15
Monsanto and EDF join forces (briefly) in image ad campaign ... N Nov 1 17
Veterinary drugs: Supreme Court upholds dismissal of charges against American Home Products in Anaplaz drug case ... N Nov 15 18

Aeronautics
Air cargo rules: CPI joins protest ... Nov 29 16
Warning alert ... N Dec 13 49
Cold-weather articles made from CPI products: profits are in season (table) Dec 13 21
Dirigibles: British airship builder turns to fiber-reinforced plastic to launch dirigibles' comeback; perhaps solar power in future ... Sept 27 79
Blimps: a remembrance of things past ... Sept 27 80
— letter ... Oct 25 10

Aerosols
CSMA annual meeting: turning point for aerosols ... Dec 13 47
Fluorocarbon controversy
Fluorocarbon production trimmed; aerosols lead markets (table) ... Aug 2 27
West German government will sponsor international conference ... N Aug 23 47
Grow's "in-situ pressure generating" aerosol system ... N Oct 18 40

Agricultural Chemicals
CPI can count on big field crops, but cattle output may dwindle (charts) ... Oct 4 12
Hercules plans joint venture ag chemicals plant with Boots Co. ... N Dec 13 17
Agricultural Chemicals see also **Herbicides; Insecticides**

Air Pollution
Arsenic suit filed by EDF against EPA ... Aug 23 17
Asbestos health hazard closes Australia's town of Wittenoom ... Dec 6 25
Benzene see **Benzene**
Brazil: putting increased emphasis on curbing industrial pollution ... Oct 4 35
Brazil stepping up pollution control activity ... N July 26 22
California: Los Angeles air quality is up (chart) ... Nov 8 41
California: Port of Long Beach terminal see **Terminals**
California Air Resources Board and chairman Tom Quinn charged with libel by Powerline Oil ... R Dec 20 19
California's emission regulations
Los Angeles smog alert; companies ordered to reduce emissions ... July 26 14
VC regulations: Stauffer seeks permanent injunction against implementation ... Aug 9 21
LA refiners ordered to cut sulfur oxide emissions ... R Aug 16 22
LA proposes way to meet federal air quality standards ... N Aug 30 43
California rule imposes tighter emissions limits on ship cargoes ... Dec 6 26
Clean Air Act
Connecticut joins legal controversy Aug 16 21
EPA could ban new plants after deadline; states hurry to meet clean-air rules ... Sept 27 63
Coke oven emissions: IRLG review ... Dec 6 24
Corning Glass to study ways to cut energy, air pollution ... N July 12 40
Desulfurization see **Desulfurization**
EPA proposes 'full scrubbing' ... Sept 20 20
EPA trims red tape: streamlined pollution-control permit-approval system unveiled ... Sept 27 27
Fluorocarbon controversy
Fluorocarbon production trimmed; aerosols lead markets (table) ... Aug 2 27
West German government will sponsor international conference ... N Aug 23 47
Goodrich investigating plant sites in Louisiana as alternatives to Bayport, Tex. for proposed chlorine-caustic venture ... July 12 15
Louisiana approves two sites ... Sept 6 22
Ink formulas being rewritten to meet air pollution rules ... Dec 13 61
Italy: ammonia escaping from tank car of Anic Fertilizer routs town ... Aug 16 19
Italy: Genoa tannery—hydrogen sulfide fumes kill three ... Sept 27 24
Italy: SNIA Viscosa polyester resin process cuts styrene emissions by two-thirds ... N Nov 8 40
Koppers to install pollution equipment at Bridgeville, Pa. complex to control odors from phthalic anhydride plant R Aug 2 15
Lead additives see **Gasoline**
Lead standards
N.Y. court orders EPA to set final airborne lead standards by Sept. 30 ... Aug 16 19
Final standard: EPA and OSHA may be paying more attention to cost of compliance ... Oct 11 24
EPA limit on lead in air fought by LIA ... Dec 6 23
IRLG review ... Dec 6 24
Massachusetts joins in suit challenging EPA designation of air quality compliance regions ... Aug 9 21
New Jersey may ease sulfur dioxide limits as Pennsylvania tightens air rules ... July 19 21
Offset policy: EPA has contracted three studies of the effects of air pollution offset policy—Air Pollution Control Assn. 71st annual meeting ... July 5 41
Offsets and tradeoffs: California service spots pollution tradeoff candidates N Aug 16 30
Offsets and tradeoffs: EPA hatching new policy, nicknamed the "bubble concept" ... Dec 13 24
Offsets and tradeoffs: pollution brokers—can they supply breathing room in 'non-attainment' areas? ... Aug 30 19
Olin's Niagara Falls, N.Y. plant has chlorine leak ... R Nov 1 26
Ozone: EPA plan to ease ozone standards doesn't go far enough says COWPS ... N Oct 25 18
Ozone depletion: fertilizers seen as threat ... N Oct 4 43
Ozone warnings—ACS topic ... Sept 20 38
Plant sites 1979—report. John M. Winton
How photochemical oxidant air pollution compares in three major areas (maps) ... Nov 1 49
TVA and EPA agree on air cleanup pact Dec 13 23
Texas suit filed to halt proposed American Hoechst petrochemical complex ... July 12 15
Hoechst wins a round ... Aug 30 12
West Virginia will study industry's effects on health of residents of the Kanawha Valley ... Dec 6 25
Yale research shows air pollution 'overemphasized' as cause of lung disorders ... N Dec 20 59
Air Pollution see also **Environment**
Air Pollution Control Assn.—Annual meeting (71st): offset policy discussed ... July 5 41

Alcohol
Air Products and Chemicals to make prenyl alcohol at Middlesex, N.J. ... R Oct 4 18
Ethanol see **Ethanol**
Ethyl alcohol prices ... N Nov 29 20
'Gasohol' plant to be built by American Agri-Fuels in Missouri ... N Oct 4 9
Methanol see **Methanol**
Oxo-alcohol plant planned for Poland. N Nov 15 64
— letter ... Dec 13 4
Alcoholism—Increasing numbers of companies offer programs to aid alcoholics Nov 15 85

Algeria
Gas-delivery pact with Sweden N Oct 4-38 ... N Oct 18 33
Oil and gas developments projected ... R Oct 11 27

Alumina
Alcoa plans to modernize Mobile, Ala. facilities ... N Dec 13 17
French process, H-Plus, to extract alumina from non-bauxite sources will get study ... N Dec 13 56
Kaiser to upgrade Baton Rouge, La. refinery ... N Nov 22 9
Revamped processes cut energy: Sumitomo and Alcoa technology ... July 12 43

Aluminum
Alcoa's Tennessee plants hit by strike R July 12 16
Brazil: Valesul to begin construction of aluminum plant ... N Nov 8 35
Detroit's 1979 models use more aluminum ... Aug 30 10
Indonesian project hit by high costs ... N July 19 34
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical's Wanatah, Ind. aluminum foil plant expansion ... R July 26 18
Kaiser's expansion of Ravenswood, W.Va. casting facilities R Oct 4-18, ... R Dec 13 26
Prices ... N Aug 23 22
Recreational vehicles market (chart & table) ... Aug 9 33
Revamped processes save energy: Sumitomo and Alcoa technology ... July 12 43
American Council on Science and Health—Formed to counter "frequent false alarms about cancer-causing agents" July 26 14
American Dental Assn.—University of Illinois study on fluoride toothpastes: ADA not impressed with research ... Dec 6 32

American Institute of Chemical Engineers
Annual meeting (71st): chemicals from raw materials top agenda ... Nov 22 33
Design Institute for Physical Properties, new organization being sponsored ... N Nov 22 36
American Marketing Assn.—Conference: Cosmetic chemists and marketers aim for better communication ... Oct 18 56
American Petroleum Institute—Annual meeting: dispute over oil price decontrol still divides petroleum industry ... Nov 22 17
American Society of Mechanical Engineers—Energy Technology Conference and Exhibition: vegetable oil may be suitable for use as a diesel fuel ... Nov 15 66

Amines
Ethanolamine prices ... N Dec 13 45
Ethylenamines: UC to double capacity N Aug 9 13
Ethyleneamines prices ... N Aug 30 44
Nitrosamines see **Nitrosamines**

Amino Acids
Nutrition fluids' market opens in Mexico, Latin America ... Dec 6 32
D-phenylalanine shows promise as a pain killer ... Oct 4 47

Ammonia
Allied "mothballs" South Point, O. facilities, more fertilizer shutdowns seen Oct 4 18
Anhydrous ammonia cutbacks continue ... N Aug 2 26
Chinese ammonia plant to be built by Japanese firms ... N Dec 6 29
Cutbacks because of natural gas curtailments are declining (chart) ... Sept 27 20
EPA wants to let farmers use ammonia as corn preservative ... N Dec 13 18
Exports and imports ... N Nov 15 41
Italy: ammonia escaping from tank car of Anic Fertilizer routs town ... Aug 16 19
Lummus plant design cuts energy use N Nov 15 79
Markets: global forecast of growth draws mostly negative reviews in trade (charts) ... July 12 30
Mexican plant buildup underway ... N July 12 21
Oxy-U.S.S.R. fertilizer: deep-water port near Odessa to open to ship ammonia Aug 9 44
Terminal may start up without standby generator ... N Aug 16 13

(N Newsletter, R Roundup)

Odessa complex dedicated; Oxy wants prices renegotiated ..... Aug 30 12
Oxy and Soviets appear to be settling fertilizer dispute ..... N Nov 8 35
Plant turnaround by Manufacturers' Enterprises for Triad Chemical; contractors offer maintenance men help in reducing turnaround time ..... Nov 8 40
Spain's Sefranitro sells ammonia unit to Yugoslavia ..... N July 5 40
Swedes to build barge-mounted ammonia-urea plant for Pakistan ..... Dec 6 31
TVA's Nelson reports on project to make ammonia from coal ..... Aug 23 23
Trinidad unit gets go-ahead ..... N July 12 29
World ammonia outlook—Chem Systems study ..... N Sept 6 31
Ammonia Sulfate—Exports ..... N Nov 15 41
Amyl Phenols—Prices ..... N Nov 15 41
"Angel dust" see **Drugs** — Phencyclidine (PCP)
Aniline—Arco's new polymeric diisocyanates route will reduce markets for aniline producers (tables) ..... July 26 28

Animal Feed
DES: FDA seeks to end DES for animal growth ..... Oct 4 16
FDA proposal to bar routine use of antibiotics in animal feed suffers a setback ..... N Aug 16 14
IMC's phosphate-based animal feed ingredients plant in Florida onstream ..... R Sept 6 23
Pfizer obtaining injunctions against firms that dealt in counterfeit Mecadox ..... Oct 11 35
PBBs
Michigan farms find recontamination of new farm animals ..... Aug 9 21
Michigan judge dismisses PBB lawsuit brought by two dairy farmers against Velsicol and Michigan's Farm Bureau Services ..... Nov 8 16
Michigan study finds 59% of residents have traces of PBBs in their bodies ..... R Oct 4 18

Animal Health
Advertisements for prescription veterinary drugs: Supreme Court upholds dismissal of charges against American Home Products in Anaplaz drug case ..... N Nov 15 18
Birth-control agent for female dogs developed by Upjohn ..... N July 5 43
Anodes—Dow and Diamond Shamrock exchange patent rights for coated-metal anode technology for chlorine manufacture ..... R Dec 6 26
Dow will switch to metal anodes in chlorine cells ..... N Dec 13 56
Anthraquinone—Pulping processes' use may open new markets ..... July 5 22

Antibiotics
Beecham pays $1 million to settle ampicillin suit; Bristol-Myers suit still unsettled ..... Nov 1 23
Cuban plant to manufacture antibiotics derived from penicillin to get Italian aid ..... N Nov 1 28
Doxycycline taken off market by Danbury Pharmacal after Pfizer files patent infringement suit ..... R Sept 13 20
FDA proposal to bar routine use of antibiotics in animal feed suffers a setback ..... N Aug 16 14
Patent interference proceeding initiated as Merck and Eli Lilly apply for over-lapping patents on certain cephamycin antibiotics ..... N Aug 23 9

Antifreeze
Prices ..... N Aug 23 21
Supply problems and strong demand tighten up antifreeze market ..... Oct 25 95
Antiknock Compounds—Prices ..... N July 12 29
Antioxidants—Uniroyal plans Brazilian plant R Aug 2-15, ... R Aug 9 24
Antiperspirants—FDA review panel finds antiperspirants safe to use daily ..... N Oct 18 14
Bristol-Myers' Elvers discusses FDA review at SCC meeting ..... Dec 13 47

Antitrust
Flintkote files suit against Genstar over stock purchase ..... R Oct 18 23
Justice's Shenefield ready to support bill banning mergers among top 100 ..... N Nov 18 10
Occidental's planned acquisition of Mead Corp.: Justice steps in to block deal ..... Oct 18 18
Perchloroethylene price fixing suit: consent judgement would settle 1969 suit against 10 companies ..... R Oct 18 23
Price-fixers who offer to confess will be given "leniency"; first beneficiary is Titanium Metals Corp. ..... Oct 11 23
Price fixing: IP moves to settle suits . N Oct 11 17
Price-setting probe ..... N Aug 2 17
Uranium cartels see **Uranium**
Xerox-SCM antitrust suit: score one for SCM ..... July 19 22
Argentina—Pesticides, lindane and dieldrin, will be banned ..... N Oct 25 32

Aromatics
Korea Oil to build new capacity ..... N Sept 13 24
Portuguese plant under construction. N Aug 2 30
Prices ..... N Nov 15 41
Arsenic—EDF files arsenic suit against EPA ..... Aug 23 17
Artists pressure federal government to help assure workplace safety ..... Oct 25 27

Asbestos
Asbestos-related disease among maintenance workers at American Cyanamid's Bound Brook, N.J. plant: report from Lilis and Selikoff to N.Y. Academy of Sciences ..... July 5 13
Australia's Wittenoom closed because of asbestos health hazard ..... Dec 6 25
EDF asks EPA to order asbestos makers to pay removal, repair costs ..... Nov 29 15
EPA study to determine whether asbestos in drinking water poses a public health threat pushed ..... Sept 6 19
Insulation installer wins suit against eight companies ..... R Dec 13 26
Insulation substitutes sought ..... N Aug 2 17
Johns-Manville settles suit out of court ..... R Sept 6 23
Legislation: bill to screen asbestos workers is introduced ..... N July 26 10
NCI-NIEHS study finds more work-related cancer; asbestos cited as major cause ..... Sept 20 22
Production of asbestos textiles declining, imports increasing, due to controls ..... July 5 15
Shipyard workers name 15 asbestos producers in $7 billion suit ..... Nov 8 15
Swedish asbestos workers will get medical exams ..... N Nov 15 64
Vinyl polymer coatings control—asbestos flaking from walls study finds ..... N July 5 10
Ascorbic Acid—Hoffmann-La Roche chooses Scottish location for ascorbic acid (vitamin C) plant ..... N Oct 25 31

Asia
ASEAN advances plans for fertilizer units ..... N Oct 4 37
ASEAN study suggests postponing LPG plant ..... N Nov 8 35
Ammonia market forecast (charts) .... July 12 30

Atomic Power
Allied-General Nuclear Services' Barnwell, S.C. reprocessing facility's outlook dim ..... Aug 9 17
Austria turns down nuclear energy plant ..... N Nov 15 64
Breeder reactor program
Sen. McClure agrees to sign natural gas pricing report for Carter commitment to keep going with research on breeder reactors ..... Aug 30 15
Catalytic to build nuclear fuel unit for DOE ..... N July 26 9
Fusion may "break even" by 1980s but won't go commercial before 2000 .. Sept 6 38
Fusion power: Princeton researchers hit temperature of 60 million degrees in Tokamak reactor ..... Aug 23 14
Fusion power: UC unit to test electromagnets for fusion power to be built ..... N Sept 20 43
Fusion power given top priority as U.S.-Japan energy R&D group meets .. N Sept 13 24
Iran slows its nuclear development program ..... N Nov 1 28
Iraq orders nuclear labs ..... N Oct 25 32
Liability in case of accident limited to $560 million is constitutional ..... July 5 14
Montana and Oregon voters approve measures that could stymie efforts to build nuclear power plants ..... Nov 15 24
NRC halts construction on Seabrook, N.H. plant ..... N July 12 10
Nuclear waste disposal see **Waste Disposal** — Nuclear
Soviets intend to put nuclear power to work in a big way: 'May the atom be a worker' ..... Oct 18 41
Thermal pollution see **Environment; Water Pollution**
Uranium see **Uranium**

Australia
Asbestos health hazard closes town of Wittenoom ..... Dec 6 25
Coal strike ends ..... N Aug 2 30
Japanese process to convert lignite into metallurgical coke to be demonstrated in plant ..... N July 12 40
Radioactive waste storage ..... N Aug 9 31
Solvent-refined coal unit starts up ... N July 26 37

Austria
Nuclear energy plant turned down .. N Nov 15 64
Vosef-Alpine AG to aid Philippines' fuel-from-sugarcane project ..... N Nov 15 79

Automobiles
ABS market (chart) ..... Oct 18 49
Air pollution see **Air Pollution**
Cold-weather articles made from CPI products: profits are in season (table) Dec 13 21
Compact rare-earth magnets may help cut weight of automobiles ..... Nov 22 39
Detroit's 1979 models use more plastics and aluminum to peel off the poundage ..... Aug 30 10
Electric vehicles: GM, AT&T and GE express commitment ..... Oct 4 17
Lead additives see **Gasoline**
Polish market sales increased by new developments ..... Nov 8 23
Recreational vehicles: makers think smaller, lighter to meet future market needs (chart & table) ..... Aug 9 33
Awards—Nobel Prize in chemistry for 1978 goes to British chemist Peter Mitchell ..... Oct 25 24

B

Bacteria—Life forms: Supreme Court orders Court of Customs and Patent Appeals to look again at decision permitting patents for forms of life ..... July 5 14

Batteries
Chemical Week 300-report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-34, ... Nov 29 39
Lead-acid batteries power GE electric car ..... Oct 4 17
Behind the News—A new look for the 'book' ..... Oct 4 5
— letters Oct 25-10, Nov 15-5, ... Dec 13 4

Belgium
Hunt, Philip A. Chemical expansion at St. Niklaas operations ..... R July 5 18
Occidental Petroleum to take write-down on European refining operations ..... Aug 9 17
Phillips slates sulfur chemicals, mercaptans, plant ..... N Nov 1 36

Benzene
IRLG review ..... Dec 6 24
Korea Oil to build new capacity ..... N Sept 13 24
Markets, production: rising demand for unleaded gasoline adds new factor to tightening market (table) ..... July 26 26
OSHA exempts liquids containing less than 0.5% benzene ..... R July 5 18
Labor group asks OSHA to review benzene exemption ..... N July 19 14
New Orleans court upsets standard N Oct 11-39, ... Nov 1 23
Prices N Sept 27-72, ... N Nov 15 41
Tightening benzene supplies could trigger styrene price increases (chart & table) ..... Sept 6 42
Benzenoid—Imports soar (table) ..... Aug 2 10
Beryllium—HEW wants beryllium treated as a carcinogen ..... N Nov 15 80
Beverages—Global Marketing test marketing powdered mix, called Sureshot, that contains alcohol ..... Oct 11 26
Bioassay Testing see **Testing**
Biodegradability tests may produce misleading results Cornell study finds .... Aug 30 16
Bioenergetics—Peter Mitchell, British chemist, wins Nobel Prize in chemistry in 1978 ..... Oct 25 24

Biomass
Bayer's Grunewald discusses large-scale biomass commercialization at CHEMRAWN conference ..... July 19 41
Conversion of waste cellulose into glucose—ACS meeting report ..... Sept 20 40
DOE supports study of computer-based model to evaluate biomass conversion to fuel ..... N Dec 20 59
Hydrogen by photoelectrolysis can be economical ..... N Nov 22 36
Wood and wood chips' biomass conversion: pro and con ..... Aug 2 15
Bleaching—Pulpers using more sodium chlorate for bleaching operations (chart & tables) ..... Nov 8 19
Boilers—Control system may save 3-5% of fuel costs ..... N Nov 1 60
"Botano-chemicals"—Weeds cultivated as sources of hydrocarbons advocated by USDA N Aug 23-60, ... Aug 30 16

Bottles
"Bottle bills" rejected in Alaska and Nebraska ..... Nov 15 24
Glass makers outlook: beer bottle boom (chart & table) ..... Sept 20 18

PET bottles
- Amoco Chemicals boosts capacity . N July 5 9
- Amoco to build polyester soft-drink bottle plant in Bucks County, Pa . R Oct 25 27
- Du Pont introduces Rynite, glass-reinforced PET Oct 11 25
- Montedison to make PET bottles . N July 26 37
- Rohm and Haas moves into PET bottle resins N Oct 11 17

Plastic bottles: HDPE still leads in bottle resins N Oct 25 94

Brass—Chase Brass & Copper casting process cuts costs for rolling copper and brass strip N Aug 9 32

Brazil
- BASF: Bullish on Brazil (table) Oct 4 33
- Dow Quimica plant permit does not include authorization to formulate herbicides based on 2,4,5-T . N July 12 21
- Environmental policy to curb pollution beginning to take shape Oct 4 35
- Ferro plans frit manufacturing plant . R Aug 16 22
- Lilly, Eli to build joint venture herbicide-fungicide plant N Sept 27 51
- Mexico discusses joint ventures . N Aug 9 43
- Mexico signs oil deal N Dec 20 53
- Petrochemical complex at Bahia will emphasize exports N July 12 21
- Pollution control activity stepped up . N July 26 22
- Pulp mill planned R Oct 11 27
- Uniroyal plans antioxidants plant R Aug 2-15, R Aug 9 24
- Valesul to begin construction of aluminum plant N Nov 8 35

Bromine—Israeli plant R Nov 29 32

Bromine-chloride seen as alternative to chlorine in disinfecting waste water . N Oct 11 39

Brookes, Charles, vice-president of W.R. Grace's Industrial Chemicals Group: He knows how to adapt with style Sept 27 82

Butadiene
- Markets: how the butadiene market shapes up after the big production buildup (charts & table) Sept 13 33
- PPG closes Puerto Rican facilities . N Nov 22 9
  - Puerto Rico pullout creates supply problems Nov 29 13
- Phillips Chemical's butadiene-styrene plant near Houston, Tex. due on-stream in '79 R Nov 8 17
- Production up July 26 27
- Yugoslavian styrene butadiene rubber plant R Nov 29 32

Butyl Glycidyl Ether—Test data on exposure being reviewed by three federal agencies Aug 16 17
- Probe extended Sept 13 20

Buyers' Guide Oct 25 Pt2

C

Cadmium—IRLG review Dec 6 24

Caffeine—FDA pressed to warn that caffeine may cause birth defects N Aug 23 10

Calcium Bromide—Dow boosts capacity at Midland, Mich. N Dec 6 37

Calcium Chloride—Prices: flake N Dec 6 37

Calcium Pantothenate—Diamond Shamrock plant at Van Buren, Ark. R Aug 30 51

Callahan, Edward W., Allied Chemical's vice-president for environmental affairs: He's giving the environment top priority July 26 32

Canada
- Dumping of graphite investigated July 5 18
- Dumping of petrochemical products being investigated July 5 18
- Earth Sciences plans U_3O_8 plant N Aug 16-13, Aug 23 24
- Great Canadian Oil Sands plans oil sands expansion N Dec 6 17
- Great Canadian Oil Sands will get the world price for new oil production . N Dec 6 52
- Inco's Sudbury, Ont. plant hit by strike . . Sept 27 22
- Oil, gas price changes won't affect U.S. N Aug 2 30
- Petrochemicals: Dow tells how to make Alberta project a success N Nov 1 28
- Petrochemicals: Mexico and Canada mount invasion of U.S. chemical market (chart) Dec 13 51
- Potash exports rise N Aug 16 34
- Quebec proposes venture with Gulf and Carbide N Dec 20 53
- Sodium chlorate markets (chart & tables) Nov 8 19
- Syncrude makes first shipment of synthetic crude oil derived from tar sands N Aug 16 24
- Syncrude plant startup opens new era in exploitation of Canadian oil sands Sept 6 33
- Texaco Canada's Port Credit refinery fire Oct 11 24
- Union Oil tries thermal recovery program for heavy oil N Oct 4 43

Canadian Manufacturers of Chemical Specialties—Annual meeting: big issues are toxicity, petrochemicals Nov 1 34

Cancer
- American Chemical Society (176th national meeting): cancer research topic Sept 20 38
- American Council on Science and Health launched to counter "frequent false alarms about cancer-causing agents" July 26 14
- Asbestos see **Asbestos**
- Azo dyes, Sudan III and Sudan IV may be used to protect against environmentally-caused cancer R Nov 8 17
- Benzene see **Benzene**
- Beryllium: HEW wants beryllium treated as a carcinogen N Nov 15 80
- Blood test for detecting cancer developed by Los Alamos Scientific researchers Sept 6 20
- Cancer studies
  - Butyl glycidyl ether test data being reviewed by three federal agencies Aug 16 17
    - Probe extended Sept 13 20
  - Cranmer study calls sugar riskier than saccharin; steak and peanuts, too, are more of a cancer threat, says report Aug 16 32
  - Epichlorohydrin study 'suggests' epi is carcinogen Aug 16 17
  - Ethylene dichloride: EPA plans more tests N July 26 10
  - Ethylene oxide exposure increases cancer risk, Swedish study says N Oct 4 43
    - Correction N Oct 25 86
  - HEW (NCI-NIEHS-NIOSH) workplace cancer study
    - Study finds more work-related cancer, asbestos cited as major cause Sept 20 22
    - HEW drafting standards to protect workers handling carcinogens N Oct 18 14
    - Cancer study scored Oct 25 87
    - Cancer study findings called exaggerated N Nov 1 18
    - HEW consolidates cancer testing by four agencies Nov 15 32
  - MIT study "strongly suggests" nitrate food additives cause cancer in animals Aug 23 16
  - Methylene chloride: Dow and Kodak studies give methylene chloride a clean bill of health July 26 30
  - Oil-shale products: animal studies show no toxic effects N Oct 4 44
  - Para-aminobiphenyl (PAB) exposure information released by Monsanto July 19 20
  - Saccharin: Baltimore study finds no link between "moderate" saccharin intake and cancer Aug 2 14
  - Saccharin a low-potency carcinogen NAS finds Nov 15 31
  - Texas study shows high lung cancer rates in Houston-Gulf Coast area N Nov 15 80
- Chloroethanes get cancer warning Sept 6 21
- Cosmetic studies see **Cosmetics**
- Dibromochloropropane studies see **Dibromochloropropane**
- Du Pont phasing out Moca production N Sept 6 13
- EPA report cites "growing evidence" of link between pollution and fatal diseases Sept 6 18
- Ethylene dibromide is most potent carcinogen yet found in animal tests says EPA N Nov 22 10
- Ethylene oxide: ICEF-Swedish Factory Workers Union study urges around the world review of worker exposure July 26 17
- Hair dyes see **Hair Dyes**
- Insecticides, pesticides see **Insecticides**
- Interagency Regulatory Liaison Group see **Testing** — Toxic chemicals
- Interagency Testing Committee see **Testing** — Toxic chemicals
- Interferon will get cancer-therapy trial N Nov 1 59
- Laetrile: NCI preparing test protocols Oct 11 52
- Laetrile: NCI study finds some patients improve after Laetrile therapy N Sept 13 28
- Laetrile use upheld July 19 26
- Marijuana use by cancer patients approved by FDA N Dec 13 18
- NCI's bioassay testing program
  - DDT is carcinogen tests show N Oct 11 18
    - Not carcinogenic—Correction . N Oct 18 14
  - EDC is a carcinogen tests show; Maltoni study appears to contradict NCI findings N July 26-10, . N Sept 27 18
  - NCI's anticancer testing program: chemical companies supply NCI with new compounds for test program Sept 20 45
  - Panel sets priorities for suspect chemicals to be tested July 26 39
  - Testing program turns up four carcinogens N Sept 13 14
  - Vat Yellow 4 dye caused cancer in some lab mice N Dec 6 18
- NIOSH, OSHA studies see **Labor**
- Palladium catalyst cuts smoke carcinogenicity research shows Oct 18 20
- Platinum compounds as anticancer drugs getting go-ahead Oct 25 24
- Saccharin see **Sweeteners**
- Toxic chemicals testing see **Testing**—Toxic chemicals
- Toxics Substances Control Act see **Law**

Cans see **Containers**

Carbon—Courtaulds to sell carbon fibers in U.S. N Aug 2 30

Carbon, Activated
- Calgon system to be used by U.S Army to decontaminate groundwater at Rocky Mountain Arsenal Sept 6 18
- Prices R Nov 15 33

Carbon Dioxide
- Air Products begins production at New Orleans, La. complex R July 19 28
- Air Products plans plant at Benecia, Calif. R Aug 30 16
- Gas output gains N Dec 6 38
- Grow's "in-situ pressure generating" aerosol system N Oct 18 40
- Shell plans largest CO_2 flood for tertiary recovery N Aug 9 31
- Uranium enrichment process uses carbon dioxide laser N Oct 25 85

Carboxylation for adhesives Nov 1 34

Carson, Charles R., vice-president of GE's Engineered Materials Group: He learned how to 'grow' a business Sept 20 51

Casting—Chase Brass & Copper casting process cuts costs for rolling copper and brass strip N Aug 9 32

Catalysts
- Fluid cat crackers: Refiners learning how to treat high-metals fractions in fluid cat crackers Sept 13 25
- Fluidized cracking catalysts: what Davison, Filtrol, Engelhard are doing July 26 41
- Danish scientists enclose indium in catalyst support N Nov 1 59
- Palladium catalyst cuts smoke carcinogenicity Oct 18 20
- UOP plans Oklahoma expansion R Aug 9 24
- Zeolites see also **Zeolites**

Caustic Soda
- H.C.C.Chemical investigates plant sites in Louisiana as alternatives to Bayport, Tex. for proposed chlorine-caustic ventures July 12 15
  - Louisiana approves two sites Sept 6 22
  - Occidental Research and Alsthom-Atlantique to develop low-energy chlorine process N Nov 22 36
- PPG closes Puerto Rican facilities . N Nov 22 9
  - Puerto Rico pullout creates supply problems Nov 29 13

Caustic Soda see also **Chlor-Alkali**

Cayman Islands—Terminal and storage facility planned Nov 15 23

Cefic (European Council of Chemical Manufacturers Federations) — EEC firms move to curb dumping; Cefic coordinating efforts July 26 20

Cellulose
- Brazil: Braskraft cellulose plant awaits environmental impact statement . N July 26 22
- Canadian meeting discusses cellulose industry insulation Nov 1 35
- Conversion of waste cellulose into glucose—ACS meeting report Sept 20 40
- Insulation: CPSC proposes warning label R Dec 13 26

Cellulosics—Dice-making: gambling equipment market July 19 35

Cement
- Cement research paves way for energy savings: four nation project Nov 29 42
- Energy use in cement making: four nations launch program to cut energy use N Aug 16 29
- Foreign companies: CW's fourth annual survey of the 100 top foreign chemical process companies (tables) Aug 16 27
- Sag-resistant mortars by-pass asbestos fibers N Aug 30 43

Ceramics—Corning reports progress in making big pieces of Macor machinable glass-ceramic N Oct 18 40

Cernia, Enrico of Assoreni: Renaissance man with a taste for baroque music Dec 6 63

Chemical Products Liability Conference—Chances for chemical companies to obtain product-liability insurance coverage improves slightly Nov 8 17

Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Assn.
- Annual meeting (65th): Turning points for specialty manufacturers Dec 13 47
- Insurance company, Chem Spec Insurance Ltd., formed to ease the pressure of high product liability premiums Sept 20 24

(N Newsletter, R Roundup)

Chem Spec Ltd. securing insurance for member companies ... Nov 8 17
Chemical Warfare—Nerve gas: Defense Dept. may seek funds to resume production ... N Nov 1 18

"Chemical Week"
Advertisement — Unmarked door — letter ... July 12 5
"Disposal", new department ... Nov 1 67
A new look for the 'book' — Behind the News ... Oct 4 5
— letters Oct 25-10, Nov 15-5, ... Dec 13 4
1978: headlines that were — Viewpoint ... Dec 20 5

Chemical Week Reports
Chemical Week 300. Homer G. Starr (tables)
CPI leaders post gains as second-quarter upswing is better than expected ... Aug 30 29
Again in third quarter, top-ranking CPI companies out-perform the economy ... Nov 29 33
Japan's CPI consolidates, turns to specialties to pull out of recession (tables) ... Sept 20 30
Nordic CPI waits to come in from the cold (chart) ... Nov 22 26
Plant sites 1979. John M. Winton (chart, tables, maps) ... Nov 1 41
— Correction ... Nov 8 17
Some cheer, plenty of trouble for British CPI. Tyler Marshall (charts) ... Oct 18 34
Transportation. Chemical cargo: safety gets the through track. John M. Winton (charts & tables) ... July 5 29
— letter ... Oct 25 10

CHEMRAWN (Chemical Research Applied to World Needs)
Five lessons from CHEMRAWN—Viewpoint ... July 26 5
— letter ... Sept 6 4
Toronto conference looks at chemical feedstocks at the end of the century, zeroes in on available options ... July 19 40
Chicago Medical School—Amino acid, D-phenylalanine, shows promise as a pain killer ... Oct 4 47
Chile—Copper deposits, Los Pelambres, will be sold ... N Oct 25 31

China
Ammonia plant to be built by Japanese firms ... N Dec 6 29
CPI buildup: projects ordered (chart & table) ... Dec 20 11
Coastal States Gas to import China crude ... N Nov 29 9
Deal got its start through Julian M. Sobin ... Dec 6 22
Italian mission seeks cooperation pact ... N Oct 18 33
Sekisui Chemical to supply machinery and technology for unit ... R Nov 29 32
Trade: more CPI trade with China shaping up ... Nov 22 18
Chlor-alkali—ICI to buy Allied's Baton Rouge North chlor-alkali VCM operations N Aug 2-7, ... Aug 2 13
Purchase completed ... R Sept 27 28
Chlor-Alkali see also **Caustic Soda; Chlorine**

Chlorine
Dow and Diamond Shamrock exchange patent rights for coated-metal anode technology for chlorine manufacture ... N Dec 6 26
Dow will switch to metal anodes in chlorine cells ... N Dec 13 56
Dow sees bromine-chloride as alternative to chlorine in disinfecting waste water ... N Oct 11 39
Goodrich-Bechtel chlorine plant will be constructed in Baton Rouge, La. area ... R Oct 25 27
H.C.C.Chemical investigates plant sites in Louisiana as alternatives to Bayport, Tex. for proposed chlorine-caustic venture ... July 12 15
Louisiana approves two sites ... Sept 6 22
Like Joe Friday, 'all we want are the facts' — Viewpoint ... Nov 22 5
Mead Corp.'s Chillicothe, O. plant has leak ... R July 19 28
Occidental Research and Alsthom-Atlantique to develop low-energy chlorine process ... N Nov 22 36
Olin's Niagara Falls, N.Y. plant has chlorine leak ... R Nov 1 26
PPG closes Puerto Rican facilities ... N Nov 22 9
Puerto Rico pullout creates supply problems ... Nov 29 13
Prices N Sept 20-34, N Sept 27-72, ... N Oct 4 29
Seattle Fire Dept. rejects Brewer Chemical's request to ship two containers per week of chlorine through the port ... Sept 27 23
Chlorine see also **Chlor-Alkali**
Chloroethanes—Cancer warning ... Sept 6 21
Chlorofluorocarbons see **Fluorocarbons**
Chloroform—IRLG review ... Dec 6 24
Chlorpyrifos—Slow-release insecticide, Killmaster, is painted on like a lacquer ... R Aug 2 27
Chromatography—Dow's ion chromatography ... Oct 25 90
Chromite—Texasgulf may use smelting process to extract platinum and chromite ... N July 26 38
Chromium—Gift-wrap may be hazardous says Rutgers' chemist Katz ... Dec 6 26
Cigarettes—Contraceptive pill users who smoke risk heart disease, FDA reports ... N Oct 11 18
Clay—Chemical Week 300 — report. Homer G. Starr (tables) ... Aug 30 35

Cleaners
Chemical Week 300 — report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-37, ... Nov 29 39
Clorox settled suit involving Liquid Plumber ... R Oct 4 18
Foreign companies: CW's fourth annual survey of the 100 top foreign chemical process companies (tables) ... Aug 16 27

Coal
Ammonia-from-coal project reported on at TVA fertilizer conference by L. B. Nelson ... Aug 23 23
Australian coal strike ends ... N Aug 2 30
CPI companies invest in coal for income now, fuel and feedstocks later (chart & table) ... Dec 6 20
Cleaning coal before burning gets out pollutants study shows ... N Dec 6 52
Conversion: compromise bill approved by Senate ... July 26 14
DOE's coal plant at Rivesville, W. Va. closed after fire ... Sept 13 19
DOE's coal rules: CPI burns over exemption policy ... Nov 22 11
DOE's coal rules—Energy: the market, not Draco, should decide—Viewpoint ... Dec 6 5
Desulfurization see **Desulfurization**
Fluidized-bed system for high-sulfur coals to be developed by Oak Ridge Labs ... N Dec 20 59
Gasification see **Gasification**
H-Coal see **Liquefaction**
High sulfur coal converted to clean fuel by pelletizing with limestone ... N Sept 27 61
Indian land disputes see **Law**
Liquefaction see **Liquefaction**
Oxidation-thermolysis process converts coal into liquid hydrocarbons ... N Aug 2 39
Plant sites 1979—report. John M. Winton
How energy consumption and production, and costs for power, coal, oil and gas compare state by state (tables) ... Nov 1 52
Slurry pipeline bill killed in House ... N July 26 10
Solvent-refined coal design contracts awarded to Pittsburg & Midway Coal and Southern Services by DOE ... N July 19 46
Solvent-refined coal unit starts up in Australia ... N July 26 37
Swedish process converts coal into gel, cuts delivered energy cost ... N Sept 13 28
Syncrude: DOE decides to abort pilot plant to refine coal liquids into gasoline and fuel oil ... N Oct 4 43

Coatings
Ashland's International Div. named worldwide distributor for Cordova Chemical's coatings intermediates ... R Aug 2 27
Market in coatings for maintenance ... Dec 20 52
Paint makers seek ways to stimulate growth ... Nov 15 53
Radiation curing: technology is finally catching up with promises ... Oct 4 23
Vinyl polymer coatings control asbestos flaking from walls study finds ... N July 5 10
Vitamin C coating prevents metal corrosion—ACS meeting report ... Sept 20 40
Cobalt—Compact rare-earth magnets may help cut weight of automobiles ... Nov 22 39
Coffee—FDA pressed to warn that coffee or caffeine-containing products may cause birth defects ... N Aug 23 10

Coke
Allied converts from furnace to foundry coke at Ashland, Ky. ... N Oct 4 9
Allied defends coke contract with Armco ... Sept 20 24
CE-Lummus process desulfurizes coke ... N Nov 29 43
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-35, ... Nov 29 39
Coke oven emissions: IRLG review ... Dec 6 24
Japanese process to convert lignite into metallurgical coke to be demonstrated in Australian plant ... N July 12 40
Cold-weather articles from CPI products: profits are in season (table) ... Dec 13 21

Colorants
EPA examining certain yellow, blue and green dyes and pigments ... Sept 6 21
Orange B: FDA proposes ban ... N Oct 18 14
USDA grooms 'heavenly blue' morning glories for food and cosmetic colorants ... N Oct 25 86
Columbia University—Divestiture warning to companies over racial policies in South Africa ... July 12 13
Combustion, fluidized bed see **Coal**
Communications—Speech writers: demand rises, as executives speak out on issues ... Dec 20 61

Computers
Atlantic Richfield computer program to update alarm limits during catalytic conversion process cannot be protected by patent rules Supreme Court ... July 5 14
Boiler control system may save 3-5% of fuel costs ... N Nov 1 60
Cooling-water treatment programs developed by Calgon and others ... Nov 15 54
ISA-78: computer in ethylene plants ... Oct 25 90
IBM computer storage method based on laser photochemistry ... N Aug 2 40
Microprocessor is key to new line of electronic balances ... N Dec 6 52
Other Views: Frank Daley ... Sept 13 5
Pennwalt's computerized international accounting system can instantly translate foreign currencies into U.S. dollars ... Oct 25 83
Sun Information Services will start up Sungard to provide backup system to customers whose computers fail ... Oct 25 83

Conference Board
Foreign investment study ... N July 26 9
Marketers track winners of the future ... Oct 25 27

Construction
Architectural fabrics competition turns up creative new ideas in structural design ... Aug 16 35
Coatings for maintenance: market ... Dec 20 52
Cold-weather articles made from CPI products: profits are in season (table) ... Dec 13 21
Sag-resistant mortars by-pass asbestos fibers ... N Aug 30 43
States hurry to meet clean-air rules; EPA could ban new plants after deadline ... Sept 27 63

Consumer Product Safety Commission
House subcommittee charges CPSC with failure to investigate potential hazard of tris ... Aug 16 17
King, Susan named head ... N July 12 10
Containers—Drug label will have to stipulate most suitable container ... N Sept 6 14
Contractors—Plant turnarounds: contractors offer maintenance men help in reducing turnaround time ... Nov 8 40

Controls
Boiler control system may save 3-5% of fuel costs ... N Nov 1 60
ISA-78, the International Instrumentation-Automation Conference & Exhibit: Control experts count on cutting Btu. costs ... Oct 25 90
Programable controller from TI ... N Aug 30 43
Copolymers—Taiwan plans plant ... N Nov 15 64

Copper
Amax gets exploration rights from Colville Indians in Washington ... N Aug 16 13
Chase Brass & Copper casting cuts costs for rolling copper and brass strip ... N Aug 9 32
Chile will sell Los Pelambres copper deposits ... N Oct 25 31
FTC asked to investigate if oil companies control of copper will inhibit solar energy growth ... R Sept 20 24
Import relief denied by Carter ... N Nov 1 18
Lakeshore copper project in Arizona: El Paso and Hecla will dispose of interests ... N Aug 16 22
Prices N Aug 23-22, N Oct 11-42, ... N Nov 8 21
USMR to expand electrolytic copper powder capacity ... N Nov 22 9
Zambia reopens border with Rhodesia: fertilizer in, copper out (map) ... Oct 18 20
Copying Market — Xerox-SCM antitrust suit: score one for SCM ... July 19 22

Cornell University
Degradation data: study finds many chemicals biodegrade more slowly than thought ... Aug 30 16
Xenon turned into a metal ... N Nov 29 43
Corrosion—Coating of Vitamin C prevents metal corrosion—ACS meeting report ... Sept 20 40
Cosmetic, Toiletry and Fragrance Assn.—Issues call for information on cosmetic raw materials ... Sept 27 80

(N Newsletter. R Roundup)

Cosmetics
Chemical Week 300 — report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-37, ... Nov 29 39
Cosmetic chemists and marketers aim for better communication: conference sponsored by Society of Cosmetic Chemists and AMS ..... Oct 18 56
Cosmetic, Toiletry and Fragrance Assn. issues call for information on cosmetic raw materials ..... Sept 27 80
Cosmo Expo 6: Beauty is a global sell ..... July 5 20
FDA issues request to contractors interested in developing contamination testing program ..... July 5 16
GAO pushes cosmetics rules ..... Aug 23 18
Labeling: Supreme Court upholds FDA rules ..... N Oct 18 14
Market studies from Delphi Marketing Services and Japan Trade Center ..... Aug 23 45
Nitrates, nitrosamines: what's new in research, rules, products ..... Oct 11 40
Society of Cosmetic Chemists' annual meeting: over-the-counter items; problems of nitrosamines and cosmetics preservation ..... Dec 13 47
Society of Cosmetic Chemists symposium discusses problems facing cosmetics industry ..... Oct 4 24
Sunscreen products' warning label delights cosmetics industry ..... Aug 30 15
Suntan products getting a new image with "skin protection factor" system ..... July 5 19
Cosmo Expo 6—Beauty is a global sell ..... July 5 20

Costs
Ammonia production cost study from SRI ..... July 12 30
Anti-inflation guidelines: irrelevant on CPI prices, ineffective on CPI costs (chart) ..... July 19 17
Congress will keep a watchful eye on regulatory costs ..... Dec 20 54
EPA estimates it will cost $831 million to meet proposed drinking water standards ..... July 19 21
Ferrosilicon makers cut production cost, energy use by modifying electric furnace ..... N Nov 8 44
IRLG contends industry overstates regulatory costs ..... Dec 20 15
Maintenance costs in 1977: It costs more to keep plants running (table) ..... July 5 49
OSHA gives a 'no' to cost analyses ..... Nov 1 23
OSHA's Bingham defies both policy and logic — Viewpoint ..... Nov 8 5
— letter ..... Dec 13 4
Is OSHA changing its mind on cost-benefit analyses? ..... Nov 15 82
Plant sites 1979—report. John M. Winton
Key labor cost data for all 50 states (table) ..... Nov 1 43
— Correction ..... Nov 29 17
How energy consumption and production, and costs for power, coal, oil and gas compare state by state (table) ..... Nov 1 52
How transportation shipping costs compare (table) ..... Nov 1 54
Pollution control costs
Cost of pollution control is putting old Solvay plants out of business ..... Nov 29 41
CPI is spending more on pollution abatement ..... Nov 15 32
Pretreatment costs for meeting EPA rules may force some plants to close ..... Aug 2 36
TSCA testing comes up costly ..... July 26 16
Transport costs set to soar ..... N Dec 13 45
Counterfeiting—Brand-name piracy: International Anti-counterfeiting Coalition to press for stiffer regulation of bogus goods ..... Oct 11 35
Crystals—Kureha Chemical debuts crystal purifier ..... N Oct 25 86
Cuba—Italian aid scheduled for drug plant ..... N Nov 1 28
Cullen, John D., chief engineer at Du Pont: He didn't get to engineering until he had the top spot ..... Oct 18 60
Cumene—Dumping charges: Treasury postpones decision on imports from Italy and Netherlands ..... N Sept 13 14
Cyanoacrylates — Adhesive developments ..... July 12 34
Cyclododecatriene—SNIA Viscosa's nylon-12 process ..... N Nov 15 79

D

DDT
NCI tests show DDT to be carcinogen ..... N Oct 11 18
Not carcinogenic—Correction ..... N Oct 18 14
NIOSH report ..... Dec 13 25
Olin seepage of mercury and DDT from two sites in Virginia and Alabama pollutes two rivers; fishing for food banned in Holston River ..... Dec 20 18
Dactylene—Compound isolated from the sea hare may be promising in treatment of nervous disorders ..... Sept 6 22
Dairy Industry—Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-37, ... Nov 29 35
Dempsey, Stanley, vice-president of AMAX Inc.: He negotiates environmental issues ..... Nov 22 41
Demulsifiers—Oil-field standby takes on new markets ..... Sept 13 41

Denmark
Float-glass plant postponed ..... N Oct 4 38
Nordic CPI waits to come in from the cold—report (chart) ..... Nov 22 26

Dental Products
Decay removal system and root canal filling system from National Patent Development ..... Aug 9 49
Sodium fluoride as tooth-decay preventive gets high marks from NIDR ..... July 26 18
Toothpaste see **Toothpaste**
Deodorants, personal—Antiperspirants safe to use daily FDA review panel finds ..... N Oct 18 14
Bristol-Myers' Elvers discusses FDA review at SCC meeting ..... Dec 13 47
Deoxyribonucleic Acid see **DNA**
Desalting see **Water Treatment**
Design Institute for Physical Properties—AIChE sponsoring studies of design data for chemicals ..... N Nov 22 36

Desulfurization
CE-Lummus process desulfurizes coke ..... N Nov 29 43
Davy Powergas flue-gas desulfurization process produces by-product gypsum ..... N Nov 1 59
EPA proposes 'full scrubbing' ..... Sept 20 20
French desulfurization facilities planned by Esso SAF ..... R Dec 20 19
High sulfur coal converted to clean fuel by pelletizing with limestone ..... N Sept 27 61
Magnesium-promoted limestone gets first full-scale scrubber test on flue gas at Associated Electric Cooperatives' Thomas Hill unit ..... Aug 9 48
Pircon stack-gas scrubbing system makes phosphoric ..... N Oct 18 40

Detergents
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-37, ... Nov 29 39
Enzymes' resurgence in detergents paces $175-190-million world business ..... Aug 9 41
European household products market—Frost & Sullivan report ..... R Aug 30 51
Phosphate replacement
Zeolites in detergents ..... N Oct 25 93
Zeolites see also **Zeolites**
Deuterium—Process makes heavy water from resin ..... Sept 20 23

Diammonium Phosphate—
American Can's chemical peeling process makes its debut ..... Aug 23 45
Exports ..... N Nov 15 41

Dibromochloropropane (DBCP)
California group seeks total DBCP ban ..... Oct 25 25
EPA trims uses ..... N Sept 27 18
IRLG review ..... Dec 6 24
1,2-dichloroethane se **Ethylene Dichloride**
DCPD (Dicyclopentadiene)—U.S. Army begins project at Rocky Mountain Arsenal to decontaminate groundwater ..... Sept 6 18
Diet—Liquid protein diets: FDA and AMA warn of dangers ..... July 26 14

Diethylstibestrol (DES)
FDA seeks to end DES for animal growth ..... Oct 4 16
IRLG review ..... Dec 6 24
Diisocyanates—Polymeric diisocyanates route from Arco will reduce markets for aniline producers (tables) ..... July 26 28
DIMP (Diisopropyl methyl phosphonate)—U.S. Army begins project at Rocky Mountain Arsenal to decontaminate groundwater ..... Sept 6 18
Dimethyl Terephthalate—Mexico: Tereftalatos Mexicanos plant due onstream ..... N Aug 16 24

Dioxin
Dow confirms report of dioxin traces in fish from rivers downstream from Midland, Mich. plant include TCDD, PCBs and PBBs ..... July 12 16
EPA plans to monitor some process operations at Midland ..... Sept 27 24
Italy's Seveso dioxin incident
Probers detail dioxin damage ..... Aug 9 20
Disposal in doubt ..... Aug 30 13
Possible new routes of exposure to toxic dioxins: reports at New York Academy of Sciences conference ..... July 5 13
TCDD contamination found in fish caught downstream from Dow's Midland, Mich. complex ..... R Nov 1 26
Dow says dioxins occur naturally from combustion ..... N Nov 22 36
2,4,5-T see **2,4,5,-Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid**
Diphenyl Ethers—Rohm and Haas suit against Mobil to enable R&H to sell its diphenyl ether-based herbicide Blazer ..... N Sept 20 15
Disinfectants—Dow sees bromine-chloride as alternative to chlorine in disinfecting waste water ..... N Oct 11 39
Disinfectants. Hexachlorophene see **Hexachlorophene**
Divinylbenzene—American Hoechst to increase capacity at Baton Rouge, La. ..... R Nov 15 33

DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid)
Production of synthetic human insulin using recombinant DNA ..... Sept 13 17
Research
NIH proposes new DNA rules for industry ..... N Aug 9 14
Dodecanedioic Acid — Italy: SNIA Viscosa plans plant ..... Nov 15 79

Drilling
Emulsion-breaking chemicals take on new markets ..... Sept 13 41
Oil companies drilling see **Petroleum**—Offshore

Drugs
Antibiotics see **Antibiotics**
Antihypertension drug, Lopressor, cleared by FDA ..... N Aug 16 30
Arthritis: Anti-arthritis drug, Orgatein, will be evaluated by FDA ..... N Nov 1 59
Aspirin: Dow's new process for making aspirin is more efficient ..... N Sept 20 43
Bristol-Myers acquires worldwide marketing rights to two anti-cancer drugs ..... R Sept 13 20
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-31, ... Nov 29 38
Cold-weather articles made from CPI products' profits are in season (table) ..... Dec 13 21
Congress: tough legislation due ..... Dec 20 54
Contraceptive pill users who smoke risk heart disease, FDA reports ..... N Oct 11 18
Contraceptives: birth-control agent for female dogs developed by Upjohn N July 5 43
Contraceptives: estrogen sales slump as pill use declines ..... Oct 4 16
Contraceptives: Upjohn's injectable contraceptive Depo-Provera may be exported ..... July 19 19
Cuban drug plant to get Italian aid ..... N Nov 1 28
Darvon: Health Research Group calls for ban ..... N Nov 29 10
Diabetes: FDA dusts off label plan on 'risky' diabetes pills after UGDP study ..... Nov 15 66
Diabetes: Pfizer suing FDA over diabetes drug ..... Nov 29 14
"Drug Regulation Reform Act"
Rogers pushes passage of bill ..... N July 5 10
Compromise helps drug bill clear hurdle in House ..... N Aug 16 14
Proposed amendment would change FDA's stance on patents ..... N Sept 13 14
Other views: Drug reform prescription — consult doctors, patients. Gerald D. Laubach ..... Nov 29 5
Encephalitis drug getting go-ahead ..... Oct 25 24
FDA updates drug manufacturing rules ..... N Oct 4 10
Foreign companies: CW's fourth annual survey of the 100 top foreign chemical process companies (tables) ..... Aug 16 26
GAO's order for information on costs for a general economic review of the pharmaceutical industry: Supreme Court declines to review lower-court decision ..... Nov 15 31
Generic Drugs
FDA makes strong pitch for generic drugs ..... N Sept 20 16
FDA proposal on drug subcontracting draws little industry response ..... Oct 11 18
Generic drug laws backed by FTC ..... July 5 17
HEW stepping up its generic-drug program ..... N Oct 11 18
N.Y. state's generic drug law challenged in suit by PMA and number of drug makers ..... Sept 20 21
PMA seeks to block generic drug lists ..... N Dec 13 18
Prices: HEW will compare prices of brand-name and generic drugs ..... N Aug 23 10
Prices: HEW's Califano, Jr. faces contempt citation at drug price hearings ..... N Aug 23 10
Glaucoma: anti-glaucoma drug, timolol maleate, has fewer side effects ..... N Oct 4 44
Label will have to stipulate most suitable container ..... N Sept 6 14
Labeling requirements for ipecac syrup: FDA seeks new label ..... N Sept 13 14

(N Newsletter. R Roundup)

Laetrile: NCI preparing test protocols.. Oct 11 52
Laetrile: NCI study finds some patients improve after Laetrile therapy .... N Sept 13 28
Laetrile use upheld ..... July 19 26
Marijuana use by cancer patients approved by FDA ..... N Dec 13 18
NCI's bioassay program: laxative and aspirin substitute ingredients will be tested soon ..... July 26 39
Phenacetin to be banned in U.K. ..... Sept 6 20
PCP ("angel dust"): Senate approves bill controlling ingredient piperidine ..... N Aug 9 14
Bill passed ..... Oct 25 21
Platinum compounds as anticancer drugs getting go-ahead ..... Oct 25 24
Prescription drugs: FTC finds no need to set rules for ethical drug price advertising ..... N Dec 6 18
Rubidazone: Ives files damage suit against Rhone-Poulenc companies . Aug 16 18
Sea creatures yield compounds that may be of important medical significance, including dactylene ..... Sept 6 22
Sucrose polyester, fat-like chemical, ties up cholesterol ..... Nov 29 16
Suntan products getting a new image with "skin protection factor" system July 5 19
Upjohn introduces Florene, drug for skin disorders ..... R Aug 9 24
Vaccines
Contraceptive vaccines for men and women under study ..... N Sept 13 28
Flu vaccine that contains antigens to three types of flu recommended . July 19 26
Modest flu-shot program likely this winter ..... N Aug 30 17
US Army to test vaccine to prevent Rocky Mountain spotted fever .. N July 5 10

Dyes & Dyeing
Azo dyes, Sudan III and Sudan IV may be used to protect against environmentally-caused cancer ..... R Nov 8 17
Benzidine dye production declining, imports increasing due to controls .. July 5 15
Crompton & Knowles acquires Harshaw's dye business ..... N Aug 9 13
EPA examining certain yellow, blue and green dyes and pigments ..... Sept 6 21
Hair dyes see **Hair Dyes**
Liquid dyes for markers ..... Oct 25 101
Pigments and dyes study from C.H.Kline ..... R Aug 2 27
Vat Yellow 4 dye caused cancer in some lab mice, NCI bioassay shows ..... N Dec 6 18

E

Education
Bakke case: no guide for industry ..... July 5 14
Economic education: Business gives lessons in U.S. economics to teachers and students ..... Oct 18 27
Egypt—Mideast peace could lead to joint ventures with Israel ..... N Sept 27 51
El Salvador—Joint venture to manufacture printing inks ..... R Oct 11 27
Elastomers—Urethane elastomer prices ..... R Nov 15 33

Electric Power Generation
Cogeneration: community systems are planned ..... N Oct 25 85
Electrical code: panel will provide chemical input for electrical code-making ..... Nov 1 64
MHD: Soviets-U.S. ready joint tests ... Oct 11 52
MHD process contract awarded by DOE ..... N Oct 4 43
Outlook for electricity in the 1980s: grim for some, bright for others—prospects of power shortage generate debate (chart) ..... Nov 15 73
Southern California Edison project to determine feasibility of using methanol as electric power source .... N July 12 40
TVA's power rate hike gets OK ..... July 12 14
Utility rate increase asked ..... R Aug 23 18
TVA holds the line ..... Sept 6 18
TVA cuts power to interruptible industrial customers ..... Sept 27 23
TVA says power may be tight this winter ..... Nov 1 25
TVA to drop automatic rate adjustments ..... R Dec 13 26
Electrolytic Processes—DOE to study efficiency ..... N Aug 2 40
Electromagnetic interference shielding composites — Battelle study ..... N July 26 37

Electron Beams
Fusion experiments ..... Sept 6 40
Radiation curing: technology is finally catching up with promises ..... Oct 4 23
Electronics—Microprocessor is key to new line of electronic balances ..... N Dec 6 52
Electroplating—Pretreatment costs for meeting EPA rules may force some plants to close ..... Aug 2 36

Employment
Bakke case: no guide for industry ..... July 5 14
Humphrey-Hawkins Full Employment Bill: Congress agrees on watered-down version ..... Oct 25 20
Layoffs
Allied "mothballs" South Point, O. facilities; more fertilizer shutdowns seen ..... Oct 4 18
USDL—BLS reports
Jobs down ..... Sept 13 19
Emulsion-breaking Chemicals—Oil-field standby takes on new markets ..... Sept 13 41

Emulsions
Polymer emulsion prices ..... N July 5 21
Wax emulsions prices ..... N Oct 18 48
Endrin—EPA rules against dumping wastes into waterways backed by court ..... N Nov 15 18
Energy Bureau—Conference on feedstocks ..... Oct 25 26

Energy Crisis
Aluminum makers install energy-saving processes at reduction plants ..... July 12 43
American Chemical Society (176th national meeting): environment is topic Sept 20 38
Ammonia-plant design from Lummus cuts energy use ..... N Nov 15 79
Carter's energy package
Other elements of energy package gain ..... N Aug 30 17
Energy: final package a pale shadow of proposals—Viewpoint ..... Oct 25 4
Congress settles natural-gas pricing, tax package in closing flurry ..... Oct 25 20
Cement making: four nations launch program to cut energy use ..... N Aug 16 29
Cement research paves way for energy savings: four nation project ..... Nov 29 42
Chemical companies cut consumption of fuel—MCA report ..... N Nov 15 18
CHEMRAWN: Toronto conference looks at chemical feedstocks at the end of the century, zeroes in on available options ..... July 19 40
Cogeneration systems for industry: DOE looking for new ideas ..... N Aug 16 29
Corning Glass to study ways to cut energy, air pollution ..... N July 12 40
DOE: major shakeup ..... N Dec 20 10
DOE asked to emphasize long-term energy R&D ..... N July 5 10
Electric power shortages see **Electric Power Generation**
Energy: the market, not Draco, should decide—Viewpoint ..... Dec 6 5
Ferrosilicon makers take steps to cut energy use ..... N Nov 8 44
Fuel shortages see also **Fuel**; specific fuel, **Coal**, etc.
Fusion power see **Atomic Power**
Hercules' energy conservation at Lake Charles, La. nets $3 million ..... N Oct 11 17
Hydrogen as fuel: researchers seek economical ways to make, ship, store hydrogen for energy use—Second World Hydrogen Energy Conference Aug 30 38
Ocean energy: Global Marine Development gets DOE contract for test platform to tap energy from warm ocean waters ..... N Sept 27 61
OTA setting priorities: energy, water, food supplies top list ..... Sept 27 26
Oil shortages see **Petroleum**
Plant sites 1979—report. John M. Winton
How energy consumption and production, and costs for power, coal, oil and gas compare state by state (tables) ..... Nov 1 52
R&D: House authorizes $4.3 billion for energy R&D ..... N July 26 10
Solar energy: Congress gives solar energy industry a last-minute boost ..... N Oct 25 18

Engineering
CHEMRAWN: Toronto conference looks at chemical feedstocks at the end of the century, zeroes in on available options ..... July 19 40
Electrical code: panel will provide chemical input for electrical code-making Nov 1 64
Plant turnarounds: contractors offer maintenance men help in reducing turnaround time ..... Nov 8 40
Refiners learning how to treat high-metals fractions in fluid cat crackers Sept 13 25

Environment
Alaskan pipeline see **Piping**
American Chemical Society (176th national meeting): environment is topic Sept 20 38
Brazil stepping up pollution control activity N July 26-22, ... Oct 4 35
California pesticide programs report battle looms ..... Oct 18 21
Carter says 'no' to environmental impact statements on exports ..... N Aug 2 18
Castleman's report cites production decline for benzidine dyes, asbestos textiles and zinc, rising imports, due to controls ..... July 5 15
Congress will keep a watchful eye on regulatory costs ..... Dec 20 54
Environmental coalition may not get off the ground ..... N Aug 23 10
EPA report cites "growing evidence" of link between pollution and fatal diseases ..... Sept 6 18
Hooker's Durez Div. plant in Buffalo, N.Y.: internal memos indicate officials sought to subvert environmental inspections ..... Aug 23 15
Ink formulas: strict environmental rules dictate search for new formulations Dec 13 61
Plant sites 1979 — report. John M. Winton
Environment (maps) ..... Nov 1 49
Pollution control costs
Cost of pollution control is putting old Solvay plants out of business .... Nov 29 41
CPI is spending more on pollution abatement ..... Nov 15 32
Pretreatment costs for meeting EPA rules may force some plants to close ..... Aug 2 36
Pollution control industry is growing twice as fast as all others in U.S. .. N Dec 6 51
Environment see also **Air Pollution; Waste Disposal; Waste Utilization; Water Pollution**

Environmental Protection Agency
Cancer studies see **Cancer**
Drinking water studies see **Water Supply**—Drinking water
FIFRA see **Law**
Inspection warrants in Barlow case may apply to EPA as well ..... N July 26 10
Interagency testing see **Testing**—Toxic chemicals
Red tape trimmed; streamlined pollution-control permit-approval system unveiled ..... Sept 27 27
Research: long-term research to be stepped up ..... N Aug 2 17
TSCA advisory group outlines test requirements for premarket notification ..... July 5 15

Enzymes
NSF's Zaborsky at CHEMRAWN conference discusses enzymes ..... July 19 44
Resurgence of enzymes in detergents paces $175-190-million world business; cheesemaking, other outlets continue to grow ..... Aug 9 41

Epichlorohydrin
Enterline study 'suggests' epi is carcinogen ..... Aug 16 17
NIOSH labels chemical carcinogenic N Nov 1 60
OSHA plans action ..... Dec 13 25
Epoxies see **Resins**
Equipment—Investment recovery specialists find new uses for used materials .. Oct 4 31
Esters—Prices ..... N Sept 20 34
Ethane—Phillips Petroleum ethane unit at Borger, Tex. destroyed by fire ..... R July 19 28
Ethanol—Philippines' fuel-from-sugarcane project to get Austrian aid ..... N Nov 15 79
Ethanolamines see **Amines**

Ethylene
Canada: Quebec proposes venture with Gulf and Carbide ..... N Dec 20 53
Computer control in ethylene plants .. Oct 25 90
Feedstocks see **Petrochemicals**
Japan expects slow growth in demand ..... N Dec 13 49
Japanese demand rising, resin prices falling ..... N July 12 21
Market outlook: overcapacity will remain a fact of life for five more years (charts & table) ..... Sept 20 35
PPG closes Puerto Rican facilities .. N Nov 22 9
Puerto Rico pullout creates supply problems ..... Nov 29 13
Philippines plans plant ..... N Aug 23 47
Prices ..... N Dec 13 45
Shell to build 254-mile pipeline between Texas and Louisiana (map) ..... Oct 11 23
— letter ..... Oct 25 10
Singapore project: interest revived .. N Oct 25 32
Project suffers another setback .. N Nov 29 29
Spain: Dow and ERT agree to build plant ..... N Aug 9 43
Spain approves plant to be built by Petronor ..... N Dec 20 53

Ethylene Dibromide
EPA says EDB is most potent carcinogen yet found in animal tests .... N Nov 22 10
IRLG review ..... Dec 6 24

Ethylene Dichloride
Formosa Plastics eyes joint venture in U.S. ... N Dec 20 9
H.C.C Chemical investigates plant sites in Louisiana as alternatives to Bayport, Tex. for proposed venture ... July 12 15
Louisiana approves two sites ... Sept 6 22
NCI study shows EDC is a carcinogen; Maltoni study appears to contradict NCI findings N July 26-10, ... N Sept 27 18
OSHA plans action ... Dec 13 25

Ethylene Glycol
Antifreeze market ... Oct 25 95
Calcasieu's fire-damaged plant in Lake Charles, La. to restart ... N Nov 8 21
Oxirane shipping from Channelview, Tex. plant ... R July 19 28
PPG closes Puerto Rican facilities ... N Nov 22 9
Puerto Rico pullout creates supply problems ... Nov 29 13
Prices N Sept 20-34 ... N Oct 18 48
Production pinch ends glycol glut ... N Aug 2 25
Spanish plant ... R Nov 29 32

Ethylene Oxide
Calcasieu's fire-damaged plant in Lake Charles, La. to restart ... N Nov 8 21
ICEF-Swedish Factory Workers Union study urges around the world review of worker exposure ... July 26 17
Prices ... N Nov 22 25
Spanish plant ... R Nov 29 32
Swedish study says ethylene oxide exposure increases cancer risk ... N Oct 4 43
Ethylene Vinyl Acetate—Prices ... N Aug 9 51
Ethyleneamines see **Amines**

Europe
Ammonia market forecast (charts) ... July 12 30
Bonn meeting produced no surprises but offers hope for economic recovery ... July 26 20
BP acquisitions in Europe will bolster oil and feedstock operations ... July 19 55
CEFIC files dumping complaint against U.S. producers on behalf of European vinyl acetate producers ... Dec 6 41
Common Market chemical industry is in for long recession period says Eurofinance study ... Aug 9 44
East bloc trade is mostly barter and buyback; some major deals made with East-bloc countries in past five years (tables) ... Nov 8 29
ECMRA conferees see no easy solutions for European CPI problems ... Oct 25 81
EEC firms move to curb dumping; Cefic coordinating efforts ... July 26 20
Fiber cartel: Italian fiber industry fights to retain cartel ... N Sept 27 51
Fiber cartel may be ok'd ... Aug 23 16
Fiber cartel ruled illegal, modified plan sought ... N Nov 15 63
Fiber producers need more price increases to make a profit (chart & table) ... Nov 29 30
Household products market—Frost & Sullivan report ... R Aug 30 51
OECD forms group to develop chemical rules ... N Dec 6 29
Plastics market ... R Nov 29 32
Refining trends will have impact on petrochemical feedstocks: Conference on feedstocks ... Oct 25 26
U.S. companies battling against imports (chart & table) ... Nov 15 20
European Chemical Marketing Research Assn. — European conferees see no easy solutions for European CPI problems ... Oct 25 81
European Council of Chemical Manufacturers Federations see **Cefic**
Exploration—Amax gets exploration rights from Colville Indians in Washington . N Aug 16 13

Explosions
Ashland Chemical's reactor explosion and fire at Calumet City, Ill. investigated by company and OSHA ... Sept 6 20
Mid-American Pipeline's propane pipeline explosion ... Aug 16 19
Norac's Azusa, Calif. organic peroxides unit explosion and fire ... July 5 15
Stauffer's Chicago Heights, Ill. pesticide plant explosion ... Aug 30 15
Texas City Refining's refinery explosion and fire results in fines for alleged violations ... Aug 9 18
Explosions see also **Railroads**—Derailments

Exports
Balance of trade
Chemical surplus dips as U.S. trade gap grows ... Dec 6 22
Trade surplus up (chart) ... Sept 13 19
Brazilian petrochemical complex at Bahia will emphasize exports ... N July 12 21
Canadian potash exports rise ... N Aug 16 34
Carter export program calls for paring of regulatory restrictions ... Oct 4 16
Carter says 'no' to environmental impact statements on exports ... N Aug 2 18
Dollar drop: impact of shrinking dollar on U.S. chemical trade (chart) ... Aug 23 12
Why it's dropping ... Aug 23 13
Dumping see **Imports**
East-West trade
China: more CPI trade with China shaping up ... Nov 22 18
East block trade is mostly barter and buyback; some major deals made with East-bloc countries in past five years (tables) ... Nov 8 29
East German chemical industry shows new interest in trade with the U.S. (map & table) ... July 12 22
U.S. Dept. of Commerce booklet tells how to trade with East bloc ... N Oct 4 38
West German study shows barter deals with East bloc are a small but growing business ... N July 19 34
Fertilizers ... N Nov 15 41
GATT see **Tariffs**
Government policies that permit makers of products banned in U.S. to export these items come under fire ... July 19 19
Hazardous goods may get new export policy ... Oct 25 24
Israeli economic reforms cause CPI problems ... N July 19 34
Mexican fertilizer "smuggling" to U.S. draws fire ... N July 12 21
Mexico and Canada mount invasion of U.S. chemical market (chart) ... Dec 13 51
President may have to veto Export-Import Bank Authorization bill and approve sugar bill ... Oct 11 22
Uranium cartel see **Uranium**
Zambia reopens border with Rhodesia; fertilizer in, copper out (map) ... Oct 18 20

F

Fabric Softeners— Prices ... N July 12 29

Farm Market
CPI can count on big field crops, but cattle output may dwindle (charts) ... Oct 4 12
Cold-weather articles made from CPI products: profits are in season (table) ... Dec 13 21

Fatty Acids
Celanese Chemical building semiworks at Corpus Christi, Tex. ... R Aug 30 48
Prices ... N Sept 13 36

Federal Trade Commission
Corrective advertising seen as remedy when advertisers' claims cannot be verified ... Sept 27 37
Court upholds demand for more data N July 19 13
Trade Regulation Rule would involve standards for virtually all products except foods, drugs and cosmetics . Sept 27 28
Federation of Societies for Coatings Technology—Paint makers seek ways to stimulate growth: SCM discusses "plastic pigment" concept ... Nov 15 53
Felley, Donald, president of Rohm and Hass: He saw a chance to grow—and he did ... Aug 2 44

Felt
GAF and DOE fund pilot project to make organic felt ... R Nov 29 17
Gaming tables: gambling equipment market ... July 19 38
Ferrosilicon — Production cost, energy use cut by modifying electric furnace N Nov 8 44

Fertilizers
Allied "mothballs" South Point, O. facilities; more fertilizer shutdowns seen ... Oct 4 18
ASEAN advances plans for fertilizer units ... N Oct 4 37
Chevron Chemical boosts output at Fort Madison, Ia. complex ... N Nov 29 9
CPI can count on big field crops, but cattle output may dwindle (charts) ... Oct 4 12
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-29, ... Nov 29 33
Forecast for 1979 growing season is feature of TVA's fertilizer conference Aug 23 23
IMC-sponsored conference focuses on Latin American food problems ... Dec 13 28
Israel: peace could boost companies' sales ... N Oct 4 38
Latin American nations form fertilizer firm, Multinacional de Fertilizantes ... N Oct 18 33
Markets finish strong ... N Aug 16 34
Mexican "smuggling" of fertilizer to U.S. draws fire ... N July 12 21
Movement soared in Oct.—FI report N Dec 20 49
1978-79 year starts on upbeat note—FI report ... N Sept 13 36
Oxy-U.S.S.R. project: deep-water port near Odessa to open to ship ammonia Aug 9 44
Fertilizer terminal may start up without standby generator ... N Aug 16 13
Odessa complex dedicated; Oxy wants prices renegotiated ... Aug 30 12
Oxy and Soviets appear to be settling fertilizer dispute ... N Nov 8 35
Ozone depletion threat seen ... N Oct 4 43
Production, exports, inventories etc.—FI data ... N Oct 11 42
Shipments drop at home while exports take a healthy jump ... N Nov 15 41
Shipments, inventories—FI report ... N July 26 29
Swedes launch barge-mounted plants; ammonia-urea plant for Pakistan ... Dec 6 31
TVA to pilot pipe-cross reactor fertilizer production process ... N Dec 6 51
World fertilizer use—FI's World Fertilizer Conference ... N Sept 20 29
Zambia reopens border with Rhodesia; fertilizer in, copper out (map) ... Oct 18 20
Fertilizers see also individual fertilizers, **Ammonia; Nitrogen; Phosphate** etc.

Fibers
Architectural fabrics competition turns up creative new ideas in structural design ... Aug 16 35
Cartels
EEC works to get fiber cartel ok'd ... Aug 23 16
EC fiber cartel is ruled illegal, modified plan sought ... N Nov 15 63
Italian fiber industry fights to retain cartel ... N Sept 27 51
Courtaulds to sell carbon fibers in U.S. ... N Aug 2 30
Dumping of rayon fiber charged against France, Finland by U.S. Treasury . N Nov 22 10
European and Japanese need more price increases to make a profit (chart & table) ... Nov 29 30
Man-made fiber shipments ... N Oct 11 42
Markets: fiber makers are hampered by sluggish growth as they strive to boost profits (chart) ... Aug 16 37
Markets: makers post big gains in third quarter ... N Oct 25 93
Markets: Western countries' fiber makers lose ground to East bloc, developing nations (chart) ... Aug 2 19
Polyesters see **Polyester**
Polypropylene see **Polypropylene**
Prices ... N Aug 23 21
Shipments N Sept 13-36, N Nov 8-21, ... N Dec 20 49
Film, Metallized—Vacuum-metallized film expansion program ... Aug 2 28
Filters & Filtration—Ultrafiltration finding use in pretreatment of water before reverse osmosis ... Sept 27 67

Financial
Abbott Labs dividends up ... Sept 20 24
Alcoa's George reports to N.Y. security analysts ... Nov 8 16
Anti-inflation guidelines: irrelevant on CPI prices, ineffective on CPI costs (chart) ... July 19 17
Anti-inflation program: Carter's Phase II leans toward 'deceleration' ... Sept 27 25
Anti-inflation program combines voluntary restraints with sanctions; gets mixed reviews ... Nov 1 19
CPI applauds Carter plan to rescue sinking dollar ... Nov 8 13
Washington regulators do some tightening of their own belts ... Nov 8 14
Wage guidelines blamed for delays in labor agreements ... Dec 13 23
OCAW says 'no' to guidelines ... Dec 20 14
Ashland Oil will purchase shares of its common stock ... R Nov 8 17
Atlantic Richfield audit unearth's 'surreptitious' deal ... Oct 11 26
Bonn meeting produced no surprises but offers hope for economic recovery ... July 26 20
Borg-Warner's Bere reports to N.Y. security analysts ... Nov 8 16
Capital expenditures: oil refiners plan big rise in outlays, but little increase in capacity (charts) ... Nov 22 12
Capital spending: CPI outlays may outpace inflation rate — McGraw-Hill annual fall survey of capital-spending plans (chart & tables) ... Nov 8 11
Capital spending: McGraw-Hill survey of U.S. business spending plans abroad (tables) ... Aug 23 48
Capital spending: U.S. foreign affiliates step up capital outlays ... N Oct 25 17
Capital spending plans top earlier estimates ... N Sept 13 13
'Celanese-Olin' would be sixth-largest U.S. chemical company (tables) ... Oct 11 19
Merger off ... Nov 15 31
Celanese raises dividends ... R Nov 1 26
Celanese's Bartley reports business is strong now, 1979 outlook uncertain. Dec 13 26
Chemical producers face tough sledding in 1979 ... N Sept 6 25
Chemical stocks rebound, but they're still a bargain (chart & tables) ... Oct 18 17

(N Newsletter. R Roundup)

Chemical Week 300—reports. Homer G. Starr (tables)
CPI leaders post gains as second-quarter upswing is better than expected ... Aug 30 29
Again in third quarter, top-ranking CPI companies out-perform the economy ... Nov 29 33
Cities Service's Sellers reports to N.Y. security analysts ... Nov 15 24
Corco's bankruptcy
Arabian Seaoil Corp. makes formal acquisition proposal; U.S. Bankruptcy Court approves choice of management team to help restructure ailing company ... Aug 2 11
Agreement near ... Sept 27 22
Charter Co. still in bidding after temporary "exclusive" gained by Arabian Seaoil Corp. expires ... Oct 11 23
Corporate financing obtained by Allied, Cabot Corp. and General Portland N Oct 4 9
Corporate liquidity: Are chemical companies ready for interest-rate rise? (tables) ... Sept 13 15
Credit-reporting services' scope is broadening: TRW's National Credit Information Service ... Nov 1 56
Dollar drop: impact of shrinking dollar on U.S. chemical trade and profits (chart) ... Aug 23 12
Why it's dropping ... Aug 23 13
Dow dividends up ... Sept 20 24
Dow will buy up more of its shares ... N Oct 11 17
Du Pont's Shapiro reports to analysts in Wilmington, Del.: expects big hike in earnings for full-year 1978 ... Dec 6 22
— Correction ... Dec 13 26
Economic education: Business gives lessons in U.S. economics to teachers and students ... Oct 18 27
Economic incentives favored by industry leaders as alternative to rigid regulations ... Sept 6 15
Engelhard Minerals & Chemical boosts dividends ... R Dec 13 26
Essex Chemical stock offering ... R Aug 16 22
Ethyl's Gottwald reports to N.Y. security analysts: chemical profits will cover losses from antiknock compounds; focus on specialties ... Sept 27 22
Eurofinance study says Common Market chemical industry is in for long recession period ... Aug 9 44
FMC's Tower reports to Boston analysts; thin margins squeezed profits Dec 6 23
Farben, I. G.: unsettled claims blocking liquidation ordered 33 years ago ... Aug 2 31
FTC's demand for more data upheld by court ... N July 19 13
Right to confidential data upheld by Supreme Court ... Nov 15 31
Foreign companies: CW's fourth annual survey of the 100 largest CPI companies that are headquartered outside of the U.S. (tables) ... Aug 16 25
Foreign investment: Conference Board study shows chemical industry lures foreign investments ... N July 26 9
Germany: Hoechst's 1978 prospects improve slightly ... N Oct 11 33
Grace, W. R. outlook: J. Peter Grace, Jr. reports to N.Y. security analysts Nov 22 16
Great Britain: mixed reaction to higher social security taxes, hike in interest rates ... N July 5 40
Great Britain: Some cheer, plenty of trouble for British CPI—report. Tyler Marshall (charts) ... Oct 18 34
Guardian Industries' Davidson reports to N.Y. security analysts ... Nov 22 16
Huels reorganizing in the wake of Veba's move to double its stake ... Sept 13 18
ICI putting increasing proportion of its direct investments into overseas projects, especially in West Germany and U.S. ... Aug 30 21
Indonesia eases foreign investment rules ... N Dec 13 49
Investment recovery specialists find new uses for used materials ... Oct 4 31
ICI: Petrochemicals pull down sales, earnings ... Dec 6 31
— Correction ... Dec 20 19
Israeli economic reforms cause CPI problems ... N July 19 34
Italian chemical makers plagued by financial problems ... N Nov 15 63
Italy: Banks agree to bail out SIR ... N Aug 16 24
Italy's Liquichimica gets credit reprieve ... N Aug 23 47
Plans to keep Liquichimica afloat are stalled ... N Oct 11 33
Italy's Montedison may get Arabian shareholder N Sept 6-31, ... N Sept 13 24
Saudi Arabian businessman Ghaith Pharaon seeks shares ... Oct 4 14
Italy's Montedison's shareholder Bastogi Finanziaria may sell its holdings ... N Oct 25 32
West German interests take share N Nov 1 28
Japan's CPI consolidates, turns to specialties to pull out of recession—report (tables) ... Sept 20 30
Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical raises dividends ... R Nov 1 26
MCA's semiannual meeting looks at risks, innovations ... Nov 29 14
1978: headlines that were — Viewpoint ... Dec 20 5
Nordic CPI waits to come in from the cold—report (chart) ... Nov 22 26
North Carolina expands revenue bonds for pollution control law ... R July 5 18
Other views: Economic growth and human rights go together—James G. Affleck of Cyanamid ... Oct 18 5
Other views: 'The cold-turkey treatment'. Fletcher L. Byrom ... July 19 5
Other views: From the Shell Tower, the view is optimistic. Jack B. St Clair ... Nov 1 5
Payoffs and political contributions
Other Views: Richard E. Heckert ... Sept 13 5
Westinghouse court action may snag illegal payments cases ... Nov 1 23
Pennwalt boosts dividend ... R Dec 13 26
Plant modernization report from McGraw-Hill Economics Dept. ... Nov 29 17
Plant sites 1979—report. John M. Winton (chart, tables, maps) ... Nov 1 41
— Correction ... Nov 8 17
Political action committees: a growing force in Congressional campaign funding ... Sept 20 27
Portugal: financing trouble faces olefins projects ... N Oct 4 37
R&D spending: Congress considers more R&D funds for small companies ... N Aug 16 29
R&D spending: good and bad news (table) ... Oct 11 52
R&D spending: NSF reports federal R&D funding is up 6% in fiscal 1979 budget ... N Dec 6 18
R&D spending: Pfizer boosts R&D outlays ... N Dec 6 17
Sales and earnings
Second-quarter profits: better than expected (tables) ... July 26 12
Second quarter looks good (tables) ... Aug 2 12
Second quarter: Mixed bag for divisions (table) ... Aug 9 19
Third quarter: strong markets help five CPI firms set records ... Oct 18 19
Third-quarter results: hefty gains for some, steep losses for others (tables) ... Oct 25 22
Third-quarter results: specialties and drugs show healthy gains (table) ... Nov 1 22
Sales and earnings for individual companies see under company name in **Company Index**
Shenandoah Oil plans assets liquidation sale ... N Aug 23 9
Sohio's Whitehouse, Jr. and Harnett report to N.Y. security analysts ... Nov 15 24
Stauffer's Tucker discusses expansion plans at Houston analysts meet ... Oct 4 14
Sumitomo Chemical: 1977 data ... Aug 30 12
Sun Chemical plans stock purchase ... R Nov 1 26
Sun Chemical's stock offering ... R Oct 25 27
Texaco's McKinley reports to Chicago analysts; expansion planned ... Dec 6 23
Uniroyal omits dividends ... R Nov 29 17
Velsicol meeting's top priority: Overcoming 'bad guy' environmental image ... Aug 23 50
Top priority: security, safety—Northwest Industries' president Ben Heineman ... Aug 23 50
Image in your business is your livelihood—Ex-EPA official Eastin Aug 23 52
Vulcan Materials' Monaghan discusses expansion plans at Chicago analysts meet ... Oct 4 14
West German government works out details for stimulating country's economy ... Aug 9 45
World business will rise slowly in 1979 — McGraw-Hill Economics Dept. survey ... N Oct 11 33
Finland—Nordic CPI waits to come in from the cold—report (chart) ... Nov 22 26
Fire Extinguishers—Markets: Kidde bids for home fire extinguisher market with Force 9 unit ... Nov 1 33
Fire Retardants see **Flame Retardants**

Fires
Amoco's Rykman Creek No. 1 well fire Aug 16 19
Continental Oil's Commerce City, Colo. refinery kills three ... Oct 11 24
DOE's coal plant at Rivesville, W. Va. closed after fire ... Sept 13 19
Gulf Oil Chemicals' LDPE plant at Orange, Tex.: two die in flash fire. ... Aug 2 14
Phillips Petroleum's ethane unit at Borger, Tex. destroyed ... R July 19 28
S & W Chemical's Hickory, N.C. plant fire ... Aug 16 19
Texaco Canada's Port Credit refinery fire ... Oct 11 24
U.S. Strategic Petroleum Reserve storage site in West Hackberry damaged by fire ... Oct 4 18
Fires see also **Explosions**

Flame Retardants
Cellulose insulation standards see **Insulation**
CPSC proposes flammability standard for furniture ... N Nov 29 10
PBBs see **Polybrominated Biphenyls**
Stauffer's Gallipolis Ferry, W.Va. plant will resume full production of Fyrol 6 flame retardant ... R Oct 25 27
Tris: CPSC agrees to drop tris repurchase rule ... N July 26 10
Tris: House subcommittee charges Michigan Chemical withheld data; accuses CPSC with failure to investigate potential hazard ... Aug 16 17

Fluidization
DOE's coal plant at Rivesville, W.Va. closed after fire ... Sept 13 19
Purdue University process uses oxygen lance to gasify coal ... N Aug 16 30
Fluorides—University of Illinois' study could lead to expiration dating on fluoride toothpastes ... Dec 6 32
SCC annual meeting: fluoride problems ... Dec 13 48

Fluorocarbons
Chlorofluorocarbons: IRLG review ... Dec 6 24
Du Pont's Teflon fluorocarbon resins expansion at Parkersburg, W.Va ... R Aug 30 16
Fluorocarbon controversy
West German government will sponsor international conference ... N Aug 23 47
Production trimmed: aerosols lead markets—MCA study (tables) ... Aug 2 27

Foam
Camrex offers vegetable-oil route to urethane foams ... N Aug 23 60
UC develops foam fabric treatment N Aug 2 39
— Correction ... N Aug 16 30

Food
American Can's chemical peeling process makes its debut ... Aug 23 45
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-37. ... Nov 29 35
Enzyme outlets continue to grow ... Aug 9 41
Foreign companies: CW's fourth annual survey of the 100 top foreign chemical process companies (tables) ... Aug 16 27
IMC-sponsored conference focuses on Latin American food problems ... Dec 13 28
Liquid protein diets: FDA and AMA warn of dangers ... July 26 14
OTA setting priorities: energy, water, food supplies top list ... Sept 27 26
Packaging see **Packaging**

Food Additives
FDA's regulatory powers over food additives may be reviewed ... Aug 2 14
MIT study "strongly suggests" nitrite food additives cause cancer in animals ... Aug 23 16
Newberne nitrite study warrants regulatory action says USDA and FDA ... Oct 4 16
Nitrates, nitrosamines: what's new in research, rules, products ... Oct 11 40
Orange B: FDA proposes ban ... N Oct 18 14

Food and Drug Administration
Corrective advertising seen as remedy when advertisers' claims cannot be verified ... Sept 27 37
Cranmer study calls sugar riskier than saccharin; steak and peanuts, too, are more of a cancer threat, says report ... Aug 16 32
Drug manufacturing rules updated ... N Oct 4 10
Interagency testing see **Testing**—Toxic chemicals
Regulatory powers over food additives may be reviewed ... Aug 2 14
FDA regulations, standards etc. see under specific products

Formaldehyde
GAF plans plant in Texas ... N Nov 29 9
Prices ... N Dec 20 49

Fragrances
Charles of the Ritz will introduce Enjoli ... R Aug 2 27
Toilet-soap market: fast-growing luxury segment ... Nov 29 23
Fragrances see also **Perfumes**

France
Desulfurization facilities planned by Esso SAF ... R Dec 20 19
H-Plus process to extract alumina from non-bauxite sources will get study N Dec 13 56
Mexico signs oil deal ... N Dec 20 53

(N Newsletter. R Roundup)

Rhone-Poulenc trims plastics operations ... N Aug 2 29
Sandoz and Ciba-Geigy plants at Basel border join to build treatment plant in France ... July 12 39

Freight Rates
DOE backs request for rail rate hikes N Sept 20 16
ICI says labor-cost hikes may not justify rate hikes ... N Sept 27 18
ICC will not permit across-the-board hike for truckers ... Dec 6 24
Railroads ask ICC to approve rate hikes ... N Nov 8 10
Rebates ordered by ICC ... July 12 13
Transportation. Chemical cargo: safety gets the through track—report. John M. Winton (charts & tables) ... July 5 29
Transportation costs set to soar ... N Dec 13 45
Fructose—Xyrofin plans plant in Savanna, Ill. ... N July 12 9

Fuel
Chemical companies cut consumption of fuel—MCA report ... N Nov 15 18
DOE supports stucy of computer-based model to evaluate biomass conversion to fuel ... N Dec 20 59
DOE's coal rules: CPI burns over exemption policy ... Nov 22 11
"Fire safe" diesel fuel developed by U.S. Army ... N July 12 10
Army-developed emulsifier mixes oil and water to make "fire safe" diesel fuel ... Aug 2 33
Hydrogen as fuel: Second World Hydrogen Energy Conference ... Aug 30 38
Philippines' fuel-from-sugarcane project to get Austrian aid ... N Nov 15 79
Polypropylene waste converted to fuel in new process from Procedyne ... Nov 22 14
Vegetable oil may be suitable for use as a diesel fuel ... Nov 15 66
Fuel see also specific fuel, **Coal; Natural Gas; Petroleum** etc.
Fungicides—Brazil: joint venture plant . N Sept 27 51

G

Gambling Equipment and Supplies—Market for chemical-based gambling supplies grows with spread of legalized gambling ... July 19 35

Gas
Air Products' facility in Long Beach, Calif. onstream ... R Aug 23 18
Arkansas Louisiana Gas files application to build gas storage project near Coalgate, Okla ... N Nov 8 17
Industrial gas production N Aug 2-25, ... N Dec 6 38
Nerve gas: Defense Dept. may seek funds to resume production ... N Nov 1 18
U.S. Army will transport toxic materials kits to Rocky Mountain Arsenal for incineration ... July 12 16
Gas see also **Natural Gas** and specific gas

Gasification
American Natural Resources' project stalled over financing ... N Nov 15 17
Coal gasification pilot plant at Bruceton, Pa. shut by DOE ... Dec 6 23
Flash hydropyrolysis for coal conversion: Cities Service-Rockwell joint venture ... N Aug 23 60
Gasification projects move ahead: demonstration projects; commercial projects (charts & tables) ... July 12 11
In situ gasification—ACS topic ... Sept 20 38
Kinetic extruders may help feed coal to conversion plants ... N July 5 43
Slant hole may help gasify coal in situ—Lawrence Livermore Labs' experiment ... N Aug 30 43
Synthane gasification wants consideration for a demonstration ... N Sept 6 36

Gasoline
Decontrol prospects dimming ... Dec 20 14
EDB see **Ethylene Dibromide**
'Gasohol' plant to be built by American Agri-Fuels in Missouri ... N Oct 4 9
Methanol see **Methanol**
MMT: EPA rejects Ethyl's petition to waive ban ... Sept 20 20
Unleaded gasoline demand adds new factor to tightening benzene market (table) ... July 26 26
Gehring, Perry, Dow USA's Director of Health and Environmental Research: Football star now tackles environmental problems ... Dec 13 76
Gels—Hercules develops flocculant gel for wastewater treatment ... N Dec 6 51

Generators
Cogeneration: community systems are planned ... N Oct 25 85
Cogeneration systems for industry: DOE looking for new ideas ... N Aug 16 29
Cogeneration will need government incentives; joint ventures are best way to develop projects (diagram) ... Dec 6 57
MHD: DOE awards contract for process ... N Oct 4 43
MHD: Soviets-U.S. ready joint tests ... Oct 11 52
Genetic Engineering. DNA see **DNA**
Gentili, Dino, president and managing director of Cia. Generale Interscambia (Cogis): He's opening the door to more trade with Chinese ... Dec 20 68

Geothermal
California geothermal project: San Diego G&E pulls out of project ... N July 19 46
California project may be rescued by private financing ... N Aug 2 39
SDG&E discussing second project with Magma Power ... N Aug 9 31
Test drilling in Brazoria County, Tex. and Ft. Monmouth, N.J. ... July 5 51

Germany
Allied's kepone wastes will be stored at underground site near East German border by Kali und Salz ... July 26 16
West German environmentalists try to block disposal, shipments suspended pending restudy (map) ... Aug 30 45
Bonn meeting produced no surprises but offers hope for economic recovery ... July 26 20
Cement research paves way for energy savings: four nation project ... Nov 29 42
East German chemical industry shows new interest in trade with the U.S. (map & table) ... July 12 22
Farbenindustrie, I. G., AG: unsettled claims blocking liquidation ordered 33 years ago ... Aug 2 31
Fluorocarbons to be topic of Bonn meeting ... N Aug 23 47
Hoechst's 1978 prospects improve slightly ... N Oct 11 33
ICI putting increasing proportion of its direct investments into overseas projects ... Aug 30 21
Program to cut energy use in cement making ... N Aug 16 29
Veba's Ruhrgas sale to Deutsche BP may be challenged ... N July 5 40
Wages grow fast, compared with U.S. ... N Oct 4 38
West German government works out details for stimulating country's economy ... Aug 9 45
West German study shows barter deals with East bloc are a small but growing business ... N July 19 34
West Germany may join effort on Gulf's SRC-II ... N Nov 15 80
Gerwig, Robert W. president of Conoco Chemicals Co.: Operation tightened, he looks for growth ... Nov 15 96
Giusti, Gino O., Texasgulf's Agricultural Div. v-p.: Administrative pro takes on big job in operations ... July 19 60

Glass
Allied's Metglas alloys to be tested for power transformer cores ... N Sept 20 43
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-35, ... Nov 29 36
Corning Glass to study ways to cut energy, air pollution ... N July 12 40
Corning reports progress in making big pieces of Macor machinable glass-ceramic ... N Oct 18 40
Danish float-glass plant postponed . N Oct 4 38
Foreign companies: CW's fourth annual survey of the 100 top foreign chemical process companies (tables) ... Aug 16 27
GAF plans glass-mat plant in South Carolina ... N Nov 29 9
Guardian plans float-glass plant at Corsicana, Tex. ... N July 19 13
Outlook for glass-making industry cheers its chemical suppliers (chart & table) ... Sept 20 18
— letter ... Dec 13 4
PPG plans float-glass plant in Mount Zion, Ill. ... N Aug 2 7

Glass Fibers
Architectural fabrics competition turns up creative new ideas in structural design ... Aug 16 35
Owens-Corning ups insulation capacity ... N Sept 27 17
PPG planning plant near Midland, Tex. ... N Nov 22 9
PPG sues CertainTeed and former employee over 'trade secrets' ... Oct 25 26
Glucose—Conversion of waste cellulose into glucose ACS meeting report ... Sept 20 40
Glutaraldehyde—Prices ... N Sept 6 26
— Correction ... N Sept 20 34
Glycol. Ethylene Glycol see **Ethylene Glycol**
Grandy, Rodney L., Jr., Exxon Chemical's vice-president: A runner who aims to get profits back on track ... Oct 4 52
Graphite—Canada investigates dumping July 5 18

Great Britain
Aerospace Developments Ltd. turns to fiber-reinforced plastic to launch dirigibles' comeback ... Sept 27 79
Blimps: a remembrance of things past ... Sept 27 80
BP acquisitions in Europe will bolster oil and feedstock operations ... July 19 55
Camrex offers vegetable-oil route to urethane foams ... N Aug 23 60
Cement research paves way for energy savings: four nation project ... Nov 29 42
Ferro plans speciality chemicals facility expansion ... R Aug 16 22
ICI: Petrochemicals pull down sales, earnings ... Dec 6 31
— Correction ... Dec 20 19
ICI applies for petrochemical price increases ... N Dec 20 53
ICI building where the customers are Aug 30 21
ICI halts construction of VCM unit at Teesside ... N Aug 9 43
ICI revamps its soda ash plants ... N Sept 13 24
Nuclear fuel reprocessing to start ... N Sept 6 36
Occidental Petroleum to take write-down on European refining operations ... Aug 9 17
Phenacetin to be banned ... Sept 6 20
Program to cut energy use in cement making ... N Aug 16 29
Social security taxes, interest rates hiked: mixed reaction ... N July 5 40
Some cheer, plenty of trouble for British CPI—report. Tyler Marshall (charts) ... Oct 18 34
Wales residents call for closing of Allied Chemical's incinerator to burn Kepone July 5-14, ... Aug 30 45
Grunewald, Claude, director general of Rapidase S.A. and president of GB Fermentation Industries Inc.: This Frenchman prefers doing business the American way ... Aug 9 52
Guayule—Goodyear makes radial tires from rubber derived from guayule ... July 26 18

Gypsum
Davy Powergas pushes flue-gas desulfurization with by-product gypsum N Nov 1 59
Price fixing conviction overturned by Supreme Court ... July 5 14
— Correction ... July 12 16

H

Hair Dyes—Clairol removes suspected carcinogenics from hair dyes, sidestepping proposed FDA warning label . Aug 30 15
Harvard University—Architectural fabrics competition winner ... Aug 16 36

Health
Alcoholism: increasing numbers of companies offer programs to aid alcoholics ... Nov 15 85
Contraceptive pill users who smoke risk heart disease, FDA reports ... N Oct 11 18
Environmental coalition may not get off the ground ... N Aug 23 10
EPA report cites "growing evidence" of link between pollution and fatal diseases ... Sept 6 18
Malaria warning issued to businessmen ... N July 26 22
West Virginia will study industry's effects on health of residents of the Kanawha Valley ... Dec 6 25
Health. Aerosol bans see **Aerosols;** Cancer probes see **Cancer**
Heavy Water—Process makes heavy water from resin ... Sept 20 23

Herbicides
Agent Orange see 2,4,5-T
Brazil: joint venture plant ... N Sept 27 51
Monsanto Carbide picks Puerto Rico as top choice for "Roundup" herbicide plant ... Nov 15 33
Propanil degrades to compound resembling dioxin ... N Sept 27 61
Rohm and Haas files suit against Mobil to enable it to sell its diphenyl ether-based herbicide Blazer ... N Sept 20 15
2,4,5-T
Agent Orange: Vietnam vet claims exposure to herbicide caused cancer; Dow will contest suit ... Sept 20 22
Bill may ban 2,4,5-T completely . . N Aug 9 14
Dow confirms report of dioxin traces in fish from rivers downstream from Midland, Mich. plant include TCDD, PCBs and PBBs ... July 12 16
EPA plans to monitor some process operations at Midland ... Sept 27 24

(N Newsletter. R Roundup)

Dow goes back to court; EPA agrees to discontinue any further data disclosure attempts ... July 5 18
Dow Quimica plant permit does not include authorization to formulate herbicides based on 2,4,5-T ... N July 12 21
EPA reviewing risks of Dow's Dowicide 2 and other 2,4,5-TCP pesticides ... Aug 16 19
USDA revises ban on spraying ... R Sept 13 20
Hexachlorobicycloheptadiene (hex BCH)—Velsicol's Memphis, Tenn. plant's discharge of nine chemicals into water treatment plant ruled no 'imminent danger' ... July 26 17
Sewage plant worker sues Velsicol ... Nov 22 14

Hexachlorophene
FDA suggests caution in hexachlorophene use ... N Sept 13 14
Givaudan offering indemnities to families of French children in hexachlorophene misuse cases ... Aug 16 18
Swedish report shows hexachlorophene's connection with human birth defects: New York Academy of Sciences hears H. Halling report ... July 5 13
Study is challenged ... July 12 36

Hormones
DES see **Diethylstilbestrol (DES)**
Estrogen sales slump as pill use declines ... Oct 4 16
Houston Ship Channel—Industry spearheads water cleanup that is breathing life into Houston Ship Channel (map) ... Aug 23 56
Hydrazine—NIOSH wants stricter limits on worker exposure ... July 19 27

Hydrocarbons
Aerosol propellants see **Aerosols**
California rule imposes tighter emissions limits on ship cargoes ... Dec 6 26
Oxidation-thermolysis process converts coal into liquid hydrocarbons ... N Aug 2 39
Phillips Chemical reshuffles specialty chemical segments ... R Aug 30 48
USDA will license process to recover hydrocarbons from plants ... N Aug 23 60
Weeds cultivated as sources of hydrocarbons advocated by USDA ... Aug 30 16
Hydrogasification see **Gasification**

Hydrogen
Biomass can make solar production of hydrogen economical ... N Nov 22 36
Gas output gains ... N Dec 6 38
Researchers seek economical ways to make, ship, store hydrogen for energy use: Second World Hydrogen Energy Conference ... Aug 30 38
Hydrogen Chloride—Union Camp damaged tank car leaks anhydrous hydrogen chloride ... Aug 9 18
Hydrogen Peroxide—FMC breaks ground for plant in Bayport, Tex. ... R Oct 11 27
Hydrogen Sulfide—Italy: Genoa tannery—fumes kill three ... Sept 27 24
Hydrogenation—Flash hydrogenation for coal liquefaction ... Nov 8 37

I

Iceland—Nordic CPI waits to come in from the cold—report (chart) ... Nov 22 26

Imports
ASP see **Tariffs**
Balance of trade
Chemical surplus dips as U.S. trade gap grows ... Dec 6 22
Trade surplus up (chart) ... Sept 13 19
Benzoid imports soar (table) ... Aug 2 10
Copper import relief denied by Carter N Nov 1 18
Dollar drop: impact of shrinking dollar on U.S. chemical trade (chart) ... Aug 23 12
Why it's dropping ... Aug 23 13
Dumping
Canada investigates dumping of petrochemical products ... July 5 18
Canada investigates graphite dumping ... July 5 18
CEFIC files dumping complaint against U.S. producers on behalf of European vinyl acetate producers ... Dec 6 41
Cumene: Treasury postpones decision on imports from Italy and Netherlands ... N Sept 13 14
EEC firms move to curb dumping; Cefic coordinating efforts ... July 26 20
Fibers: France, Finland have dumped rayon fiber says U.S. Treasury . N Nov 22 10
Perc dumping charges make little headway ... N Aug 2 18
Rayon staple dumping charge against Fabelta confirmed ... N Sept 13 13
East-West trade
China: more CPI trade with China shaping up ... Nov 22 18
Chinese crude oil to be imported by Coastal States Gas ... N Nov 29 9
Deal got its start through Julian M. Sobin ... Dec 6 22
East-block trade is mostly barter and buyback; some major deals made with East-bloc countries in past five years (tables) ... Nov 8 29
East German chemical industry shows new interest in trade with the U.S. (map & table) ... July 12 22
U.S. Dept. of Commerce booklet tells how to trade with East bloc ... N Oct 4 38
West German study shows barter deals with East bloc are a small but growing business ... N July 19 34
GATT see **Tariffs**
Gulf Oil settles with U.S. on alleged overcharges ... N Aug 2 7
Japanese form consortium to import naphtha ... N Aug 2 29
Japanese move to control LDPE imports ... N July 12 29
Pollution controls and health requirements lead to declining production of benzidine dyes, asbestos textiles and zinc, increase in imports ... July 5 15
President may have to veto Export-Import Bank Authorization bill and approve sugar bill ... Oct 11 22
Rising imports alarm CPI leaders (chart & table) ... Nov 15 20
Textile imports nearing record levels; deficit widens ... N July 26 29
Textiles: Du Pont's Shapiro calls for Carter Administration to keep textiles out of Geneva tariff talks ... July 5 17
Titanium dioxide markets (charts & table) ... Nov 15 42
Trade bill see **Tariffs**
U.S., Taiwan discuss tariff cuts ... N Sept 6 31
Uranium cartel see **Uranium**
Zambia reopens border with Rhodesia: fertilizer in, copper out (map) ... Oct 18 20

Incineration
Kepone: Wales residents call for closing of Allied's incinerator to burn Kepone July 5-14, ... Aug 30 45
U.S. Army will transport toxic materials training kits to Rocky Mountain Arsenal for incineration ... July 12 16
Indium—Danish scientists enclose indium in catalyst support ... N Nov 1 59

Indonesia
Aluminum project, Asahan, hit by high costs ... N July 19 34
Foreign investment rules eased ... N Dec 13 49
Investment incentives offered ... N Nov 29 29
LNG refinery comes onstream at Arun ... N Sept 27 51
Urea fertilizer plant planned ... N Oct 4 37
Construction to start ... N Nov 15 64

Industry Developments
Acquisitions and mergers: for newsletter and roundup items see under individual company names in **Company Index**
Mergers and acquisitions
Antitrust chief Shenefield ready to support bill banning mergers among top 100 ... N Nov 8 10
Ashland Chemical's Chemical Products Div. to be acquired by Schering AG ... Nov 29 19
Ashland sells coatings-resins operations to Textron N Nov 8-9, ... N Dec 20 16
BP's integration through acquisitions: BP Chemicals gets a downstream act together to team up with its feedstocks ... July 19 55
Celanese-Olin' would be sixth-largest U.S. chemical company (tables) ... Oct 11 19
Merger off Nov 15-31, ... R Nov 22 19
Celanese's Macomber doesn't expect any Celanese-Olin size mergers ... Nov 29 19
Corco: Arabian Seaoil Corp. makes formal acquisition proposal; U.S. Bankruptcy Court approves choice of management team to help restructure ailing company ... Aug 2 11
Agreement near ... Sept 27 22
Charter Co. still in bidding after temporary "exclusive" gained by Arabian Seaoil Corp. expires ... Oct 11 23
Diamond Shamrock's acquisition of Falcon Seaboard protested by TVA ... Nov 15 33
Grace recommends acceptance of Flick offer of $35/share ... Oct 11 21
— letter ... Oct 25 10
ICI to buy Allied's Baton Rouge North chlor-alkali VCM operations N Aug 2-7, ... Aug 2 13
Purchase completed ... R Sept 27 28
Merger action down in third quarter—W. T. Grimm & Co. report ... N Oct 25 17
Occidental's planned acquisition of Mead
Justice steps in to block deal ... Oct 18 18
Hooker's Columbus, Miss. sodium chlorate plant will be divested if it will ease takeover ... Nov 8 19
Judge weighs request to bar Oxy's Mead bid ... Dec 13 26
Tire makers' diversification trend highlighted by planned Firestone, Borg-Warner merger ... Dec 6 45
Tosco blocks Ashland bid ... Aug 9 23
1978: headlines that were—Viewpoint ... Dec 20 5

Ink
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-37, ... Nov 29 37
El Salvador: joint venture to manufacture printing inks ... R Oct 11 27
Ink formulations: strict environmental rules dictate search for new formulations ... Dec 13 61
Pen makers juggle variables of ink: writing-implement market (chart) ... Oct 25 101
Radiation curing: technology is finally catching up with promises ... Oct 4 23

Inland Waterways
Houston Ship Channel: industry spearheads water cleanup that is breathing life into Houston Ship Channel (map) ... Aug 23 56
Waterway-user fees approved by Congress ... Oct 25 20

Inorganic Chemicals
Output rose in 1977 ... N July 5 21
Production ... N Aug 2 25

Insecticides
DDT see **DDT**
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act
Dow goes back to court over 2,4,5-T data disclosure; EPA agrees to discontinue any further data disclosure attempts ... July 5 18
Process disclosure sought under FIFRA ... N July 19 14
FIFRA amendments cleared ... Aug 2 13
EPA gears up to act on FIFRA changes ... Aug 23 18
Amendments passage greeted warmly by pesticide makers ... Oct 4 21
EPA's Johnson reports on new amendments CSMA meet ... Dec 13 47
EPA ready to ease its grip on pesticides ... Dec 13 69
Pesticides
Argentina to ban use of lindane and dieldrin ... N Oct 25 32
Benzenoid imports soar (table) ... Aug 2 10
Brazil: joint venture plant ... N Sept 27 51
California pesticide programs report battle looms ... Oct 18 21
California regulation requiring farmers to file EIS every time a pesticide is applied to crops is shelved ... July 12 15
CPI can count on big field crops, but cattle output may dwindle (charts) ... Oct 4 12
CSMA annual meeting: registering pesticides ... Dec 13 47
Child-resistant safety closures on pesticides pushed by EPA ... Aug 30 48
Child-resistant packaging will be required for toxic household pesticides ... N Dec 20 10
Cyanamid develops insecticide, AC 217,300, to combat fire ants N Dec 13 56
DBCP: total ban sought by California group ... Oct 25 25
Dibromochloropropane (DBCP) uses trimmed by EPA ... N Sept 27 18
Ethylene dibromide see **Ethylene Dibromide**
Ferriamicide for fire ant control: judge orders delay in use ... July 12 14
EPA erred in permitting use to combat fire ants rules court ... R Oct 4 18
Grasshopper infestations: emergency spray-in programs planned; use of toxaphene, endrin, carbaryl, aldrin, dieldrin, heptachlor considered ... July 19 21
Farmers have more options in battle against grasshoppers . N Aug 2 17
Heptachlor, chlordane: pesticide reformulators seek registration ... N July 12 10
Kentucky Liquid Recycling: illegal dumping trial opens in Louisville . Nov 22 14
Kepone: Allied directors charged with breach of duties in connection with Kepone incident; suit dismissed ... R July 12 16
Kepone: Allied's wastes will be stored at underground site near East German border by Kali und Salz . July 26 16
West German environmentalists try to block disposal; shipments suspended pending restudy (map) ... Aug 30 45

(N Newsletter. R Roundup)

Final Kepone shipment leaves for Germany ... Dec 13 24
Kepone: Wales residents call for closing of Allied Chemical's incinerator July 5-14 ... Aug 30 45
NIOSH reports on DDT, aldrin and dieldrin ... Dec 13 25
NIOSH says workplace exposure standards should be based on acute hazards ... Aug 2 11
OSHA seeking data for pesticide-handling rules ... N Dec 6 18
Society for Occupational and Environmental Health conference emphasis is on acute pesticide toxicity ... Dec 20 15
Stauffer's Chicago Heights, Ill. pesticide plant explosion ... Aug 30 15
2,4,5-TCP: EPA reviewing risks of Dow's Dowicide 2 and other 2,4,5-TCP pesticides ... Aug 16 19
Velsicol's discharge of nine chemicals into Memphis, Tenn. water treatment plant no 'imminent danger' ... July 26 17
Velsicol fined for discharges of endrin and heptachlor into the Missouri River ... Sept 13 19
2,4,5-T see **Herbicides**
Velsicol distributing slow-release insecticide Killmaster, that is painted on like a lacquer ... R Aug 2 27
Institute of Gas Technology—Lee, Bernard S., president: He intends to get Hygas process on front burner ... Nov 29 52
Instrument Society of America—ISA-78, the International Instrumentation-Automation Conference & Exhibit: Control experts count on cutting Btu. costs ... Oct 25 90

Insulation
Advertising: FTC recommendations . R Aug 2 15
Apache Foam plans urethane roofing insulation plant near Jackson, Miss. ... R July 26 18
Asbestos insulation installer wins suit against eight companies ... R Dec 13 26
Asbestos insulation substitutes sought ... N Aug 2 17
Cellulose insulation: CPSC proposes warning label ... R Dec 13 26
Cellulose insulation industry discussed at Canadian meeting ... Nov 1 35
Owens-Corning ups glass fiber insulation capacity ... N Sept 27 17
Uncured polystyrene insulation is suspect in death of two Pevely, Mo. residents ... Oct 4 17
Tests exonerate Styrofoam ... R Dec 13 26
Insulin—Production of synthetic human insulin using recombinant DNA ... Sept 13 17

Insurance
Product liability
CSMA forms Chem Spec Insurance Ltd. to ease the pressure of high product liability premiums ... Sept 20 24
Chem Spec securing insurance for member companies ... Nov 8 17
Chemical Products Liability Conference: chances for chemical companies to obtain product-liability insurance coverage improves slightly ... Nov 8 17
Product Liability Prevention Conference (9th Annual) airs concern over high insurance rates ... Aug 30 14
Interferon—Cancer-therapy trial set ... N Nov 1 59
Intermediates—SNIA Viscosa will make many intermediates on its way to nylon-12 ... N Nov 15 79
International Naval Stores Meeting (5th)—Business poised for modest recovery (charts) ... Oct 11 50
International Radiation Curing Conference (4th)—Are coatings beginning to take the radiation cure? ... Oct 4 23
International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC) Symposium on Macromolecular Chemistry—Polymer meeting boycotted by leading U.S. chemists ... Oct 18 46
Intravenous Solutions—Mexican, Latin American markets open for nutrition fluids ... Dec 6 32

Iran
Nuclear development program slowed ... N Nov 1 28
Petrochemical buildup continues against a backdrop of social unrest . Sept 27 53
Petrochemical output at a standstill . N Dec 13 49
Strife unlikely to cause significant oil shortage in U.S. ... Nov 15 23
Iraq—Nuclear labs ordered ... N Oct 25 32

Ireland
Abbott Labs plans hospital-products plant ... R Sept 20 24
Japanese investment in zinc unit sought ... N Sept 20 29

Isocyanates
Atlantic Richfield contracts for polymer isocyanates plant ... R Sept 6 23
Growth forecast: 8% year ... N Sept 13 36
Upjohn forms isocyanates venture in Portugal ... N July 26 22

Israel
Bromine plant ... R Nov 29 32
Economic reforms cause CPI problems ... N July 19 34
Fertilizer companies look forward to rise in sales if peace treaties are signed ... N Oct 4 38
Mideast peace settlement could lead to joint ventures with Egypt ... N Sept 27 51
Oil from shale unit planned ... N Nov 15 64

Italy
Ammonia escaping from tank car of Anic Fertilizer routs town ... Aug 16 19
Assoreni's Enrico Cernia: Renaissance man with a taste for baroque music . Dec 6 63
BP liquidating protein-from-oil plant . N Aug 2 29
Chemical output shows improvement N Aug 9 43
Cia. Generale Interscambia's Dino Gentili: He's opening the door to more trade with Chinese ... Dec 20 68
Cumene dumping charges: Treasury postpones decision ... N Sept 13 14
Ethylene dichloride not a carcinogen says study N July 26-10, ... N Sept 27 18
Fiber industry fights to retain cartel . N Sept 27 51
Financial problems plague chemical makers ... N Nov 15 63
Genoa tannery: hydrogen sulfide fumes kill three ... Sept 27 24
Liquichimica gets credit reprieve ... N Aug 23 47
Plans to keep company afloat are stalled ... N Oct 11 33
Liquigas' former executive Ursini and three executives of Liquichimica arrested for misuse of public funds in connection with construction of single-cell protein plant ... N July 19 34
Mission to China seeks cooperation pact ... N Oct 18 33
Montedison finds oil off Sicilian coast ... N Sept 20 29
Montedison may acquire Arabian shareholder N Sept 6-31, ... N Sept 13 24
Shares sought by Saudi Arabian businessman Ghaith Pharaon ... Oct 4 14
Montedison shareholder Bastogi may sell its holdings ... N Oct 25 32
West German interests take share N Nov 1 28
Montefibre and Snia Viscosa plan merger ... N Aug 16 24
Seveso dioxin incident
Probers detail dioxin damage ... Aug 9 20
Disposal in doubt ... Aug 30 13
SNIA Viscosa polyester resin process cuts styrene emissions by two-thirds ... N Nov 8 40
Societa Chemica Lardarello plant makes polyaluminum chloride based on Snamprogetti process ... July 5 51
SIR: Banks agree to bail out SIR ... N Aug 16 24
SIR's Rovelli cleared of charges of misuse of public funds ... N July 19 34
Unions prepare for new contract talks ... N Oct 25 31

J

Japan
Bonn meeting produces no surprises but offers hope for economic recovery ... July 26 20
CPI consolidates, turns to specialties to pull out of recession—report (tables) ... Sept 20 30
Consortium to import naphtha formed ... N Aug 2 29
Ethylene demand rising, resin prices falling ... N July 12 21
Ethylene growth in demand will be slow ... N Dec 13 49
Fiber producers need more price increases to make a profit (chart & table) ... Nov 29 30
Polyethylene imports control developed ... N July 12 29
U.S. companies battling against imports (chart & table) ... Nov 15 20
VAM markets ... Dec 6 42
Johns Hopkins University—Clark study finds no link between "moderate" saccharin intake and cancer ... Aug 2 14

K

Kennedy, George D., president of IMC: He was hired to diversify—and he did . July 12 48
King, Robert Wilson, president of UC's Medical Products Div.: He's out to find the prescription for medical products . July 5 45
King, Susan named head of CPSC ... N July 12 10
Korea—Korea Oil to build new aromatics capacity ... N Sept 13 24
Kuwait—Refinery-petrochemical complex discussed with Romania ... N July 5 40

L

Labeling
Brand-name piracy: International Anti-counterfeiting Coalition to press for stiffer regulation of bogus goods ... Oct 11 35
Cellulose insulation: CPSC proposes warning label ... R Dec 13 26
Clairol removes suspected carcinogenics from hair dyes, sidestepping proposed FDA warning label ... Aug 30 15
CPSC proposes change in label requirements for hazardous materials ... N Dec 20 10
Cosmetics: Supreme Court upholds FDA rules ... N Oct 18 14
Drug label will have to stipulate most suitable container ... N Sept 6 14
FDA pressed to warn that caffeine may cause birth defects ... N Aug 23 10
Hatco Polyester suit over mislabeling of drum of silicon dioxide questioned by Eastern Color & Chemical, Ciba-Geigy and UC ... July 19 20
— Clarification ... Aug 9 24
Ipecac syrup: FDA seeks new label . N Sept 13 14
Sunscreen products' warning label delights cosmetics industry ... Aug 30 15
Labeling, detergents see **Detergents**
Labeling, drugs see **Drugs**
Labeling, law see **Law**

Labor
AFL-CIO forming new department of safety and health ... N Aug 16 14
Alcoholism: increasing numbers of companies offer programs to aid alcoholics ... Nov 15 85
American Cyanamid's Bound Brook, N.J. asbestos reports see **Asbestos**
Anti-inflation guidelines: irrelevant on CPI prices, ineffective on CPI costs (chart) ... July 19 17
Artists pressure federal government to help assure workplace safety: Society for Occupational and Environmental Health Conference ... Oct 25 27
Citibank economists foresee major turnarounds in the U.S. labor market by 1990 ... Sept 6 30
CPI's safety record tops national average—BLS report ... N Nov 29 10
Discrimination: new 'Bakke' case worries officials; Weber vs. Kaiser and United Steelworkers of America ... Dec 20 14
Discrimination case ruling against Furnco Construction reversed by Supreme Court ... July 5 14
German CPI wages grow fast, compared with U.S. ... N Oct 4 38
Globe Union's Bennington, Vt. battery plant report blames airborne lead for workers' high blood lead levels ... July 12 15
HEW's Califano, Jr. orders development of standards for workers who smoke and who are exposed to toxic chemicals on the job ... Dec 6 24
Hooker's Durez Div. plant in Buffalo, N.Y.: internal memos indicate officials sought to subvert environmental inspections ... Aug 23 15
Italian unions prepare for new contract talks ... N Oct 25 31
Kepone see **Insecticides**—Pesticides
Layoffs see **Employment**
NIOSH
Biological rhythms: NIOSH study suggests link between shift scheduling and worker safety and health ... July 19 47
Chloroethanes get cancer warning ... Sept 6 21
Epichlorohydrin, vinyl bromide and vinylidene chloride labeled carcinogenic ... N Nov 1 60
HEW workplace cancer study see **Cancer**—Cancer studies
Hydrazine: stricter limits on worker exposure proposed ... July 19 27
4,4'-methylenebis(2-chloroaniline), Moca, report ... Dec 13 25
New way of collecting worker-injury data considered ... N Nov 22 10
Pesticide reports on DDT, aldrin and dieldrin ... Dec 13 25
Pesticides workplace exposure standards should be based on acute hazards ... Aug 2 11
Netherlands: worker role in company management strengthened by new law ... N Oct 11 33
OSHA
Acrylonitrile: final standard N Oct 4-44, ... Oct 11 24
Administration task force reports on how to improve OSHA ... N Aug 23 10

Interagency Task Force on Workplace Safety and Health offers suggestions for improving OSHA ... Sept 20 21
Benzene: liquids containing less than 0.5% exempt ... R July 5 18
Benzene exemption challenged by labor group ... N July 19 14
Benzene standard struck down by New Orleans court N Oct 11-39
Cancer policy: 269 chemicals make OSHA list ... July 26 15
Cancer policy panned by EPA's Albert ... Oct 11 23
OSHA study defends proposed policy ... Nov 15 32
Carcinogenic rules: OSHA will analyze generic cancer policy ... N Aug 9 14
Cost analyses get a 'no' from OSHA ... Nov 1 23
OSHA's Bingham defies both policy and logic — Viewpoint ... Nov 8 5
— letter ... Dec 13 4
Is OSHA changing its mind on cost-benefit analyses? ... Nov 15 82
Cotton dust standard delayed ... Nov 1 23
Electrical code: panel will provide chemical input for electrical code-making ... Nov 1 64
Epi, vinyl bromide and ethylene dichloride action planned ... Dec 13 25
Health standard to protect workers' skin, eyes ... N Aug 30 17
Inspection warrants in Barlow case may apply to EPA as well ... N July 26 10
ICWU gets grant to upgrade its health education and training programs ... R Oct 25 27
Lead standards: EPA and OSHA may be paying more attention to cost of compliance ... Oct 11 24
Lead limit challenged by LIA and United Steelworkers of America ... Nov 22 15
Medical records: OSHA plan calls for open records ... July 26 15
OSHA plan opposed by MCA and SOCMA ... N Oct 4 10
Hearings ... N Dec 13 18
Medical records: Who should have access? ... Dec 20 60
NL Industries' Beech Grove, Ind. lead smelter: OSHA proposes penalties for health violations ... R Nov 1 26
Other views: Is OSHA based on false premises? Herbert R. Northrup, Richard L. Rowan and Charles R. Perry ... Sept 27 5
Pesticide handling: data for rules sought ... N Dec 6 18
Small business with 10 or fewer employees may be exempt from OSHA jurisdiction ... N Aug 9 14
Texaco contests citations involving Port Arthur, Tex. refinery ... R Sept 27 28
Workplace rules and standards: 928 'nitpicking' rules and standards scrapped ... Nov 1 23
OCAW says 'no' to guidelines ... Dec 20 14
OCAW trying to map out bargaining approach for upcoming negotiations with oil industry; OCAW's clerical and secretarial workers strike ... Nov 15 31
OCAW wins bargaining rights for 2,500 Chevron, U.S.A. employees ... R Oct 18 23
Plant sites 1979—report, John M. Winton
Key labor cost data for all 50 states (table) ... Nov 1 43
— Correction ... Nov 29 17
Fringe benefits as percent of payroll — 1977 (table) ... Nov 1 44
Spanish chemical workers sign new pay pact ... N Nov 8 35
Stauffer employees refuse medical tests unless pay, job security are assured ... Oct 18 20
Strikes
Allied Chemical's Moundsville, W.Va. plant strike ends ... R July 19 28
Alcoa's Tennessee plants hit by strike ... R July 12 16
American Cyanamid's Bound Brook, N.J. plant strike: wage guidelines blamed for delays in labor agreements ... Dec 13 23
Australian coal strike ends ... N Aug 2 30
Canada: Inco's Sudbury, Ont. plant hit by strike ... Sept 27 22
Grace, W. R. settles strike at ammonia and urea plant in Memphis ... R Sept 6 23
Pulp and papermills strikes in Pacific Northwest continue ... R July 19 28
Wage guidelines blamed for delays in labor agreements ... Dec 13 23
Rail tie-up cramps chemicals ... Oct 4 15
United Paperworkers International Union leader Joseph P. Tonelli admits embezzling funds ... Nov 1 25
United Rubber Workers receive raise and cost-of-living adjustment from Firestone, Goodyear, Goodrich and Uniroyal ... R Oct 25 27

Lasers
Heavy water from resin process employs infrared laser beam ... Sept 20 23
IBM computer storage method based on laser photochemistry ... N Aug 2 40
Laser fusion experiments ... Sept 6 38
Uranium enrichment process uses carbon dioxide laser ... N Oct 25 85

Latin America
Fertilizer firm, Multinacional de Fertilizantes, set up by Latin American nations ... N Oct 18 33
IMC-sponsored conference focuses on Latin American food problems ... Dec 13 28
Nutrition fluids' market opens ... Dec 6 32

Law
Allied defends coke contract with Armco ... Sept 20 24
Ampicillin suits: Beecham pays $1 million to settle; Bristol-Myers suit still unsettled ... Nov 1 23
Amway found guilty of price fixing ... N July 26 9
Antitrust see **Antitrust**
Asbestos: Johns-Manville suit settled out of court ... R Sept 6 23
Asbestos insulation installer wins suit against eight companies ... R Dec 13 26
Asbestos producers (15) named in shipyard workers $7 billion suit ... Nov 8 15
Atlantic Richfield computer program to update alarm limits during catalytic conversion process cannot be protected by patent rules Supreme Court ... July 5 14
Bakke case: no guide for industry ... July 5 14
Benzene see **Benzene**
"Bottle bills" rejected in Alaska and Nebraska ... Nov 15 24
Carter's energy package see **Energy Crisis**
Clean Air Act
Connecticut joins legal controversy ... Aug 16 21
EPA could ban new plants after deadline; states hurry to meet clean-air rules ... Sept 27 63
Clean Water Act: Hazardous-spill amendment passed ... Oct 25 20
Clorox settled suit involving Liquid Plumber ... R Oct 4 18
Coal conversion: compromise bill approved by Senate ... July 26 14
Coal slurry pipeline bill killed in House ... N July 26 10
Congress will keep a watchful eye on regulatory costs ... Dec 20 54
Detergents see **Detergents**
Discrimination: new 'Bakke' case worries officials: Weber vs. Kaiser and United Steelworkers of America ... Dec 20 14
Discrimination case ruling against Furnco Construction reversed by Supreme Court ... July 15 14
Dow will contest suit brought by Vietnam vet claiming exposure to Agent Orange caused cancer ... Sept 20 22
"Drug Regulation Reform Act"
Rogers pushes passage of bill ... N July 5 10
Compromise helps drug bill clear hurdle in House ... N Aug 16 14
Proposed amendment would change FDA's stance on patents ... N Sept 13 14
Other views: Drug reform prescription—consult doctors, patients, Gerald D. Laubach ... Nov 29 5
Drugs see also **Drugs**
Export-Import Bank Authorization bill: President may have to veto ... Oct 11 22
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act
Dow goes back to court over 2,4,5-T data disclosure; EPA agrees to discontinue any further data disclosure attempts ... July 5 18
Process disclosure sought under FIFRA ... N July 19 14
FIFRA amendments cleared ... Aug 2 13
EPA gears up to act on FIFRA changes ... Aug 23 18
Amendments passage greeted warmly by pesticide makers ... Oct 4 21
EPA's Johnson reports on new amendments at CSMA meet ... Dec 13 47
EPA ready to ease its grip on pesticides ... Dec 13 69
FTC's demand for more data upheld by court ... N July 19 13
FTC's right to confidential data upheld by Supreme Court ... Nov 15 31
FTC's new Trade Regulation Rule would involve standards for virtually all products except foods, drugs and cosmetics ... Sept 27 28
Flintkote files suit against Genstar over stock purchase ... R Oct 18 23
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act: Justice bars action under corrupt practices law without its O.K. ... N Aug 16 14
GAO's order to Eli Lilly for information on costs for a general economic review of the pharmaceutical industry: Supreme Court declines to review lower-court decision ... Nov 15 31
Gulf Oil settles with U.S. on alleged overcharges ... N Aug 2 7
Gypsum price fixing conviction overturned by Supreme Court ... July 5 14
Hatco Polyester suit over mislabeled drum of silicon dioxide questioned by Eastern Color & Chemical, Ciba-Geigy and UC ... July 19 20
— Clarification ... Aug 9 24
Hooker Chemicals' landfill at Niagara Falls, N.Y. suit see **Waste Disposal**
Humphrey-Hawkins Full Employment Bill: Congress agrees on watered-down version ... Oct 25 20
Indians: Maine pulpers in clear as government sues state on behalf of two Indian tribes ... Aug 16 18
Indians: Navajo Indians' right to levy tax challenged by five utilities ... July 26 17
Navajos win another court victory ... Sept 27 26
Indians: White House plan offers federal funds to settle Maine Indians' claims ... Oct 25 23
Maine okays plan for settling Indian claims ... Nov 1 23
Indiana to renegotiate 'bad' leases for tribes: CERT annual meeting ... Nov 29 16
Italy: Ursini, former Liquigas executives and three executives of Liquichimica arrested for misuse of public funds in connection with construction of single-cell protein plant ... N July 19 34
Justice Dept. recommends creation of new appellate-level court to deal exclusively with tax, patent and environmental cases, as well as handle claims against the government ... Sept 20 20
Kepone lawsuits see **Insecticides—Pesticides**
Lead-in-gasoline see **Gasoline**
LNG-LPG: House passes bill extending federal safety regulations ... R Sept 20 24
Mobil charges 'piracy' by Superior ... Oct 4 15
Injunction denied in 'employee-raiding' suit ... Oct 18 20
Natural gas regulation see **Natural Gas**
Netherlands: worker role in company management strengthened by new law ... N Oct 11 33
N.Y. State generic drug law see **Drugs**
North Carolina expands revenue bonds for pollution control law ... R July 5 18
Nuclear power plant construction efforts could be stymied by Montana and Oregon votes ... Nov 15 24
OSHA see **Labor**
Offshore leases see **Leasing**
Oil majors lose round in fight with FTC over charges of illegally curbing competition ... N Sept 20 16
PPG sues CertainTeed and former employee over glass fiber 'trade secrets' ... Oct 25 26
Paint-resin price fixing: two CPI executives and Cargill Inc. fined ... Oct 4 17
Paper process license: Fort Howard Paper files suit against American Can and Monsanto ... Oct 25 26
Patent suits see **Patents**
Patents: bill would loosen federal patent grip ... N Sept 20 16
Pesticides see **Insecticides**—Pesticides
Piperidine control bill approved by Senate ... N Aug 9 14
Pollution cases, legislation see **Air Pollution; Environment; Waste Disposal; Water Pollution**
PBBs see **Polybrominated Biphenyls**
PCBs see **Polychlorinated Biphenyls**
Powerline Oil files libel suit against California Air Resources Board and Chairman Tom Quinn ... R Dec 20 19
Price-Anderson act (1957) limiting liability in nuclear accident to $560 million is constitutional ... July 5 14
Product liability see **Insurance**
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
EPA's Blum proposes procedures for reporting hazardous waste handling ... July 12 13
Four environmental groups plan to file complaints that EPA failed to meet deadlines ... Aug 16 15
National Solid Wastes Management Assn. congress discusses Subtitle C ... Oct 4 41
EPA defines 'hazardous' in chemical waste streams; draft document for implementing RCRA lists 53 effluents ... Dec 6 49
States try to cope with RCRA; take issue with EPA proposals ... Dec 13 25
EPA gets tough on disposal ... Dec 20 18
Saccharin ban see **Sweeteners**
Seabed legislation passes House test N Aug 2 18
Shale oil see **Shale Oil**
Sohio's Long Beach, Calif. terminal see **Terminals**
Sugar bill: President may have to approve bill ... Oct 11 22
Super Glue trademark suit filed ... Aug 2 28

(N Newsletter, R Roundup)

Supreme Court to rule on trade-secret protection, job-bias rules ... Oct 11 22
Tax-revision bill could bolster CPI firms' cash flow (table) ... Aug 9 15
Toxic Substances Control Act
ACI meeting hears EPA's Jellinek: A "correct balance" ... Nov 22 33
Congress appropriates $46.5 million for implementation, other amendments do not pass ... Oct 25 21
EPA wants production data to identify new use of chemicals ... N July 19 14
EPA unveils plan to implement toxic substances control ... Oct 25 25
EPA will help states set up toxic substance control programs ... N Sept 6 14
EPA's TSCA advisory group outlines test requirements for premarket notification ... July 5 15
TSCA testing comes up costly ... July 26 16
EPA's testing requirements want clarification ... Sept 13 17
Implementation of TSCA runs into more snags ... N Nov 8 10
Interagency testing committee see **Testing**—Toxic chemicals
MCA to study economic impact of TSCA ... N Nov 8 44
Polaroid wins temporary injunction barring EPA from releasing its trade secrets ... July 5 18
Polaroid drops suit ... N Nov 15 18
Poses some problems in terms of product liability ... Aug 30 14
TSCA's impact being felt by government agencies ... N Dec 20 10
Transco will appeal judgment on gas curtailment won by Farmers Chemical Assn. ... Dec 20 16
TRIS flame retardant see **TRIS**
Union leader, Joseph P. Tonelli of United Paperworkers International Union, admits embezzling funds ... Nov 1 25
United Welding suing Ashland Pipeline over termination of contract ... R July 5 18
Uranium cartels
Westinghouse pushing for out-of-court settlements ... July 5 16
Florida P&L suit: 'impracticability' claim upheld ... July 12 13
Westinghouse's legal counsel Kirkland & Ellis found to have conflict of interest in uranium antitrust suit ... Aug 2 15
Veterinary drug case: Supreme Court upholds dismissal of charges against American Home Products in Anaplaz drug case ... N Nov 15 18

Lead
Air standards
N.Y. court orders EPA to set final airborne lead standards by Sept. 30. ... Aug 16 19
Final standard; EPA and OSHA may be paying more attention to cost of compliance ... Oct 11 24
OSHA's lead limit challenged by LIA and United Steelworkers of America ... Nov 22 15
EPA limit on lead in air fought by LIA ... Dec 6 23
IRLG review ... Dec 6 24
Gift-wrap may be hazardous says Rutgers' chemist Katz ... Dec 6 26
Globe Union's Bennington, Vt. battery plant: report blames airborne lead for workers' high blood lead levels ... July 12 15
Ireland seeks Japanese investment in smelter ... N Sept 20 29
Lead-in-gasoline see **Gasoline**
NL Industries' Beech Grove, Ind. lead smelter: OSHA proposes penalties for health violations ... R Nov 1 26
Prices N Aug 23-22, N Oct 11-42, ... N Nov 8 21
Lead see also **Tetraethyl Lead; Tetramethyl Lead**
Lead Industries Assn.—OSHA's lead limit challenged ... Nov 22 15
EPA limit on lead in air fought ... Dec 6 23

Leasing
Offshore: bill gives Interior Dept. new flexibility in leasing ... Aug 2 15
Legislation gives smaller companies a chance in the bidding ... Aug 30 15
Utah wins shale land decision ... Aug 23 16
Lee, Bernard S., president of Institute of Gas Technology: He intends to get Hygas process on front burner ... Nov 29 52
Leet, Richard A., president of Amoco Chemicals: No 'me-too' commodities for Amoco Chemicals' Leet ... Nov 8 52
"Leisure market" trends survey— ... R Aug 2 27
Lignite—Japanese process converts lignite into metallurgical cokes ... N July 12 40

Limestone
High sulfur coal converted to clean fuel by pelletizing with limestone ... N Sept 27 61
Magnesium-promoted limestone gets first full-scale scrubber test on flue gas ... Aug 9 48

Liquefaction
ACS's 176th national meeting: liquefaction is topic ... Sept 20 38
Coal-liquefaction experts foresee commercial production by 1985 ... Nov 8 36
Coal needs more chemical industry help—Viewpoint ... Sept 20 15
Dow unveils coal liquefaction process N Sept 13-28, Sept 20-38, ... N Sept 20 43
Flash hydropyrolysis for coal conversion: Cities Service-Rockwell joint venture ... N Aug 23 60
Gulf's SRC-II development may be joined by West Germany ... N Nov 15 80
H-Coal: Ashland seeks DOE approval to start study to scale up to commercial size ... N Oct 18 40
H-Coal plant running late, 40% over cost estimates; Badger Plants will take over construction management ... N Aug 16 29
Kentucky says 'no' to paying cost overruns for Catlettsburg, Ky. plant ... N Sept 13 13
Liquor—Global Marketing test marketing Sureshot, powdered mix, that contains alcohol ... Oct 11 26

Lubricants
Energy Conservation Systems' process for mixing waste auto lubricating oils to blend with heavy fuels gets government support ... N Sept 6 35
Prices ... N Sept 6 25

M

Machinery—Nonelectrical machinery: New orders ... R Oct 11 27

Magnetics
Battelle to study EMI composites ... N July 26 37
Compact rare-earth magnets may help cut weight of automobiles ... Nov 22 39
UC unit to test electro-magnets for fusion power to be built ... N Sept 20 43

Maintenance
Ammonia plant turnaround by Manufacturers' Enterprises for Triad Chemical; contractors offer maintenance men help in reducing turnaround time ... Nov 8 40
Coatings for maintenance: market ... Dec 20 52
Costs of maintenance in 1977: It costs more to keep plants running (table) ... July 5 49
Malaysia—Urea fertilizer plant planned N Oct 4 37

Maleic Anhydride
Polyester demand will determine maleic anhydride growth (chart & table) ... Nov 29 21
Prices ... N Aug 23 21
USS Chemical's Neville Island, Pa. plant to up capacity ... R Nov 1 26

Management
Acquisitions and mergers see **Industry Developments** and individual company names in **Company Index**
Alcoholism: increasing numbers of companies offer programs to aid alcoholics ... Nov 15 85
Allied Chemical's vice-president for environmental affairs Edward W. Callahan: He's giving the environment top priority ... July 26 32
AMAX, Inc.'s vice-president Stanley Dempsey: He negotiates environmental issues ... Nov 22 41
American Cyanamid's group vice-president Edmund G. Vimond, Jr.: He got an offer that was too much fun to refuse ... Sept 13 48
Amoco Chemicals' president Richard A. Leet: No 'me-too' commodities for Amoco Chemicals' Leet ... Nov 8 52
Assoreni's Enrico Cernia: Renaissance man with a taste for baroque music ... Dec 6 63
Biological rhythms: NIOSH study suggests link between shift scheduling and worker safety and health ... July 19 47
Brand-name piracy: International Anti-counterfeiting Coalition to press for stiffer regulation of bogus goods ... Oct 11 35
Celanese Plastics Co. president John J. Sweeney: Seeking new challenges after quick rise to the top ... Nov 1 72
Cia. Generale Interscambia's president and managing director Dino Gentili: He's opening the door to more trade with Chinese ... Dec 20 68
Compensation: COWPS lists 17 organizations that have agreed to show restraint on executive pay boosts ... Sept 6 30
Conoco Chemicals' president Robert W. Gerwig: Operation tightened, he looks for growth ... Nov 15 96
Continental Oil elects R. E. Bailey new chairman ... Sept 27 22
Corrective advertising: when advertisers' claims cannot be verified, regulators are deciding corrective ads are the proper remedy ... Sept 27 37
Credit-reporting services' scope is broadening: TRW's National Credit Information Service ... Nov 1 56
Demand in the energy and petrochemical industries for managers — Korn/Ferry International study ... Sept 6 30
Dow Chemical president Paul F. Oreffice: He's not one to shy away from controversy ... Aug 16 46
Dow USA's Perry Gehring, Director of Health and Environmental Research: Football star now tackles environmental problems ... Dec 13 76
Du Pont's chief engineer John D. Cullen: He didn't get to engineering until he had the top spot ... Oct 18 60
Du Pont to consolidate R&D management ... N Dec 6 51
Economic education: Business gives lessons in U.S. economics to teachers and students ... Oct 18 27
Exxon Chemical's vice-president Rodney L. Grandy, Jr.: A runner who aims to get profits back on track ... Oct 4 52
GE's Engineered Materials Group vice-president Charles R. Carson: He learned how to 'grow' a business ... Sept 20 51
Goodyear Tire & Rubber's Chemical Div. general manager J. David Wolf: An hour at the piano is his 'tranquilizer' ... Aug 30 52
— letter ... Oct 4 6
Grace's Industrial Chemicals Group vice-president Charles Brookes: He knows how to adapt with style ... Sept 27 82
Great Britain: Some cheer, plenty of trouble for British CPI—report. Tyler Marshall (charts) ... Oct 18 34
Huels reorganizing in the wake of Veba's move to double its stake ... Sept 13 18
ICI putting increasing proportion of its direct investments into overseas projects, especially in West Germany and U.S. ... Aug 30 21
IMC's president George D. Kennedy: He was hired to diversify—and he did ... July 12 48
Institute of Gas Technology president Bernard S. Lee: He intends to get Hygas process on front burner ... Nov 29 52
Investment recovery specialists find new uses for used materials ... Oct 4 31
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical elects Cornell C. Maier new chairman ... Sept 27 22
Lawyers in business: growing number of lawyers choose work in chemical process firms over law firms ... July 26 34
Mobil charges Superior Oil with personnel raiding and 'piracy' of trade secrets ... Oct 4 15
Injunction denied in 'employee-raiding' suit ... Oct 18 20
Netherlands: worker role in company management strengthened by new law ... N Oct 11 33
"New breed" directors not so new study finds ... Sept 6 30
OTA's Russell W. Peterson: He turned to politics after 26 years in a 'temporary' job ... Sept 6 48
— letter ... Oct 4 6
Osborn, E. Bartley of Economics Laboratory dies ... Aug 30 51
Outplacement service helps fired executives smooth departure, find work ... July 12 25
Oxirane International's vice-president Donald W. Wood: He's not sorry he changed jobs ... Oct 11 54
PPG Industries: L. Stanton Williams to succeed Robinson F. Barker as chairman ... Oct 18 21
Petroleos del Mediterraneo's general secretary Francisco Javier Santamaria: After government stint, he's glad to be back in industry ... Oct 25 112
— letter ... Dec 13 4
Political action committees: a growing force in Congressional campaign funding ... Sept 20 27
Pollution brokers: can they supply breathing room in 'nonattainment' areas? ... Aug 30 19
Proprietary Perfumes Ltd.'s Charles M. Young, president of U.S. operations: He's out to make sweet-scented giant in the U.S. ... Aug 23 68
Rapidase S.A. director general and GB Fermentation Industries' president Claude Grunewald: This Frenchman prefers doing business the American way ... Aug 9 52
R&D: Du Pont and Celanese tighten corporate reins on their R&D programs ... Dec 20 57
Rohm and Haas' president and chief operating officer Donald Felley: He saw a chance to grow—and he did ... Aug 2 44

(N Newsletter, R Roundup)

Speech writers: demand rises, as executives speak out on the issues ... Dec 20 61
Texasgulf's Agricultural Chemicals Div. v-p Gino P. Giusti: Administrative pro takes on big job in operations ..... July 19 60
Tire makers' diversification trend highlighted by planned Firestone, Borg-Warner merger ..... Dec 6 45
UC's Medical Products Div. president, Robert Wilson King: He's out to find the prescription for medical products July 5 45
Velsicol meeting's top priority: Overcoming 'bad guy' environmental image ..... Aug 23 50
Top priority: security, safety—Northwest Industries' President Ben Heineman ..... Aug 23 50
Image in your business is your livelihood—Ex-EPA official Eastin .... Aug 23 52
Manganese—Manganese-phosphorus compounds remove oxygen from a variety of gases ..... N Nov 29 43

Manpower, Technical
Engineer/Scientist Demand index—Deutsch, Shea & Evans ..... Sept 6 30
Mobil charges Superior Oil with personnel raiding and 'piracy' of trade secrets ..... Oct 4 15
Injunction denied in 'employee-raiding' suit ..... Oct 18 20

Manufacturing Chemists Assn.
OSHA plan to give workers access to health data opposed ..... N Oct 4 10
Roland, Robert A., new president ..... July 12 14
Semiannual meeting looks at risks, innovations ..... Nov 29 14
Study sponsored to study the economic impact of TSCA ..... N Nov 8 40
Marijuana—FDA approves limited use of marijuana by cancer patients ..... N Dec 13 18
Marketing—Marketers track winners of the future: Conference Board meeting Oct 25 27

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Architectural fabrics competition winner ..... Aug 16 36
Study "strongly suggests" nitrite food additives cause cancer in animals .. Aug 23 16
Materials Handling—Kinetic extruders may help feed coal to conversion plants ..... N July 5 43

Medical Developments
Amino acid, D-phenylalanine, shows promise as a pain killer ..... Oct 4 47
Blood analysis method developed by Eastman Kodak ..... N Aug 2 40
Uses of Kodak's dry analysis of blood will soon move beyond glucose, urea tests ..... Aug 23 55
Blood test for detecting cancer developed by Los Alamos Scientific researchers ..... Sept 6 20
Body function imager helps diagnose disease ..... N July 5 43
Liquid membrane capsules may lead to therapy for kidney failure ..... N Oct 25 85
Medical Records—OSHA proposal calls for open records ..... July 26 15
OSHA plan opposed by MCA and SOCMA ..... N Oct 4 10
Hearings ..... N Dec 13 18
Medical records: Who should have access? ..... Dec 20 60

Membranes
Liquid membrane capsules may lead to therapy for kidney failure ..... N Oct 25 85
Reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration systems ..... Sept 27 67

Mercaptans
Phillips Petroleum's technique for emulsifying mercaptans cuts synthetic rubber odor ..... N Nov 1 60
Phillips slates sulfur chemicals plant in Belgium ..... N Nov 1 36

Mercury
IRLG review ..... Dec 6 24
Olin seeks trial delay stemming from mercury discharges from Niagara Falls, N.Y. plant; cites adverse publicity ..... Nov 8 17
Olin wins delay in trial ..... Nov 22 14
Olin seepage of mercury and DDT from sites in Virginia and Alabama pollutes two rivers; fishing for food banned in Holston River ..... Dec 20 18
Metallized film expansion program ..... Aug 2 28

Metals
Allied's Metglas alloys to be tested for power transformer cores ..... N Sept 20 43
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-55, ... Nov 29 36
Foreign companies: CW's fourth annual survey of the 100 top foreign chemical process companies (tables) .... Aug 16 26
Methacrolein—Halcon technology emerging from patent literature ..... N Aug 2 39
Methacrylates—Prices ..... N Dec 20 49
Methacrylic Acid—Prices ..... N Dec 20 49

Methane
GHK's Hefner predicts production by deep drilling ..... July 12 16
Los Angeles power plant will burn methane tapped from trash ..... N Sept 6 35
Reserve Oil & Gas and Getty Oil plan methane plant at sanitary landfill in Monterey Park, Calif. ..... R Aug 16 22

Methanol
Borden to upgrade Geismar, La. plant; ICI low-pressure synthesis to be used ..... N Sept 20 15
New Zealand methanol-gasoline project gets go ahead ..... Sept 13 19
Saudi Arabia: Houston Natural Gas-Borden plant may be off ..... N Dec 6 17
Saudi Arabia contracts to Davy Powergas and C. F. Braun & Co. ..... R Sept 27 28
Southern California Edison project to determine feasibility of using methanol as electric power source .... N July 12 40
Sweden to test methanol in autos ... N Oct 4 37
Methyl Bromide—Uncured insulation suspect in death of two Pevely, Mo. residents ..... Oct 4 17
Methyl Chloride—Uncured insulation suspect in death of two Pevely, Mo. residents ..... Oct 4 17
Methyl Esters—Prices ..... N Sept 13 36

Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE)
Petro-Tex Houston Ship Channel facility to add high-octane blending unit .. R Sept 6 23
Schenectady and Jacobs offer MTBE technology ..... N Nov 22 36
Methylcyclopentadienyl Manganese Tricarbonyl (MMT)—EPA rejects Ethyl's petition to waive ban ..... Sept 20 20

4,4' -Methylene-bis (2-chloroaniline) (Moca)
Du Pont phasing out Moca production ..... N Sept 6 13
NISOH report ..... Dec 13 25
Methylene Chloride—Dow and Kodak studies give methylene chloride a clean bill of health ..... July 26 30
Metric System—GAO sees little benefit in conversion to metric ..... Nov 1 24
Metoprolol Tartrate—Antihypertension drug, Lopressor, cleared by FDA .... N Aug 16 30

Mexico
Ammonia plant buildup under way .. N July 12 21
Fertilizer "smuggling" from Mexico to U.S. draws fire ..... N July 12 21
Grupo Industrial Alfa negotiating to buy Petrocel, S.A. ..... N Aug 16 24
Joint ventures with Brazil discussed . N Aug 9 43
Natural-gas talks with U.S.: no chance for reopening talks seen ..... N Oct 25 32
Nitric acid plant ..... N Sept 27 72
Nutrition fluids' market opens ..... Dec 6 32
Oil deals with France and Brazil .... N Dec 20 53
Petrochemicals: Mexico and Canada mount invasion of U.S. chemical market (chart) ..... Dec 13 51
Michigan State—Wittwer lists research needs for greater photosynthesis efficiency at CHEMRAWN conference . July 19 41
Microorganisms are tested for in-situ mining of uranium ..... N Nov 1 59
Middle East see individual countries

Mining
Amax gets exploration rights from Colville Indians in Washington ..... N Aug 16 13
Coal see **Coal**
Idarado Mine near Ouray, Colo. will suspend operations ..... R July 26 18
Microorganisms are tested for in-situ uranium mining ..... N Nov 1 59
Moon mining—ACS topic ..... Sept 20 40
Phosphate mining may be resumed in Spanish Sahara ..... N Nov 15 63
Uranium: Occidental Minerals' study plugs economics of in situ mining . N Sept 20 43
Mining see also **Underwater Mining**
Mitchell, Peter, British chemist, wins Nobel Prize in chemistry for 1978 ..... Oct 25 24

Molybdenum
Amax gets exploration rights from Colville Indians in Washington ..... N Aug 16 13
Union Oil to develop New Mexico mine ..... N Nov 8 9

Monomers
Acrylate monomer prices ..... N Sept 13 36
American Hoechst petrochemical complex: Texas suit filed to halt construction ..... July 12 15
Hoechst wins a round ..... Aug 30 12
Styrene monomer capacity expansion planned in Taiwan ..... N Nov 15 64
Styrene monomer leaks cause evacuations in California ..... Sept 6 20
Styrene monomer prices N Nov 29-20, ... N Dec 13 45
USS Chemicals to buy Arco Chemical's ethylene and styrene monomer facilities in Houston, Tex. ..... N Nov 15 17
VAM: bulges soon, then tighter markets (charts & table) ..... Dec 6 39
VAM prices N Sept 6-26, ... N Sept 20 34
VCM: Formosa Plastics eyes joint venture in U.S. ..... N Dec 20 9
VCM: Georgia-Pacific plans 1-billion-lb./yr. unit at Plaquemine, La. ..... N Sept 27 17
VCM: ICI halts construction of Teesside unit ..... N Aug 9 43
VCM: ICI to buy Allied's Baton Rouge North chlor-alkali VCM operations N Aug 2-7, ... Aug 2 13
Purchase completed ..... R Sept 27 28
VCM: new capacity is timely ..... N Aug 2 7
VCM: output jumps 21% ..... N Aug 2 7
VCM: PPG closes Puerto Rican facilities ..... N Nov 22 9
Puerto Rico pullout creates supply problems ..... Nov 29 13
VCM: PPG plans unit at Lake Charles, La. ..... N Aug 2 7
VCM: Singapore project ..... N Oct 25 32
VCM: Vulcan ponders entry into market Oct 4 14
Vinylidene chloride monomer prices . N Aug 30 44
Morocco—Phosphate mining may be resumed in Spanish Sahara ..... N Nov 15 63
Motors—FMC offers electronic motor protectors ..... N Nov 1 60

Mt. Sinai School of Medicine
Asbestos-related disease among maintenance workers at American Cyanamid's Bound Brook, N.J. plant: report from Lilis and Selikoff to N.Y. Academy of Sciences ..... July 5 13
Study finds polymer controls asbestos flaking from walls ..... N July 5 10

N

Naphtha
GAO tells DOE to deregulate the allocation of naphtha for SNG production N Nov 1 18
Japanese form consortium to import naphtha ..... N Aug 2 29
National Agricultural Chemicals Assn.—45th annual meeting: EPA, pesticide makers at peace ..... Oct 4 21
National Cancer Institute. Bioassay testing program, Cancer studies see **Cancer**
National Foreign Trade Convention—Tax rules to hurt R&D spending ..... Nov 22 16
National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health—Robbins, Anthony will be new head ..... R Sept 20 24
NIOSH see also **Labor**—NIOSH; **Safety**—NIOSH
National Institute of Dental Research—Sodium fluoride as tooth-decay preventive gets high marks ..... July 26 18
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences—HEW workplace cancer study see **Cancer**—Cancer studies
National Paint and Coatings Assn.—Annual meeting: paint makers seek ways to stimulate growth ..... Nov 15 53

National Science Foundation
Annual report (1st) to Congress on science and technology says U.S. is holding its own in R&D ..... Oct 18 21
Zaborsky discusses enzymes at CHEMRAWN conference ..... July 19 44
National Solid Wastes Management Assn.—Congress (7th national): CPI firms may face new problems in disposing of hazardous wastes ..... Oct 4 41

Natural Gas
Algeria: oil and gas developments projected ..... R Oct 11 27
Algeria and Sweden sign gas-delivery pact N Oct 4-38, ... N Oct 18 33
Black Marlin Pipeline will oppose FERC order to halt deliveries from Chevron's wells in Gulf of Mexico to Texas City complex ..... July 19 27
Canadian oil, gas price changes won't affect U.S. ..... N Aug 2 30
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-31, ... Nov 29 38
Cities Service Gas begins work on Wyoming-to-Kansas pipeline despite FERC ruling ..... Dec 6 26
El Paso Natural Gas to build additional facilities in Texas Panhandle to handle gas from Anadarko Basin .. R Sept 13 20
Exxon says DOE suit over alleged overcharges to natural gas liquids customers is "legal maneuvering" ... R Nov 8 17
Foreign companies: CW's fourth annual survey of the 100 top foreign chemical process companies (tables) .... Aug 16 27

Gasification projects move ahead: demonstration projects; commercial projects (charts & table) July 12 11
LNG: GAO study recommends shipments be routed around population centers Aug 9 18
LNG: House passes bill extending federal safety regulations R Sept 20 24
LNG: Indonesian refinery comes onstream at Arun N Sept 27 51
LNG: Southern California Edison's coastal terminal construction blocked R Sept 13 20
Mexican officials see no chance for reopening natural-gas talks N Oct 25 32
NOAA forecast sees less natural gas needed this winter Nov 15 24
Natural gas bill moves step closer to House passage N Oct 4 10
Natural gas for chemical plants: supplies up, requirements off (charts) Sept 27 20
NGL: Houston Natural Gas taps South Korean firm to sell Saudi NGL N Dec 6 17
Offshore
Baltimore Canyon drilling: where they search for oil and gas (map) July 19 20
Progress reports Dec 20 19
Leasing: bill gives Interior Dept. new flexibility in leasing Aug 2 15
Legislation gives smaller companies a chance in the bidding Aug 30 15
Texaco finds natural gas in test drilling off N.J. coast Aug 23 17
Plant sites 1979—report. John M. Winton
How energy consumption and production, and costs for power, coal, oil and gas compare state by state (tables) Nov 1 52
Price bill may escape threatened filibuster N Aug 30 17
White House seeks industry support to save bill N Sept 6 14
Congress settles natural-gas pricing in closing flurry Oct 25 20
Pricing: Interim natural gas pricing rules will be out by end of month says FERC's Curtis N Nov 8 10
Pricing: Sen. McClure agrees to sign pricing report for Carter commitment to keep going with research on breeder reactors Aug 30 15
Pricing: Supreme Court to hear cases involving natural-gas pricing and supplies Oct 11 22
Shortages will be eased by new sources of natural gas, but prices will be steep (map) Nov 29 11
SNG: Air Products gets DOE contract for study on ways to cut expenses on producing SNG R Nov 1 26
SNG: GAO tells DOE to set goals for output N Nov 1 18
Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line will appeal judgment won by Farmers Chemical Assn. on gas curtailment; may cut supplies again Dec 20 16
Naval Stores—Business poised for modest recovery after long slide (charts) Oct 11 50

Netherlands
Cumene dumping charges: Treasury postpones decision N Sept 13 14
Foreign investors showing declining interest—McKinsey survey N Nov 29 29
Worker role in company management strengthened by new legislation N Oct 11 33
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology—Microorganisms are tested for in-situ uranium mining N Nov 1 59
New York Academy of Sciences—Conference topics include hexachlorophene, toxic dioxins, asbestos diseases July 5 13
Halling report on hexachlorophene is challenged July 12 36
New Zealand—Methanol-gasoline project gets go ahead Sept 13 19

Nickel
Canada: Inco's Sudbury, Ont. plant hit by strike Sept 27 22
Refiners learning how to treat high-metals fractions in fluid cat crackers Sept 13 25

Nitrates
Fertilizers seen as latest threat to ozone layer N Oct 4 43
Nitrates, nitrosamines: what's new in research, rules, products Oct 11 40
Nitric Acid—Mexican nitric acid plant N Sept 27 72

Nitrites
MIT study "strongly suggests" nitrite food additives cause cancer in animals Aug 23 16
Newberne nitrite study warrants regulatory action says USDA and FDA Oct 4 16
Nitrates, nitrosamines: what's new in research, rules, products Oct 11 40
Nitrocellulose—Hercules' expansion at Parlin, N.J. R Aug 30 16

Nitrogen
Fertilizer markets finish strong N Aug 16 34
Fertilizer movement soared in Oct.—FI report N Dec 20 49
Fertilizers seen as latest threat to ozone layer N Oct 4 43
Gas output gains N Dec 6 38
Shipments and exports N Nov 15 41
TVA fertilizer conference Aug 23 23
World fertilizer use—FI's World Fertilizer Conference N Sept 20 29

Nitrosamines
Cosmetics: Society of Cosmetic Chemists' annual meeting Dec 13 47
Cosmetics industry's problems discussed at symposium Oct 4 24
IRLG review Dec 6 24
Nitrates, nitrosamines: what's new in research, rules, products Oct 11 40
Northwestern University—Marks' uranium enrichment process uses carbon dioxide laser N Oct 25 85

Norway
Nordic CPI waits to come in from the cold—report (chart) Nov 22 26
Veba trades technology for Bamble petrochemical complex for oil rights N Sept 20 29

Nylon
Fiber markets (chart) Aug 16 37
Markets: Western countries' fiber makers lose ground to East bloc, developing nations (chart) Aug 2 19
Prices N Dec 6 37
Nylon-12—SNIA Viscosa will make many intermediates on its way to nylon-12 N Nov 15 79

O

Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Administration task force reports on how to improve OSHA N Aug 23 10
Interagency Task Force on Workplace Safety and Health offers suggestions for improving OSHA Sept 20 21
Cancer policy panned by EPA's Albert Oct 11 23
OSHA study defends proposed policy Nov 15 32
Cost analyses gets a 'no' from OSHA Nov 1 23
OSHA's Bingham defies both policy and logic—Viewpoint Nov 8 5
Is OSHA changing its mind on cost-benefit analyses? Nov 15 82
Medical records: proposal calls for open records July 26 15
Other views: Is OSHA based on false premises? Herbert R. Northrup, Richard L. Rowan and Charles R. Perry Sept 27 5
OSHA see also **Labor**—OSHA
Ocean Energy—Global Marine Development gets DOE contract for test platform to tap energy from warm ocean waters N Sept 27 61
Ocean exploration and mining see **Underwater Mining**
Odor Control—Phillips Petroleum's technique for emulsifying mercaptans cuts synthetic rubber odor N Nov 1 60

Office of Technology Assessment
Energy, water, food supplies top priority list Sept 27 26
Peterson, Russell W., Director: He turned to politics after 26 years in a 'temporary' job Sept 6 48
— letter Oct 4 6
Ohio State University—Vegetable oil may be suitable for use as a diesel fuel Nov 15 66
Oil shale see **Shale Oil**

Oil & Fats
Camrex offers vegetable-oil route to urethane foams N Aug 23 60
Fat-like chemical, sucrose polyester, ties up cholesterol Nov 29 16
Vegetable oil may be suitable for use as a diesel fuel Nov 15 66

Olefins
Fiber markets (chart) Aug 16 37
Portugal: financing trouble faces olefins projects N Oct 4 37
Oleic Acid—"Fire safe" diesel fuel developed by U.S. Army N July 12 10
Oreffice, Paul F., president of Dow Chemical: He's not one to shy away from controversy Aug 16 46

Organic Chemicals
Output up July 26 27
Production: output gains continue—data from International Trade Comm. N Dec 6 38
Osborn, E. Bartley dies Aug 30 51
Osmosis see **Reverse Osmosis**

Other Views
Affleck, James G.: Economic growth and human rights go together Oct 18 5
Bueche, Arthur M.: Fewer patents pending Sept 13 5
— letter Oct 4 6
Byrom, Fletcher L.: 'The old cold-turkey treatment' July 19 5
— letter Aug 23 5
Daley, Frank: Interchangeable with humans Sept 13 5
Hanley, John W.: The innovative spirit can be scared to death Oct 11 5
Heckert, Richard E.: Not so little 'tips' Sept 13 5
Laubach, Gerald D.: Drug prescription—consult doctors, patients Nov 29 5
St. Clair, Jack B.: From the Shell Tower, the view is optimistic Nov 1 5

Oxidation
Halcon's oxidation technology emerging from patent literature N Aug 2 39
Oxidation-thermolysis process converts coal into liquid hydrocarbons N Aug 2 39

Oxygen
Gas output gains N Dec 6 38
Manganese-phosphorus compounds remove oxygen from a variety of gases N Nov 29 43

Ozone
EPA plan to ease ozone standards doesn't go far enough says COWPS N Oct 25 18
IRLG review Dec 6 24
SNIA Viscosa's nylon-12 process involves use of ozone N Nov 15 79
Ozone debate see also **Fluorocarbons**—Fluorocarbon controversy

P

Packaging
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-34 Nov 29 37
Child-resistant safety closures on pesticides pushed by EPA Aug 30 48
Child-resistant packaging will be required for toxic household pesticides N Dec 20 10
Cosmetics: Cosmo Expo 6 July 5 20
Foreign companies: CW's fourth annual survey of the 100 top foreign chemical process companies (table) Aug 16 26
International Paper plans major complexes N Oct 18 13
Labeling see **Labeling**

Paint
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-37 Nov 29 37
IMC features paint additive in new marketing "road show" Aug 23 46
Makers seek ways to stimulate growth; SCM discusses the "plastic pigment" concept Nov 15 53
Price fixing of paint resins: two CPI executives and Cargill Inc. fined Oct 4 17

Pakistan
Barge-mounted ammonia-urea plant to be built in Sweden Dec 6 31
Malathion poisoning: follow-up study presented by Baker at Washington conference Dec 20 15
Palladium—Palladium catalyst cuts smoke carcinogenicity Oct 18 20

Paper
Anthraquinone may find new markets in pulping processes July 5 22
Boise Cascade plans capacity expansion at Rumford, Me. N Aug 9 13
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-34 Nov 29 37
Continental plans expansion at Hopewell, Va. kraft mill N July 26 9
Crown Zellerbach completes purchase of Patrician Paper's manufacturing facility R July 26 18
Foreign companies: CW's fourth annual survey of the 100 top foreign chemical process companies (tables) Aug 16 26
Fort Howard Paper files suit against American Can and Monsanto over paper process license Oct 25 26
Gift-wrap may be hazardous says Rutgers' chemist Katz Dec 6 26
International Paper plans major complexes N Oct 18 13
Maine Indians' claims: White House plan offers federal funds to settle claims Oct 25 23
Maine okays plan for settling Indian claims Nov 1 23
Price fixing: IP moves to settle suits N Oct 11 17
St. Regis Paper okays studies for major expansions N Nov 1 17

(N Newsletter, R Roundup)

Strikes at Pacific Northwest paper-mills continue . . . R July 19 28
Wage guidelines blamed for delays in labor agreements . . . Dec 13 23
Paper see also **Pulp & Paper**
Para-aminobenzoic Acid (PABA)—Sun-screen agent . . . July 5 20
Para-aminobiphenyl (PAB)—Monsanto's cancer case history . . . July 19 20
Paraffins—Chlorinated paraffin prices . N Sept 6 26

Patents
Bill would loosen federal patent grip . N Sept 20 16
Dow and Diamond Shamrock exchange patent rights for coated-metal anode technology for chlorine manufacture . . . R Dec 6 26
Drug reform bill's proposed amendment would change FDA's stance on patents . . . N Sept 13 14
Life forms: Supreme Court orders Court of Customs and Patent Appeals to look again at decision permitting patents for forms of life . . . July 5 14
Merck and Eli Lilly apply for overlapping patents on certain cephamycin antibiotics: interference proceeding initiated . . . N Aug 23 9
Other Views: Arthur M. Bueche . . . Sept 13 5
— letter . . . Oct 4 6
Pfizer files patent infringement suits over doxycycline . . . R Sept 13 20
Rohm and Haas files suit against Mobil to enable it to sell its diphenyl ether-based herbicide Blazer . . . N Sept 20 15
UC settles polyester suit with Rohm and Haas out of court . . . N Sept 13 13
Pens—Porous-tip pens strengthen their grip on the writing-implement market (chart) . . . Oct 25 101
Peptides—ACS meeting hears reports on peptides that stimulate body's immunity . . . Sept 20 41

Perchloroethylene
Dumping charges make little headway . . . N Aug 2 18
Price fixing suit: consent judgement would settle 1969 suit against 10 companies . . . R Oct 18 23
Prices N Aug 9-51. N Aug 16-34. N Nov 8-21. . . . R Nov 15 33

Perfumes
Alpine Aromatics International: former employee kills three employees . . . Sept 20 21
Toilet-soap market: fast-growing luxury segment . . . Nov 29 23
Perfumes see also **Fragrances**
Peroxide—Norac's organic peroxide unit at Azusa, Calif.: explosion and fire . . . July 5 15
Peroxyester—Pennwalt build plant at Crosby, Tex . . . N Aug 16 13
Pesticides see **Insecticides**
Peterson, Russell W., Director of OTA: He turned to politics after 26 years in a 'temporary' job . . . Sept 6 48
— letter . . . Oct 4 6

Petrochemicals
Benzene see **Benzene**
Brazil: BASF bullish on Brazil (table) . . . Oct 4 33
Brazilian complex at Bahia will emphasize exports . . . N July 12 21
Canada: Dow tells how to make Alberta project a success . . . N Nov 1 28
Canada investigating dumping of petrochemical products . . . July 5 18
Canadian Manufacturers of Chemical Specialties annual meeting: petrochemicals is big issue . . . Nov 1 34
Corco bankruptcy see **Financial**
Egypt-Israel joint ventures may result from Mideast peace settlement . . . N Sept 27 51
Fatty acids see **Fatty Acids**
Feedstocks
American Institute of Chemical Engineers' annual meeting (71st): New feedstocks are getting a healthy try . . . Nov 22 33
BP acquisitions in Europe will bolster oil and feedstock operations . . . July 19 55
CHEMRAWN: Toronto conference looks at chemical feedstocks at the end of the century, zeroes in on available options . . . July 19 40
Conference on feedstocks: slow growth ahead in alternative feeds in U.S. and abroad . . . Oct 25 26
Great Britain: Some cheer, plenty of trouble for British CPI—report. Tyler Marshall (charts) . . . Oct 18 34
Houston Ship Channel: industry spearheads water cleanup that is breathing life into Houston Ship Channel (map) . . . Aug 23 56
ICI: Petrochemicals pull down sales, earnings . . . Dec 6 31
— Correction . . . Dec 20 19
ICI applies for price increases . . . N Dec 20 53
Indonesia offers investment incentives . . . N Nov 29 29
Iran continues its petrochemical build-up against a backdrop of social unrest . . . Sept 27 53
Iranian riots shut down plants . . . Nov 15 23
Output at a standstill . . . N Dec 13 49
Italian mission to China seeks cooperation pact . . . N Oct 18 33
Mexico and Canada mount invasion of U.S. chemical market (chart) . . . Dec 13 51
Norway's Bamble complex: Veba trades technology for oil rights . . . N Sept 20 29
Philippines plans large complex N Aug 23-47. . . . N Nov 29 29
Portuguese expansion program . . . N Aug 2 30
Romania-Kuwait complex discussed N July 5 40
Saudi Arabian ethylene-based complex planned . . . N Nov 29 29
Singapore project interest revived . N Oct 25 32
Project suffers another setback . . N Nov 29 29
Texas suit filed to halt proposed American Hoechst complex . . . July 12 15
Hoechst wins a round . . . Aug 30 12

Petroleum
Alaskan pipelines see **Piping**
Algeria: oil and gas developments projected . . . R Oct 11 27
American Institute of Chemical Engineers' annual meeting (71st): chemicals from raw materials top agenda Nov 22 33
Amoco's Rykman Creek No. 1 well fire Aug 16 19
Atlantic Richfield's Houston receives first shipment of crude from Alaska's North Slope . . . R Sept 27 28
BP acquisitions in Europe will bolster oil and feedstock operations . . . July 19 55
BP shelves single-cell protein business plans . . . N Aug 2 29
Canada: Syncrude makes first shipment of synthetic crude oil derived from tar sands . . . N Aug 16 24
Canada: Union Oil tries thermal recovery program for heavy oil . . . N Oct 4 43
Canada's oil sands will get the world price for new oil production . . . N Dec 6 52
Canadian oil, gas price changes won't affect U.S. . . . N Aug 2 30
Capital expenditures: oil refiners plan big rise in outlays, but little increase in capacity (charts) . . . Nov 22 12
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-31. . . . Nov 29 38
Chinese crude to be imported by Coastal States Gas . . . N Nov 29 9
Deal got its start through Julian M. Sobin . . . Dec 6 22
Competition: oil majors lose round in fight with FTC over charges of illegally curbing competition . . . N Sept 20 16
Congress will keep a watchful eye on regulatory costs . . . Dec 20 54
Egypt-Israel joint ventures may result from Mideast peace settlement . . . N Sept 27 51
Emulsion-breaking chemicals: oil-field standby takes on new markets . . . Sept 13 41
FTC asked to investigate if oil companies control of copper will inhibit solar energy growth . . . R Sept 20 24
Feedstocks see **Petrochemicals**
Fluid cat crackers: Refiners learning how to treat high-metals fractions in fluid cat crackers . . . Sept 13 25
Fluidized cracking catalysts: what Davison, Filtrol, Engelhard are doing July 26 41
Foreign companies: CW's fourth annual survey of the 100 top foreign chemical process companies (tables) . . . Aug 16 27
Gulf Oil settles with U.S. on alleged overcharges . . . N Aug 2 7
Imports see **Imports**
Indians object to Phillips 20-well development in Utah's Aneth oil field . . . R Aug 23 18
Indonesia offers investment incentives . . . N Nov 29 29
Iran strife unlikely to cause significant oil shortage in U.S. . . . Nov 15 23
LPG: ASEAN study suggests postponing construction of LPG plant in Asia . . . N Nov 8 35
LPG: House passes bill extending federal safety regulations . . . R Sept 20 24
LPG underground storage terminal at St. Clair, Mich. capacity to be tripled . . . R Aug 9 24
Mexico and Brazil discuss joint ventures . . . N Aug 9 43
Mexico signs oil deals with France and Brazil . . . N Dec 20 53
Offshore
Baltimore Canyon drilling: Shell and Conoco dry holes dampen hopes for oil bonanza (map) . . . July 19 20
Baltimore Canyon drilling progress reports . . . Dec 20 19
Glomar Challenger drill ship scientists think Continental Rise off Africa may contain petroleum . . R Sept 13 20
Leasing: bill gives Interior Dept. new flexibility in leasing . . . Aug 2 15
Legislation gives smaller companies a chance in the bidding Aug 30 15
Montedison finds oil off Sicilian coast . . . N Sept 20 29
Veba and Norway trade technology for oil rights . . . N Sept 20 29
Oil-recovery chemicals to be tested by DOE . . . N Nov 29 10
Oil shale see **Shale Oil**
Oil spills see **Water Pollution**
Olefins see **Olefins**
Petroleum Development will try new technique at enhanced oil recovery project . . . N Oct 25 85
Piping see **Piping**
Plant sites 1979—report. John M. Winton
How energy consumption and production, and costs for power, coal, oil and gas compare state by state (tables) . . . Nov 1 52
Price irregularities: Conoco will pay $1 million in fines . . . Aug 23 17
Price irregularities: DOE accuses Arco and Getty Oil of overpricing by as much as $132 million; other cases . . . Aug 16 20
Prices: dispute over oil price decontrol still divides petroleum industry—API annual meeting . . . Nov 22 17
Resid conversion process under development by Ashland and UOP . . . N Dec 6 52
Shell plans largest CO_2 flood for tertiary recovery . . . N Aug 9 31
Stockpiles: DOE to use industry contractor to finish oil stockpile program . . . N Oct 18 14
U.S. Strategic Petroleum Reserve Storage site in West Hackberry damaged by fire . . . Oct 4 18
World oil resources: Rand study says over half of future oil will come from existing fields . . . Oct 4 40
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Assn.—Files suit to block generic drug lists . N Dec 13 18
Phencyclidine (PCP or "angel dust")—Bill to control sale and manufacture of ingredient piperidine N Aug 9-14. . . . Oct 25 21

Phenol
Prices N Nov 15-41. . . . N Dec 13 45
Reichhold makes closing of Tuscaloosa, Ala. complex permanent . . . N Dec 20 9
Phenolphthalein 7,7—Laxative ingredient high on bioassay program list . . . July 26 39
D-phenylalanine, amino acid, shows promise as a pain killer . . . Oct 4 47

Philippines
Austria to aid fuel-from-sugarcane project . . . N Nov 15 79
Petrochemical complex planned N Aug 23-47. . . . N Nov 29 29
Phonograph Records: an exotic market for specialty resins, chemicals . . . Dec 20 51

Phosphate
Detergent phosphates see **Detergents**
Fertilizer markets finish strong . . . N Aug 16 34
Fertilizer movement soared in Oct.—FI report . . . N Dec 20 49
IMC plans uranium from phosphate rock plant near New Wales, Fla. facility July 19-22. . . . N Aug 16 13
IMC-sponsored conference focuses on Latin American food problems . . . Dec 13 28
Mining may be resumed in Spanish Sahara . . . N Nov 15 63
Phosphate rock production . . . N Oct 25 93
Prices . . . N Nov 29 20
Shipments and exports . . . N Nov 15 41
TVA fertilizer conference . . . Aug 23 23
World fertilizer use—FI's World Fertilizer Conference . . . N Sept 20 29
Phosphate Chemicals Export Assn. (Phoschem)—Five new members join . . . N July 19 39

Phosphoric Acid
Earth Sciences plans Canadian plant to extract uranium oxide from phosphoric acid N Aug 16-13. . . . Aug 23 24
Kerr-McGee will begin processing uranium from phosphoric acid plants . N Dec 6 52
Oxy and Soviets resume superphosphoric acid price talks . . . N Nov 8 35
TVA fertilizer conference: phosphate rock for producing wet-process phosphoric acid . . . Aug 23 24

Phosphorus
Chemical prices hiked . . . N Dec 6 38
Manganese-phosphorus compounds remove oxygen from a variety of gases . . . N Nov 29 43
Product prices . . . N Nov 22 25
Phosphorus Oxychloride—Prices . . . N Dec 6 38
Phosphorus Trichloride—Prices . . . N Dec 6 38
Photography—Belgium: Philip A. Hunt Chemical expansion at St. Niklaas operations . . . R July 5 18
Photosynthesis—CHEMRAWN conference . . . July 19 41
Phthalic Anhydride—Koppers to install pollution equipment at Bridgeville, Pa. plant to control odors . . . R Aug 2 15

(N Newsletter, R Roundup)

Pigments
EPA examining certain yellow, blue and green dyes and pigments ... Sept 6 21
Hercules to sell pigment operation to Ciba-Geigy ... N Aug 23 9
Pigments and dyes study from C. H. Kline ... R Aug 2 27
Silica pigment prices ... N Aug 23 22
Sun Chemical completes first half of expansion ... Oct 4 24
USDA grooms 'heavenly blue' morning glories for food and cosmetic colorants ... N Oct 25 86
Piperidine—Senate approves control bill ... N Aug 9 14
Congress passes bill ... Oct 25 21

Piping
ABS market (chart) ... Oct 18 49
Alaskan oil line: new pipeline proposed to carry oil from Alaska to midwest U.S. ... N Dec 13 49
Black Marlin Pipeline will oppose FERC order to halt deliveries from Chevron's wells in Gulf of Mexico to Texas City complex ... July 19 27
Coal slurry pipeline bill killed in House ... N July 26 10
Gasification projects move ahead: demonstration projects; commercial projects (charts & table) ... July 12 11
Mid-American Pipeline propane pipeline explosion ... Aug 16 19
Natural gas: Cities Service Gas begins work on Wyoming-to-Kansas pipeline despite FERC ruling ... Dec 6 26
Natural gas for chemical plants: supplies up, requirements off (charts) ... Sept 27 20
Plastic pipe: Johns-Manville plans PVC pipe expansion ... R Oct 11 27
Shell to build 254-mile ethylene pipeline between Texas and Louisiana (map) ... Oct 11 23
— letter ... Oct 25 10
United Welding suing Ashland Pipeline over termination of contract ... R July 5 18
Plant Construction—Barge-mounted plants: Swedes launch plans, ammonia-urea plant for Pakistan ... Dec 6 31
Plant Location—Plant sites 1979—report, John M. Winton (chart, tables, maps) ... Nov 1 41
— Correction ... Nov 8 17
Plant Turnarounds—Ammonia plant turnaround by Manufacturers' Enterprises for Triad Chemical; contractors offer maintenance men help in reducing turnaround time ... Nov 8 40

Plastic Film
Borden gearing up for oriented polypropylene film production; licensing deal with Toyobo Co. ... N Oct 25 17
Du Pont expanding Florence, S.C. polyester film plant ... R Sept 27 28
Hercules plans polypropylene film plant ... N Dec 13 17
Polyester film capacity hike planned by ICI Americas at Hopewell, Va. ... N July 5 9
RJR Archer to make tobacco overwrap film product ... R Nov 29 17
Plasticizers—Prices ... N July 26 29

Plastics
ABS: versatile resin takes on all comers (chart) ... Oct 18 49
ABS expansions ... N Sept 27 72
ABS plant planned in Taiwan ... N Nov 15 64
ABS resin growth put at 8-9%/year ... N Sept 20 34
Bottles see **Bottles**
Chemical Week 300—report, Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-34, ... Nov 29 39
Cold-weather articles made from CPI products: profits are in season (table) ... Dec 13 21
Detroit's 1979 models use more plastics ... Aug 30 10
Dirigibles: fiber-reinforced plastic launches dirigibles' comeback ... Sept 27 79
— letter ... Oct 25 10
Dynamit Nobel plans plastic building products plant at Stony Point, N.Y. R Sept 13 20
European market ... R Nov 29 32
Foam see **Foam**
Foreign companies: CW's fourth annual survey of the 100 top foreign chemical process companies (tables) ... Aug 16 27
Organic output gains continue — data from International Trade Comm. ... N Dec 6 38
Output and consumption for 1978, '79 — forecast from SPI ... N Dec 20 9
Phonograph records: an exotic market for specialty resins, chemicals ... Dec 20 51
Pigments for plastics—study from C.H. Kline ... R Aug 2 27
Recreational vehicle market (chart & table) ... Aug 9 33
Rhone-Poulenc trims plastics operations ... N Aug 2 29
Thiokol to expand Southwest Chemical Services plastics additives plant at Crockett, Tex. ... N Aug 9 13
USS Chemicals to acquire Uniroyal's ABS and latex business ... N Nov 8 9
Plastics see also specific plastic
Plating see **Electroplating**

Platinum
Anticancer drugs, platinum compounds, getting go-ahead ... Oct 25 24
Texasgulf may use smelting process to extract platinum and chromite ... N July 26 38
Poland—Oxo-alcohols plant planned ... N Nov 15 64
— letter ... Dec 13 4

Polishes
Auto polish market: new developments increase sales ... Nov 8 23
European household products market—Frost & Sullivan report ... R Aug 30 51
Shoe-care chemicals business: fashion footwear boosts sales ... Oct 11 43

Poly-alpha-Olefins
Dielectric fluids scramble to replace PCB in electrical transformers ... Sept 6 27
Why PCBs lost out ... Sept 6 29
Pearsall Chemical to lease some La Porte, Tex. facilities to Gulf Oil ... R July 12 16
Polyaluminum Chloride—Italian plant at Societa Chemica Lardarello based on Snamprogetti process ... July 5 51
Polyarylates—UC to distribute polyarylate engineering resins in U.S. ... N Oct 18 48

Polybrominated Biphenyls
Borg Warner ordered to conduct additional tests at Oxnard, Calif. and Parkersburg, W.Va. plants ... R July 5 18
Dow confirms report of dioxin traces in fish from rivers downstream from Midland, Mich. plant ... July 12 16
IRLG review ... Dec 6 24
Michigan farms find recontamination of new farm animals ... Aug 9 21
Michigan judge dismisses PBB lawsuit brought by two dairy farmers against Velsicol and Michigan's Farm Bureau Services ... Nov 8 16
Michigan study finds 59% of residents have traces of PBBs in their bodies R Oct 4 18
Reproductive effects study by Univ. of Wisconsin veterinarian Allen ... July 12 37
Velsicol cleanup offer for Michigan Chemical plant in St. Louis, Mich. turned down by Michigan ... Aug 2 11
Velsicol forced to close St. Louis plant as plans to sell fall through ... Sept 6 17
Workers suing state, Velsicol over PBBs ... Nov 29 15
Polybutenes—Prices ... R Nov 15 33
Polybutylene Terephthalate—Prices ... N Nov 1 36

Polychlorinated Biphenyls
Arkansas waste disposer, Energy Systems, challenges PCB ordinance ... Sept 27 24
Burlington Industries hit by EPA suit over PCB spill from Glasgow, Va. plant ... R Nov 8 17
Dielectric fluids scramble to replace PCB in electrical transformers ... Sept 6 27
Why PCBs lost out ... Sept 6 29
Dow confirms report of dioxin traces in fish from rivers downstream from Midland, Mich. plant ... July 12 16
Electric utilities' spokesmen urges softening of proposed ban ... Aug 30 12
EPA rules against dumping wastes into waterways backed by court ... N Nov 15 18
EPA study finds PCBs in mother's milk in 45 states ... N Oct 4 10
Illinois sues to have Outboard Marine remove PCBs from Waukegan Harbor Aug 23 18
IRLG review ... Dec 6 24
Kentucky officials close three dairy farms after unsafe levels of PCBs are found in milk ... R Sept 6 23
New York State officials disclose plans for partial dredging of Hudson River to remove PCB at New York Academy of Sciences conference ... July 5 13
Delays encountered ... Dec 6 25
New York dumps may hold tons of PCBs ... Dec 13 24
North Carolina charges illegal dumping of PCBs may have contaminated 200 miles of roadside ... Aug 16 19
State hunting illegal dumpers ... Aug 30 13
Burns, R., owner of Transformer Sales, charged with dumping ... Sept 6 19
Test results on method of treating PCB are good enough to allow treated soil to remain alongside the highways; EPA does not agree Nov 22 15
Disposal plans move ahead; Chatham County site awaits EPA approval Dec 6-25, ... R Dec 20 19
Philadelphia truck terminal spill ... Nov 22 15
Reproductive effects study by Univ. of Wisconsin veterinarian Allen ... July 12 37
SCA Services re-examining handling policies after Wilsonville, Ill. disposal site controversy ... Oct 4 41
Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins—Reproductive effects study by Univ. of Wisconsin veterinarian Allen ... July 12 37

Polyester
Amoco to build polyester soft-drink bottle plant in Bucks County, Pa. ... R Oct 25 27
Demand for polyester will determine maleic anhydride's growth (chart & table) ... Nov 29 21
Dice-making: gambling equipment market ... July 19 35
Dow Badische closing polyester operations ... R July 26 18
Du Pont expanding Florence, S.C. polyester film plant ... R Sept 27 28
Fiber markets (chart) ... Aug 16 37
Fiber prices N Aug 23-21, N Oct 4-29, ... N Dec 6 37
ICI to hike capacity for polyester resin and film at Hopewell, Va. ... N July 5 9
Markets: Western countries' fiber makers lose ground to East bloc, developing nations (chart) ... Aug 2 19
Prices of unsaturated polyesters ... N July 19 39
SNIA Viscosa polyester resin process cuts styrene emissions by two-thirds ... N Nov 8 44
UC settles polyester suit with Rohm and Haas out of court ... N Sept 13 13

Polyethylene
Big-volume resins: oversupply is drag on prices but producers see fast growth in demand (chart) ... Aug 2 8
Gulf Oil Chemicals LDPE plant at Orange, Tex.: two die in flash fire ... Aug 2 14
HDPE: Amoco unit at Chocolate Bayou, Tex. halves energy costs; gas technology is the key ... N Sept 13 28
HDPE: Monsanto sells resins business to Cities Service ... N July 12 9
HDPE: Texas suit filed to halt proposed American Hoechst complex ... July 12 15
Hoechst wins a round ... Aug 30 12
HDPE processes vie for supremacy: Cities Service joins UC, BASF with vapor-phase route, liquid-phase has its boosters (flowchart) ... Aug 9 47
HDPE still leads in bottle resins ... N Oct 25 94
LDPE: Japanese move to control imports ... N July 12 29
LDPE: prices N Aug 9-51, N Aug 23-21, N Aug 30-44, N Sept 6-25, N Nov 15-41, ... N Nov 29 20
LDPE: Prices in U.K. ... N Oct 18 48
LDPE: production, sales etc. ... N Aug 9 51
LDPE: Rexene drops discounts ... N Dec 6 37
Resin sales data ... N Oct 4 29
U.S.I. forecast ... N Oct 4 30

Polyethylene Terephthalate
Bottles
Amoco Chemicals boosts PET bottle capacity ... N July 5 9
Du Pont introduces Rynite, glass-reinforced PET ... Oct 11 25
Montedison will make PET bottles ... N July 26 37
Rohm and Haas moves into PET bottle resins ... N Oct 11 17
Polyimides—Rhone-Poulenc and Mistui joint venture for distribution of polyimide resins ... R Nov 29 32
Polymeric Diisocyanates—Arco's new route will reduce markets for aniline producers (tables) ... July 26 28

Polymers
Adhesive developments ... July 12 34
Atlantic Richfield contracts for polymer isocyanates plant ... R Sept 6 23
Canada investigates dumping complaints ... July 5 18
Emulsion prices N July 5-21, ... N Aug 16 34
Pacific Scott Bader Inc. joint venture to manufacture aqueous polymers formed ... R Oct 4 18
Polyarylate engineering resins to be distributed in U.S. by UC ... N Oct 18 48
Polymer additive prices ... N Sept 6 25
Soviet polymer meeting boycotted by leading U.S. chemists ... Oct 18 46
Vinyl polymer coatings control asbestos flaking from walls study finds ... N July 5 10
Polypeptide—Interferon will get cancer-therapy trial ... N Nov 1 59

Polypropylene
Amoco Chemicals plans expansion of polypropylene synthetic carpet plant in Hazlehurst, Ga. ... R Sept 27 28
Big-volume resins: oversupply is drag on prices but producers see fast growth in demand (chart) ... Aug 2 8
Borden gearing up for oriented polypropylene film production; licensing deal with Toyobo Co. ... N Oct 25 17
Canada investigates dumping complaint ... July 5 18
Hercules' energy conservation at Lake Charles, La. nets $3 million ... N Oct 11 17
Hercules plans polypropylene film plant ... N Dec 13 17
ICI proposes PP unit on Taiwan ... N Aug 23 47
RJR Archer to enter OPP market with tobacco overwrap film product ... N Nov 29 17

(N Newsletter, R Roundup)

Resin sales data . . . N Oct 4 29
Shell develops polypropylene fibers that have thermoplastic- and mineral-fiber properties . . . N Nov 29 43
Waste converted to fuel in new process from Procedyne . . . Nov 22 14

Polystyrene
Big-volume resins: oversupply is drag on prices but producers see fast growth in demand (chart) . . . Aug 2 8
Molding compound improves wear of phonograph records . . . N Sept 6 36
Phonograph records: market . . . Dec 20 51
Prices . . . N Nov 22 25
Resin sales data . . . N Oct 4 29
Uncured insulation is suspect in death of two Pevely, Mo. residents . . . Oct 4 17
Tests exonerate Styrofoam . . . R Dec 13 26
Polyvinyl Alcohol—VAM markets: textile markets are the biggest U.S. outlet for PVA . . . Dec 6 40

Polyvinyl Chloride
Big-volume resins: oversupply is drag on prices but producers see fast growth in demand (chart) . . . Aug 2 8
Formosa Plastics eyes joint venture in U.S. . . . N Dec 20 9
Johns-Manville plans PVC pipe expansion . . . R Oct 11 27
Prices: PVC compounds N July 19-39, N July 26-29, N Nov 1-36, . . . N Nov 29 20
Resin sales data . . . N Oct 4 29
Tenneco expands PVC capacity at Pasadena, Tex. . . . N Nov 22 25
VCM see **Monomers**

Portugal
Olefins projects facing financing trouble . . . N Oct 4 37
Petrochemicals expansion program . N Aug 2 30
Upjohn forms isocyanates venture . . N July 26 22

Potash
Canadian exports rise . . . N Aug 16 34
Fertilizer markets finish strong . . . N Aug 16 34
Fertilizer movement soared in Oct. — FI report . . . N Dec 20 49
Shipments and exports . . . N Nov 15 41
World fertilizer use — FI's World Fertilizer Conference . . . N Sept 20 29
Potassium Permanganate—Prices . . . N Aug 23 22
Powder Metals—USMR to expand electrolytic copper powder capacity . . . N Nov 22 9

Preservatives
Ammonia as corn preservative proposed by EPA . . . N Dec 13 18
Cosmetic preservatives: SCC meeting Dec 13 48
Nitrates, nitrosamines: what's new in research, rules, products . . . Oct 11 40
Wood preservatives: EPA weighs move against creosote, other preservatives . . . N Oct 25 18
Preservatives see also **Nitrates; Nitrites; Nitrosamines**

Prices
Anti-inflation guidelinas: irrelevant on CPI prices, ineffective on CPI costs (chart) . . . July 19 17
Anti-inflation program combines voluntary restraints with sanctions; gets mixed reviews . . . Nov 1 19
Antitrusters gear up for price-setting probe . . . N Aug 2 17
Stock prices I: chemicals/fertilizers/coatings July 12-19, July 26-19. Aug 9-29, Aug 23-19, Sept 6-24, Sept 20-26, Oct 4-20, Oct 18-26, Nov 1-27, Nov 15-34, Nov 29-18, . . . Dec 13 27
Stock prices II: Other chemical process companies July 5-24, July 19-33. Aug 2-16, Aug 16-23, Aug 30-18, Sept 13-21, Sept 27-25, Oct 11-28, Oct 25-28, Nov 8-18, Nov 22-20, Dec 6-27, . . . Dec 20 20
Prices also see specific chemical, commodity, etc.

Princeton University
Fusion target: break even by the 1980s Sept 6 38
Tokamak research reactor: researchers hit temperature of 60 million degrees Aug 23 14

Printing
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-37, . . . Nov 29 37
Ink formulas: strict environmental rules dictate search for new formulations Dec 13 61
Product Liability Prevention Conference (9th Annual)—Insurance rates for product liability a concern . . . Aug 30 14
Product liability insurance see **Insurance**
Production—Chemical producers face tough sledding in 1979 . . . N Sept 6 25
Productivity—American Productivity Center develops new yardsticks for measuring productivity . . . Aug 23 64

Propane
Hercules acquires interest in Enterprise Petrochemical's propane/propylene splitter venture . . . N Dec 20 9
Mid-American Pipeline's propane pipeline explosion . . . Aug 16 19
Tank car carrying propane explodes and burns near Collinsville, Ill. . . . Aug 16 19

Propylene
Hercules acquires interest in Enterprise Petrochemical's propane/propylene splitter . . . N Dec 20 9
PPG closes Puerto Rican facilities . . N Nov 22 9
Puerto Rico pullout creates supply problems . . . Nov 29 13
Propylene Oxide—Dow tankcars carrying propylene oxide from Freeport, Tex. plant derailed in Kentucky . . . Sept 6 20

Protein
BP shelves single-cell protein business plans . . . N Aug 2 29
Italy's single-cell protein plant: Ursini, former executive of Liquigas and three executives of Liquichimica arrested for misuse of public funds . N July 19 34
Liquid protein diets: FDA and AMA warn of dangers . . . July 26 14

Public Relations
Business gives lessons in U.S. economics to teachers and students . . . Oct 18 27
Like Joe Friday, 'all we want are the facts' — Viewpoint . . . Nov 22 5
Youths okay science — Viewpoint . . . Sept 20 5

Pulp and Paper
Anthraquinone may find new markets in pulping processes . . . July 5 22
Brazilian pulp mill planned . . . R Oct 11 27
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-34, . . . Nov 29 37
Foreign companies: CW's fourth annual survey of the 100 top foreign chemical process companies (tables) . . . Aug 16 26
International Paper plans major complexes . . . N Oct 18 13
Maine pulpers in clear as government sues state on behalf of two Indian tribes . . . Aug 16 18
Maine Indians' claims: White House plan offers federal funds to settle claims . . . Oct 25 23
Sodium chlorate overcapacity is looming, but producers already are pondering expansion (chart & tables) . R Nov 8 19
Strikes at Pacific Northwest papermills continue . . . R July 19 28
Wage guidelines blamed for delays in labor agreements . . . Dec 13 23

Pumps
Ingersoll-Rand introducing new line of chemical pumps . . . N Aug 23 60
Pump makers stress energy, maintenance savings in bid for CPI business Dec 13 63

Purdue University
Coal gasification process uses oxygen lance to gasify coal . . . N Aug 16 30
Conversion of waste cellulose into glucose-ACS meeting report . . . Sept 20 40
Purification—Kureha Chemical debuts crystal purifier . . . N Oct 25 86

Q

Qatar—Investment in France's CDF Chimie considered . . . N Nov 8 35

R

Radiation
Radiation curing: technology is finally catching up with promises . . . Oct 4 23
Radiation curing for adhesives . . . Nov 1 33
Radioactivity—Australians come up with new way to store radioactive wastes N Aug 9 31

Railroads
Derailments
Louisville & Nashville RR tankcars carrying propylene oxide for Dow derailed in Kentucky . . . Sept 6 20
Sulfuric acid leaks after train derailment outside Sharon Hill, Pa. . . . R Nov 22 19
Sulfuric acid spill from derailed tank cars on Louisville & Nashville RR line is third in a row . . . Dec 20 16
Tank car carrying propane explodes and burns near Collinsville, Ill. . . . Aug 16 19
Transportation. Chemical cargo: safety gets the through track.—report. John M. Winton (charts & tables) . . . July 5 29
Freight rates see **Freight Rates**
Hazardous materials see **Shipping**—Hazardous materials
ICC asked to approve rate hikes . . . N Nov 8 10
National Transportation Safety Board recommends railroads reroute hazardous items . . . July 19 19
Strike: tie-up cramps chemicals . . . Oct 4 15

Rare Earths
Compact rare-earth magnets may help cut weight of automobiles . . . Nov 22 39
Rhone-Poulenc plans U.S. plant . . . Oct 25 81

Rayon
Dumping charge against Fabelta confirmed . . . N Sept 13 13
Dumping of rayon fiber charged against France, Finland by U.S. Treasury . N Nov 22 10
Prices . . . N Sept 6 25

Reactors
Breeder reactor program
Sen. McClure agrees to sign natural gas pricing report for Carter commitment to keep going with research on breeder reactors . . . Aug 30 15
Soviets intend to put nuclear power to work in a big way: 'May the atom be a worker' . . . Oct 18 41
Fusion may "break even" by 1980s but won't go commercial before 2000 . . Sept 6 38
Fusion power: Princeton researchers hit temperature of 60 million degrees in Tokamak reactor . . . Aug 23 14
Records, Phonograph—Phonograph records: an exotic market for specialty resins, chemicals . . . Dec 20 51
Recreational vehicles: makers think smaller, lighter to meet future market needs (chart & table) . . . Aug 9 33

Refining
California orders LA refiners to cut sulfur oxide emissions . . . R Aug 16 22
Canada: First Arabian will buy Come-by-Chance, Newfoundland refinery . . . N Nov 29 29
Capital expenditures: oil refiners plan big rise in outlays, but little increase in capacity (charts) . . . Nov 22 12
Conference on feedstocks sees slow growth ahead in alternative feeds in U.S. and abroad . . . Oct 25 26
Continental Oil's Commerce City, Colo. fire kills three . . . Oct 11 24
Feedstocks see **Petrochemicals**
Fluid cat crackers: refiners learning how to treat high-metals fractions in fluid cat crackers . . . Sept 13 25
Fluidized cracking catalysts: what Davison, Filtrol, Engelhard are doing July 26 41
Indonesia: LNG refinery comes onstream at Arun . . . N Sept 27 51
Occidental Petroleum to take write-down on European refining operations in U.K. and Antwerp . . . Aug 9 17
Pittston Co.'s refinery set for Eastport, Me. opposed by NOAA . . . R Dec 6 26
Romania-Kuwait complex discussed N July 5 40
Sun Petroleum awards contract for modernization of Marcus Hook, Pa. refinery to Catalytic, Inc. . . . R Oct 4 18
Texaco contests OSHA citations involving Port Arthur, Tex. refinery . . R Sept 27 28
Texaco Canada's Port Credit refinery fire . . . Oct 11 24
Texas City Refining fined for alleged violation after refinery explosion and fire . . . Aug 9 18
Uco gets OK for refinery in California's Bay area . . . R Nov 1 26
Refractory Materials—Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-35, . . . Nov 29 36

Research
Amino acid, D-phenylalanine, shows promise as a pain killer . . . Oct 4 47
Blood analysis method developed by Eastman Kodak . . . N Aug 2 40
Uses of Kodak's dry analysis of blood will soon move beyond glucose, urea tests . . . Aug 23 55
Blood test for detecting cancer developed by Los Alamos Scientific researchers . . . Sept 6 20
Cancer research topic at ACS's 176th national meeting . . . Sept 20 38
Cement research paves way for energy savings: four nation project . . . Nov 29 42
CHEMRAWN: Five lessons from CHEMRAWN—Viewpoint . . . July 26 5
— letter . . . Sept 6 4
CHEMRAWN: Toronto conference looks at chemical feedstocks at the end of the century, zeroes in on available options . . . July 19 40
Coal-liquefaction experts foresee commercial production by 1985 . . . Nov 8 36

(N Newsletter. R Roundup)

Cranmer study calls sugar riskier than saccharin: steak and peanuts, too, are more of a cancer threat, says report ... Aug 16 32
Degradation data: Cornell study finds many chemicals biodegrade more slowly than thought ... Aug 30 16
Dental products: decay removal system and root canal filling system from National Patent Development ... Aug 9 49
DNA
NIH proposes new DNA rules for industry ... N Aug 9 14
Du Pont to consolidate R&D management ... N Dec 6 51
Energy R&D: DOE asked to emphasize long-term R&D ... N July 5 10
Energy R&D: House authorizes $4.3 billion for energy R&D ... N July 26 10
EPA to step up its long-term research N Aug 2 17
Fluidized cracking catalysts: what Davison, Filtrol, Engelhard are doing July 26 41
Fuel: "fire safe" diesel fuel developed by U.S. Army ... N July 12 10
Army-developed emulsifier mixes oil and water to make "fire safe" diesel fuel ... Aug 2 33
Fusion given top priority as U.S.-Japan energy R&D group meets ... N Sept 13 24
Fusion may "break even" by 1980s but won't go commercial before 2000 Sept 6 38
Fusion power: Princeton researchers hit temperature of 60 million degrees in Tokamak reactor ... Aug 23 14
Hexachlorophene's connection with human birth defects: Halling report July 5 13
Study is challenged ... July 12 36
Human insulin: production of synthetic human insulin using recombinant DNA ... Sept 13 17
Hydrogen: researchers seek economical ways to make, ship, store hydrogen for energy use—Second World Hydrogen Energy Conference ... Aug 30 38
Ink formulations: strict environmental rules dictate search for new formulations ... Dec 13 61
Magnets: compact rare-earth magnets may help cut weight of automobiles Nov 22 39
NSC says U.S. is holding its own in R&D ... Oct 18 21
OECD forms group to develop chemical rules ... N Dec 6 29
Other views: The innovative spirit can be scared to death. John W. Hanley Oct 11 5
R&D: Du Pont and Celanese tighten corporate reins on their R&D programs ... Dec 20 57
R&D expense allocated against foreign operations may not be effectively tax-deductible ... Nov 22 16
R&D spending: Congress considers more R&D funds for small companies ... N Aug 16 29
R&D spending: good and bad news (table) ... Oct 11 52
R&D spending: NSF reports federal R&D funding is up 6% in fiscal 1979 budget ... N Dec 6 18
R&D spending: Pfizer boosts R&D outlays ... N Dec 6 17
Solar power study finds solar energy potentially competitive in 40% of markets by 1985 ... Aug 2 34
Soviet polymer meeting boycotted by leading U.S. chemists ... Oct 18 46
Sucrose polyester, fat-like chemical, ties up cholesterol ... Nov 29 16
Weeds cultivated as sources of hydrocarbons advocated by USDA ... Aug 30 16
Westinghouse unveils low-cost route to high-efficiency solar cells; production process for silicon ribbons lends itself to automation ... Oct 25 84

Resins
ABS see **Plastics**
Big-volume resins: oversupply is drag on prices but producers see fast growth in demand (chart) ... Aug 2 8
Bottle resins see specific resin
Heavy water made from resin ... Sept 20 23
Isophthalic resin prices ... N July 19 39
Paint-resin price fixing: two CPI executives and Cargill Inc. fined ... Oct 4 17
Phonograph records: an exotic market for specialty resins, chemicals ... Dec 20 51
Polyarylate engineering resins to be distributed in U.S. by UC ... N Oct 18 48
Prices: Elvax and EVA resins ... N Aug 9 51
Sales maintain margin over 1977 ... N Oct 4 29
Reverse Osmosis—Sea-water desalination and waste-water purification, new markets for reverse osmosis ... Sept 27 67
Rhodesia—Zambia reopens border: fertilizer in, copper out (map) ... Oct 18 20
Roland, Robert A., new president of MCA July 12 14

Romania
Acrylo expansion contract to Badger N Sept 6 31
Refinery-petrochemical complex discussed with Kuwait ... N July 5 40
Roofing Products—GAF plans Fontana, Calif. plant to make glass-mat-based roofing products ... R Nov 1 26

Rosin
Naval-stores industry: business posied for modest recovery (charts) ... Oct 11 50
Prices: Union Camp to end tall oil rosin discounts ... R Nov 29 17

Rubber
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-34 ... Nov 29 39
Foreign companies: CW's fourth annual survey of the 100 top foreign chemical process companies (tables) ... Aug 16 27
Goodyear makes radial tires from rubber derived from guayule ... July 26 18
Natural rubber producers must invest now to keep market share: joint study by World Bank and UN Food and Agriculture Organization ... N Oct 4 37
Natural rubber supplies tighten ... N Aug 2 26
Phillips Petroleum's technique for emulsifying mercaptans cuts synthetic rubber odor ... N Nov 1 60
Richardson to purchase Hutton's rubber and leather division plant and inventory in Lynchburg, Va. ... R Aug 16 22
Tires see **Tires**
U.S.S.R. aims to become world's largest producer of synthetic rubber ... N Oct 25 31
Yugoslavian plant ... R Nov 29 32

Russia
Ammonia market forecast (charts) ... July 12 30
Chemical output goals will not be met ... N Dec 6 29
Hercules wrapping up information exchange deal ... R July 12 16
MHD: Soviets-U.S. ready joint tests ... Oct 11 52
Nuclear power: "May the atom be a worker" ... Oct 18 41
Oxy fertilizer deal: deep-water port near Odessa to open to ship ammonia ... Aug 9 44
Fertilizer terminal may start up without standby generator ... N Aug 16 13
Odessa complex dedicated. Oxy wants prices renegotiated ... Aug 30 12
Fertilizer deal appears to be settled ... N Nov 8 35
Polymer meeting boycotted by leading U.S. chemists ... Oct 18 46
Rubber: U.S.S.R. aims to become world's largest producer of synthetic rubber ... N Oct 25 31
Rutgers University—Gift-wrap may be hazardous says chemist Katz ... Dec 6 26

S

Safety
Aerosols see **Aerosols**
AFL-CIO forming new department of safety and health ... N Aug 16 14
American Cyanamid's Bound Brook, N.J. asbestos reports see **Asbestos**
Artists pressure federal government to help assure workplace safety: Society for Occupational and Environmental Health conference ... Oct 25 27
Automobiles see **Automobiles**
CPI's safety record tops national average—BLS report ... N Nov 29 10
CPSC proposes change in label requirements for hazardous materials ... N Dec 20 10
CPSC proposes flammability standard for furniture ... N Nov 29 10
Detergents see **Detergents**
Dow's Plaquemine, La. plant plans ahead for emergencies by training state police ... July 19 45
Drinking water see **Water Supply**
Drugs see **Drugs**
Explosions see **Explosions**
Fire extinguishers: Kidde bids for home fire extinguisher market with Force 9 unit ... Nov 1 33
Fires see **Fires**
Globe Union's Bennington, Vt. battery plant: report blames airborne lead for workers' high blood lead levels ... July 12 15
Hazardous materials see **Shipping**—Hazardous materials
HEW drafting standards to protect workers handling carcinogens ... N Oct 18 14
HEW wants beryllium treated as a carcinogen ... N Nov 15 80
HEW's Califano, Jr. orders development of standards for workers who smoke and who are exposed to toxic chemicals on the job ... Dec 6 24
Hooker's Durez Div. plant in Buffalo, N.Y.: internal memos indicate officials sought to subvert environmental inspections ... Aug 23 15
Interagency task force recommends economic incentives to improve plant safety ... N July 12 10
Kepone see **Insecticides**-Pesticides
NIOSH
Biological rhythms: NIOSH study suggests link between shift scheduling and worker safety and health July 19 47
Chloroethanes get cancer warning ... Sept 6 21
Epichlorohydrin, vinyl bromide and vinylidene chloride labeled carcinogenic ... N Nov 1 60
HEW workplace cancer study see **Cancer**—Cancer studies
Hydrazine: stricter limits on worker exposure proposed ... July 19 27
New way of collecting worker-injury data considered ... N Nov 22 10
Pesticide reports on DDT, aldrin and dieldrin ... Dec 13 25
Pesticides workplace exposure standards should be based on acute hazards ... Aug 2 11
Nuclear safety see **Atomic Power; Uranium**
OSHA
Acrylonitrile: final standard N Oct 4-44 ... Oct 11 24
Administration task force reports on how to improve OSHA ... N Aug 23 10
Interagency Task Force on Workplace Safety and Health offers suggestions for improving OSHA ... Sept 20 21
Benzene: liquids containing less than 0.5% exempt ... R July 5 18
Benzene exemption challenged by labor group ... N July 19 14
Benzene standard struck down by New Orleans court N Oct 11-39 ... Nov 1 23
Cancer policy: 269 chemicals make OSHA list ... July 26 15
Cancer policy panned by EPA's Albert ... Oct 11 23
OSHA study defends proposed policy ... Nov 15 32
Carcinogenic rules: OSHA will analyze generic cancer policy ... N Aug 9 14
Cost analyses get a 'no' from OSHA Nov 1 23
OSHA's Bingham defies both policy and logic—Viewpoint ... Nov 8 5
— letter ... Dec 13 4
Is OSHA changing its mind on cost-benefit analyses? ... Nov 15 82
Cotton dust standard delayed ... Nov 1 23
Electrical code: panel will provide chemical input for electrical code-making ... Nov 1 64
Epi, vinyl bromide and ethylene dichloride action planned ... Dec 13 25
Health standard to protect workers' skin, eyes ... N Aug 30 17
Inspection warrants in Barlow case may apply to EPA as well ... N July 26 10
ICWU gets grant to upgrade its health education and training programs ... R Oct 25 27
Lead standards: EPA and OSHA may be paying more attention to cost of compliance ... Oct 11 24
Lead limit challenged by LIA and United Steelworkers of America Nov 22 15
Medical records: OSHA plan calls for open records ... July 26 15
OSHA plan opposed by MCA and SOCMA ... N Oct 4 10
Hearings ... N Dec 13 18
Medical records: Who should have access? ... Dec 20 60
NL Industries' Beech Grove, Ind. lead smelter: OSHA proposes penalties for health violations ... R Nov 1 26
Other views: Is OSHA based on false premises? Herbert R. Northrup, Richard L. Rowan and Charles R. Perry ... Sept 27 5
Pesticide-handling: data for rules sought ... N Dec 6 18
Small businesses with 10 or fewer employees may be exempt from OSHA jurisdiction ... N Aug 9 14
Texaco contests citation involving Port Arthur, Tex. refinery ... R Sept 27 28
Workplace rules and standards: 928 'nit-picking' rules and standards scrapped ... Nov 1 23
Pesticides see **Insecticides** — Pesticides
Pipeline safety see **Piping**
Pollution control see **Air Pollution; Environment; Water Pollution**
PBBs see **Polybrominated Biphenyls**
PCBs see **Polychlorinated Biphenyls**
Stauffer employees refuse medical tests unless pay, job security are assured ... Oct 18 20
Toxic Substances Control Act see **Law**
Transportation. Chemical cargo: safety gets the through track—report. John M. Winton (charts & tables) ... July 5 29
— letter ... Oct 25 10

Salaries
Executive compensation: COWPS lists 17 organizations that have agreed to

(N Newsletter. R Roundup)

show restraint on executive pay boosts ... Sept 6 30
German CPI wages grow fast, compared with U.S. ... N Oct 4 38
Santamaria, Francisco Javier, general secretary of Petroleos del Mediterraneo (Petromed): After government stint, he's glad to be back in industry ... Oct 25 112
— letter ... Dec 13 4

Saudi Arabia
Desalination plant for Al-Jobail: contracts let ... R Nov 22 19
Ethylene-based complex planned by Mitsubishi ... N Nov 29 29
Methanol plant contracts to Davy Powergas and C. F. Braun & Co. ... R Sept 27 28
Methanol plant planned by Houston Natural Gas-Borden may be off ... N Dec 6 17
Montedison may acquire Arabian shareholder N Sept 6-31 ... Sept 13 24
Shares bought by businessman Ghaith Pharaon ... Oct 4 14
NGL: Houston Natural Gas taps South Korean firm to sell Saudi NGL ... N Dec 6 17
Reverse-osmosis desalination complex to start up in Riyadh ... Sept 27 67

Scotland
BP closing protein from oil plant at Grangemouth ... N Aug 2 29
BP seeks full ownership of acrylonitrile plant at Grangemouth ... N July 12 9
Hoffman-La Roche chooses Scottish location for ascorbic acid (vitamin C) plant ... N Oct 25 31
Scrap—Investment recovery specialists find new uses for used material ... Oct 4 31

Scrubbers
EPA proposes 'full scrubbing' ... Sept 20 20
Magnesium-promoted limestone gets first full-scale scrubber test on flue gas at Associated Electric Cooperatives' Thomas Hill unit ... Aug 9 48
Pircon stack-gas scrubbing system makes phosphoric ... N Oct 18 40
TVA and EPA agree on air cleanup pact ... Dec 13 23
Sea creatures yield compounds that may be of important medical significance, including dactylene ... Sept 6 22

Sealants
Adhesive and Sealant Council's seminar: adhesive materials take a new tack ... Nov 1 33
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-37 ... Nov 29 37
Rhone-Poulenc plans U.S. silicone sealants plant ... Oct 25 81
Selling—Cold-weather articles made from CPI products: profits are in season (table) ... Dec 13 21

Shale Oil
Animal studies show no toxic effects from oil-shale products ... N Oct 4 44
Canada: Great Canadian Oil Sands plans expansion ... N Dec 6 17
Canada: Syncrude makes first shipment of synthetic crude oil derived from tar sands ... N Aug 16 24
Canada: Syncrude plant startup opens new era in exploitation of Canadian oil sands ... Sept 6 33
Canada's oil sands will get the world price for new oil production ... N Dec 6 52
Israel plans unit to extract oil from shale ... N Nov 15 64
Legislation: Senate backs measure to build three shale oil plants ... N July 5 10
Navy wants to exploit oil shale reserves: contracts awarded ... N Aug 9 32
Occidental Petroleum's underground oil-shale retorting process draws fire from environmentalists ... N Oct 11 39
Utah wins shale land decision ... Aug 23 16
Shampoo—Johnson, S. C. & Sons' Agree shampoo marketing campaign ... R Aug 2 27

Shipping
California rule imposes tighter emissions limits on ship cargoes ... Dec 6 26
Hazardous materials
Air cargo chemical rules: warning alert ... N Dec 13 49
CPI hearing from more communities over transportation of hazardous materials ... Sept 27 23
EPA seeks reversal of stricken rules on spills ... Aug 16 16
Hazardous Materials Advisory Council/INTEREC gets set to handle tough shipping regulations ... Sept 27 67
Hydrogen chloride leaks from Union Camp damaged tank car at Jacksonville, Fla. plant ... Aug 9 18
Like Joe Friday, 'all we want are the facts'—Viewpoint ... Nov 22 5
LNG: GAO study recommends shipments be routed around population centers ... Aug 9 18
Michigan governor calls for joint federal-state program to deal with accidents involving hazardous and toxic chemicals ... Sept 6 17
National Transportation Safety Board's recommendations ... July 19 19
North Carolina charges illegal dumping of PCBs may have contaminated 200 miles of roadside ... Aug 16 19
State hunting illegal dumpers ... Aug 30 13
Burns, R., owner of Transformer Sales, charged with dumping ... Sept 6 19
Test results on method of treating PCB are good enough to allow treated soil to remain alongside the highways; EPA does not agree ... Nov 22 15
Pennsylvania bill introduces new rules for handling hazardous chemical spills ... Aug 16 20
Seattle Fire Dept. rejects Brewer Chemical's request to ship two containers per week of chlorine through the port ... Sept 27 23
Transportation. Chemical cargo: safety gets the through tract—report. John M. Winton (charts & tables) ... July 5 29
UN group okays observer for U.S. chemical industry ... N Sept 6 26
Oil-recovery ship to be used in case of oil spills to be financed by Delaware Bay Cooperative ... R Nov 8 17
Plant sites 1979—report. John M. Winton
How transportation shipping costs compare (table) ... Nov 1 54
Transportation costs set to soar ... N Dec 13 45
Shipping see also **Barges; Railroads; Tankers; Trucks**
Shoes—Shoe-care chemicals business: fashion footwear boosts sales ... Oct 11 43

Silanes
Prices ... N Dec 6 37
UC starts up organo-functional silanes plant at Sisterville, W. Va. ... R Aug 16 22

Silica
Pigment prices ... N Aug 23 22
Prices, product ... N July 12 29
Silicon—Westinghouse unveils low-cost route to high-efficiency solar cells; production process for silicon ribbons lends itself to automation ... Oct 25 84
Silicon Dioxide—Hatco Polyester suit over mislabeled drum of silicon dioxide questioned by Eastman Color & Chemical, Ciba-Geigy and UC ... July 19 20
— Clarification ... Aug 9 24
Silicone Fluids—Dielectric fluids scramble to replace PCB in electrical transformers ... Sept 6 27
Why PCBs lost out ... Sept 6 29

Silicones
Auto polish market: new developments increase sales ... Nov 8 23
Rhone-Poulenc plans U.S. silicone sealants plant ... Oct 25 81
Silanes and silicone surfactants prices ... N Dec 6 37
Silver—World production to rise 11% by 1981 ... N July 5 21
Singapore—Interest shown in delayed project ... N Oct 25 32
Project suffers another setback ... N Nov 29 29

Soap
European household products market—Frost & Sullivan report ... R Aug 30 51
Toilet-soap market: fast-growing luxury segment ... Nov 29 23

Society for Occupational and Environmental Health
Artists pressure federal government to help assure workplace safety—conference ... Oct 25 27
Pesticides and Human Health conference emphasizes acute pesticide toxicity ... Dec 20 15

Society of Cosmetic Chemists
Annual meeting: Over-the-counter items; problems of nitrosamines and cosmetics preservation ... Dec 13 47
Conference: Cosmetic chemists and marketers aim for better communication ... Oct 18 56
Symposium discusses problems facing cosmetics industry ... Oct 4 24

Soda Ash
BASF Wyandotte to discontinue production at Wyandotte, Mich. plant ... R Nov 1 26
Cost of pollution control is putting old Solvay plants out of business ... Nov 29 41
ICI revamps its U.K. plants ... N Sept 13 24
Prices N Oct 4-30 ... N Nov 1 36
Vulcan ponders entry into market ... Oct 4 14
Sodertalje Hospital—Halling reports to New York Academy of Sciences on hexachlorophene's connection with human birth defects ... July 5 13
Study is challenged ... July 12 36
Sodium Bicarbonate—Church & Dwight plant near Old Fort, O. R Aug 23-18 ... R Aug 30 51

Sodium Chlorate
IMC completes plant in Orrington, Me.; other company expansions ... N Oct 4 30
Markets: overcapacity is looming, but producers are already pondering expansion (chart & tables) ... Nov 8 19
Sodium Fluoride—National Institute of Dental Research gives high marks to sodium fluoride as tooth-decay preventive ... July 26 18
Sodium Nitrite see **Nitrites**
Sodium Phosphate—Prices N Nov 22-25 ... N Nov 29 20

Solar Power
Biomass can make solar production of hydrogen economical ... N Nov 22 36
Congress gives boost to solar energy N Aug 9-32 ... N Oct 25 18
DOE will fund 12 solar energy projects ... N July 19 46
FTC asked to investigate if oil companies control of copper will inhibit solar energy growth ... R Sept 20 24
Forecast for solar energy is optimistic ... Sept 20 23
Franklin Research Center develops unitary solar collector ... N Sept 27 61
Montedison to produce solar panels and photovoltaic cells using Solarex technology ... R Nov 29 32
Powering dirigibles with solar cells ... Sept 27 79
Solar systems to produce steam for industrial processes—DOE awards seven contracts ... N Sept 6 35
Study finds solar energy potentially competitive in 40% of markets by 1985 ... Aug 2 34
Westinghouse unveils low-cost route to high-efficiency solar cells; production process for silicon ribbons lends itself to automation ... Oct 25 84

Solvents
Chlorinated solvents: IRLG review ... Dec 6 24
Ink formulas: strict environmental rules dictate search for new formulations ... Dec 13 61
Methylene chloride: Dow and Kodak studies give methylene chloride a clean bill of health ... July 26 30
Prices N Sept 6-25 ... N Nov 8 21
Solzhenitsyn, A. — Address to Harvard's graduating class: We're worst—except for all the rest—Viewpoint ... July 5 5
— letters Aug 9-5 ... Aug 23 5
South Africa—Yale warns of divestiture in companies over racial policies ... July 12 13
Soybean Oil—Vegetable oil may be suitable for use as a diesel fuel ... Nov 15 66
Space Technology—Moon mining—ACS topic ... Sept 20 40

Spain
Chemical workers sign new pay pact ... N Nov 8 35
Ethylene oxide and ethylene glycol units ... R Nov 29 32
Ethylene plant to be built by Petronor approved ... N Dec 20 53
Ethylene plant will e built by Dow and ERT ... N Aug 9 43
Santamaria, Francisco Javier, general secretary of Petroleos del Mediterraneo (Petromed): After government stint, he's glad to be back in industry ... Oct 25 112
— letter ... Dec 13 4
Sefranitro sells ammonia unit to Yugoslavia ... N July 5 40
Speech Writers—Demand for speech writers rises, as executives speak out on issues ... Dec 20 61

Standardization
Electrical code: Panel will provide chemical input for electrical code-making ... Nov 1 64
FTC's new Trade Regulation Rule would involve standards for virtually all products except foods, drugs and cosmetics ... Sept 27 28
Product standards: FTC proposal to regulate standard-setting methods draws heavy fire ... N Dec 13 56

Steam
Cogeneration will need government incentives; joint ventures are best way to develop projects (diagram) ... Dec 6 57
Dow, Consumers Power agree on 35-year steam supply contract for Midland unit ... July 5 16
Geothermal see **Geothermal**

(N Newsletter, R Roundup)

Solar systems to produce steam for industrial processes— DOE awards seven contracts N Sept 6 35

Steel
Chemical Week 300— report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-35. Nov 29 39
Mexico and Brazil discuss joint ventures N Aug 9 43
Steroids— Birth-control agent for female dogs developed by Upjohn N July 5 43
Stockpiles— Oil: DOE to use industry contractor to finish oil stockpile program N Oct 18 14
Stone— Chemical Week 300— report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-35. Nov 29 36

Storage
Arkansas Louisiana Gas files application to build gas storage project near Coalgate, Okla R Nov 8 17
LPG underground storage terminal at St. Clair, Mich. capacity to be tripled R Aug 9 24
U.S. Strategic Petroleum Reserve storage site in West Hackberry damaged by fire Oct 4 18
Storms— Lightning damages two installations on Houston Ship Channel Aug 2 15

Styrene
Markets: will tightening benzene supplies be the catalyst for styrene price boost? (chart & table) Sept 6 42
Monomers see **Monomers**
Output: bind takes turn for the worse N Nov 15 41
Phillips Chemical's butadiene-styrene plant near Houston, Tex. due onstream in '79 R Nov 8 17
Yugoslavian styrene butadiene rubber plant R Nov 29 32
Sucrose Polyester— Fat-like chemical ties up cholesterol Nov 29 16

Sugar
Cranmer study calls sugar riskier than saccharin Aug 16 32
Philippines' fuel-from-sugarcane project to get Austrian aid N Nov 15 79

Sulfur
Chemical Week 300— report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-29. Nov 29 33
Consumption, production, shipments etc — USBM report N Aug 30 44
Freeport Minerals to close Grande Ecaille, oldest sulfur mine N Nov 1 36
Markets: sources shift. Frasch output drops; major uses (chart & table) Aug 2 19
Mexico and Brazil discuss joint ventures N Aug 9 43
Phillips slates sulfur chemicals plant in Belgium N Nov 1 36
Texasgulf closing Bully Camp mine N July 19-39. Aug 2 19

Sulfur Dioxide
EPA proposes 'full scrubbing' Sept 20 20
New Jersey may ease sulfur dioxide limits as Pennsylvania tightens air rules July 19 21
Sulfur Dioxide see also **Air Pollution; Desulfurization**
Sulfur Oxides— California rule imposes tighter emissions limits on ship cargoes Dec 6 26

Sulfuric Acid
American Cyanamid's plant at Fortier, La. onstream R Dec 13 26
Markets: major uses (chart & table) Aug 2 19
Spill from derailed tank cars of Louisville & Nashville RR line is third in a row Dec 20 16
Train derailment outside Sharon Hill, Pa. causes leak R Nov 22 19

Suntan Products
"Skin protection factor" system giving products a new image July 5 19
Sunscreen products' warning label delights cosmetics industry Aug 30 15

Surfactants
Benzenoid imports soar (table) Aug 2 10
Silicone surfactants prices N Dec 6 37
UC ends price allowances N Aug 9 51

Sweden
Asbestos workers will get medical exams N Nov 15 64
Barge-mounted plants planned; ammonia-urea plant for Pakistan Dec 6 31
Cement research paves way for energy savings: four nation project Nov 29 42
Ethylene oxide exposure increases cancer risk, study says N Oct 4 43
— Correction Oct 25 86
Gas-delivery pact with Algeria N Oct 4-38. N Oct 18 33
Halling report to New York Academy of Sciences on hexachlorophene's connection with human birth defects July 5 13
Study is challenged July 12 36
ICEF-Swedish Factory Workers Union study urges around the world review of worker exposure to ethylene oxide July 26 17
KemaNobel enters French adhesives market with purchase of Cegecol N Oct 18 33
Methanol in autos to be tested N Oct 4 37
Nordic CPI waits to come in from the cold— report (chart) Nov 22 26
Program to cut energy use in cement making N Aug 16 29
Scaniainventor's Carbogel process converts coal into gel, cuts delivered energy cost N Sept 13 28
Sweeney, John J., president of Celanese Plastics Co.: Seeking new challenges after quick rise to the top Nov 1 72

Sweeteners
Aspartame: pathology review appears to clear aspartame N Dec 20 59
Cranmer study calls sugar riskier than saccharin Aug 16 32
Cyclamates: FDA judge rules against Abbott Labs' bid to reintroduce cyclamates N Oct 11 18
Saccharin: Baltimore study finds no link between "moderate" saccharin intake and cancer Aug 2 14
Saccharin: NAS finds saccharin a low-potency carcinogen Nov 15 31
Saccharin study from FDA: more good than bad N July 19 14
Xyrofin Ltd. plans fructose plant in Savanna, Ill. N July 12 9
Switzerland— Sandoz and Ciba-Geigy plants at Basel border join to build treatment plant in France July 12 39
Synthetic Organic Chemical Manufacturers Assn — OSHA plan to give workers access to health data opposed N Oct 4 10

T

Taiwan
New projects slated N Nov 15 64
Polypropylene unit proposed by ICI N Aug 23 47
U.S. proposes to cut import duties N Sept 6 31
Tankers— California rule imposes tighter emissions limits on ship cargoes Dec 6 26

Tariffs
Benzenoid imports soar (table) Aug 2 10
Carter's authority to waive countervailing duties while trade negotiations are in progress: Congress blocks extension Oct 25 21
Foreign government tax refunds on exported goods do not require additional duties rules Supreme Court July 5 14
Textiles: bill to exclude textiles from tariff talks is headed for veto N Oct 25 18
Textiles: Du Pont's Shapiro calls for Carter Administration to keep textiles out of Geneva tariff talks July 5 17
U.S., Taiwan discuss tariff cuts N Sept 6 31

Taxation
Carter export program calls for greater tax incentives for exporters Oct 4 16
Economic incentives favored by industry leaders as alternative to rigid regulations Sept 6 15
Ethyl settles 15-yr tax dispute with IRS July 12 14
Great Britain: mixed reaction to higher social security taxes, hike in interest rates N July 5 40
It's no time to change DISC, tax deferrals—Viewpoint Aug 30 5
Navajo Indians' right to levy tax challenged by five utilities July 26 17
Navajos win another court victory Sept 27 26
Other views: "The cold-turkey treatment". Fletcher L. Byrom July 19 5
Plant sites 1979— report. John M. Winton
State-by-state comparison of corporate income, sales, vehicle fuel, franchise and severance taxes (tables) Nov 1 50
R&D expense allocated against foreign operations may not be effectively tax-deductible Nov 22 16
Tax-reduction bill: Congress settles tax package in closing flurry Oct 25 20
Tax-revision bill could bolster CPI firms' cash flow (table) Aug 9 15
"Tax revolt" movements gain strength in 20 states, will alter CPI growth plans (map & chart) July 5 11
West German government works out details for stimulating country's economy Aug 9 45

Teflon
Architectural fabrics competition turns up creative new ideas in structural design Aug 16 35
Du Pont's Teflon fluorocarbon resins expansion at Parkersburg, W.Va. R Aug 30 16

Tennessee Valley Authority
Air cleanup pact: agreement with EPA Dec 13 23
Diamond Shamrock's acquisition of Falcon Seaboard, major TVA coal supplier, protested Nov 15 33
Fertilizer conference: forecast for 1979 growing season featured Aug 23 23
TVA's Nelson reports on project to make ammonia from coal Aug 23 24
Sulfur-coated urea to be produced in pilot plant Aug 23 24
Fertilizer production process using pipe-cross reactor to be tried in pilot plant N Dec 6 51
IMC to supply uranium from phos rock N Oct 11 17
Oak Ridge lab to develop fluidized-bed system for high-sulfur coals N Dec 20 59
Power rate hike gets okay July 12 14
Utility rate increase asked R Aug 23 18
TVA holds the line Sept 6 18
Power to interruptible industrial customers cut Sept 26 23
Power may be tight this winter Nov 1 25
Automatic rate adjustments will be dropped R Dec 13 26
Ripley discusses biomass conversion of wood and wood chips Aug 2 15
Solution mining could boost uranium reserves fivefold N July 26 38

Terephthalic Acid
Amoco starts up PTA plant in South Carolina N Nov 22 25
Mexico: Tereftalatos Mexicanos plant due onstream N Aug 16 24

Terminals
Cayman Islands' terminal and storage facility planned Nov 15 23
LNG: Southern California Edison's coastal terminal construction blocked R Sept 13 20
LOOP: $450-million financing pending N Aug 16 13
LOOP (Louisiana Offshore Oil Port Authority), Gulf Coast superport begins to take shape Nov 15 22
Oxy-U.S.S.R. fertilizer project: deep-water port near Odessa to open to ship ammonia Aug 9 44
Terminal may start up without standby generator N Aug 16 13
Odessa complex dedicated; Oxy wants prices renegotiated Aug 30 12
Dispute seems to be settled N Nov 8 35
Standard Oil (Ohio) Long Beach terminal: company offers offset package to utility and dry cleaning operations contingent on obtaining permission to build terminal Aug 30 19
Oil-terminal complex cleared by voters Nov 15 24
Texas Deepwater Port Authority, which took over SEADOCK terminal, expects to receive DOT license by mid-1979 Nov 15 23

Testing
Biodegradability tests may produce misleading results Cornell study finds Aug 30 16
Blood test for detecting cancer developed by Los Alamos Scientific researchers Sept 6 20
Cosmetics: FDA issues request to contractors interested in developing contamination testing program July 5 16
Industrial Bio-Test Laboratories: Whittaker Corp. may buy some facilities; Justice Dept. investigation of testing practices continues Sept 6 21
NCI's bioassay testing program
DDT is carcinogen tests show N Oct 11 18
Not carcinogenic — Correction N Oct 18 14
EDC is a carcinogen tests show; Maltoni study appears to contradict NCI findings N July 26-10, N Sept 27 18
NCI's anticancer testing program: chemical companies supply NCI with new compounds for test program Sept 20 45
Panel sets priorities for suspect chemicals to be tested July 26 39
Testing program turns up four carcinogens N Sept 13 14
Vat Yellow 4 dye caused cancer in some lab mice N Dec 6 18
OECD forms group to develop chemical rules N Dec 6 29
Toxic chemicals
Butyl glycidyl ether test data being reviewed by three federal agencies Aug 16 17
Canadian Manufacturers of Chemical Specialties annual meeting: toxicity is big issue Nov 1 34
Chemical substances information network advocated to link toxic substances data N Aug 2 17
EPA wants production data to identify new use of chemicals N July 19 14
HEW cancer studies see **Cancer**
Industry suppression of data on

(N Newsletter, R Roundup)

health effects of their chemical compounds cited at N.Y. Academy of Sciences conference ... July 5 13
Interagency Regulatory Liaison Group
Industry overstates regulatory costs, IRLG contends ... Dec 20 15
Will review 24 more substances in four-agency effort ... Dec 6 24
Inter-Agency Toxic Substances Strategy Committee proposes guidelines for government use of confidential data ... Aug 9 17
Possible new routes of exposure to toxic dioxins: reports at New York Academy of Sciences conference ... July 5 13
TSCA see **Law**—Toxic Substances Control Act
TCDD 92,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin—Dow confirms reports of dioxin traces in fish from rivers downstream from Midland, Mich. plant ... July 12 16
EPA plans to monitor some process operation operations at Midland ... Sept 27 24
TCDD contamination in fish found R Nov 1 26
Dow says dioxins occur naturally from combustion ... N Nov 22 36
Tetraethyl Lead—Prices ... N July 12 29
Tetramethyl Lead—Prices ... N July 12 29

Textiles
Du Pont's Shapiro calls for Carter Administration to keep textiles out of Geneva tariff talks ... July 5 17
Imports nearing record levels; deficit widens ... N July 26 29
Tariffs: bill to exclude textiles from tariff talks is headed for veto ... N Oct 25 18
UC develops foam fabric treatment . N Aug 2 39
— Correction ... N Aug 16 30
U.S. textile trade: slight drop in exports, big rise in imports (chart) ... Nov 15 21
Thermal Energy—Global Marine Development gets DOE contract for test platform to tap energy from warm ocean waters ... N Sept 27 61
Thermolysis—Oxidation-thermolysis process converts coal into liquid hydrocarbons ... N Aug 2 39
Timolol Maleate—Anti-glaucoma drug has fewer side effects ... N Oct 4 44
Tin—PPG Industries' truckload of tin stolen ... Sept 6 22

Tires
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-34. ... Nov 29 39
Diversification trend highlighted by planned Firestone, Borg-Warner merger ... Dec 6 45
Firestone radial tires to be recalled by NHTSA ... N July 19 14
Radial recall resisted ... Aug 16 21
NHTSA seeks records ... Aug 23 17
Firestone and NHTSA reach agreement on tire recall ... Oct 25 25
Goodyear makes radial tires from rubber derived from guayule ... July 26 18
Titanium—Price fixing case: Titanium Metals Corp. is first beneficiary of Justice's policy for giving "leniency" to price-fixers who confess ... Oct 11 23

Titanium Dioxide
ICD Group files suit against Karl O. Helm Co. over alleged nonconforming goods shipments of titanium dioxide ... R Nov 1 26
Markets get rolling again (charts & table) ... Nov 15 42
Markets improve ... N Oct 25 94

Tobacco
HEW's Califano, Jr. orders development of standards for workers who smoke and who are exposed to toxic chemicals on the job ... Dec 6 24
Palladium catalyst cuts smoke carcinogenicity ... Oct 18 20

Toiletries
Chemical Week 300—report. Homer G. Starr (tables) Aug 30-37. ... Nov 29 39
Cosmo Expo 6: Beauty is a global sell ... July 5 20
Cosmetic chemists and marketers aim for better communication: conference sponsored by Society of Cosmetic Chemists and AMS ... Oct 18 56
Foreign companies: CW's fourth annual survey of the 100 top foreign chemical process companies (tables) ... Aug 16 27

Toluene
Korea Oil to build new capacity ... N Sept 13 24
Production up ... July 26 27
Toluene Di-Isocyanate—UC pulling out of TDI production ... N Dec 13 17
Toothpaste—University of Illinois' study could lead to expiration dating on fluoride toothpastes ... Dec 6 32
SCC annual meeting: fluoride problems ... Dec 13 48
Toxaphene—EPA rules against dumping wastes into waterways backed by court ... N Nov 15 18
Toxic chemicals testing see **Testing**—Toxic chemicals
Toxic Substances Control Act see **Law**

Trade Secrets
Inter-Agency Toxic Substances Strategy Committee proposes guidelines for government use of confidential data ... Aug 9 17
Mobil charges Superior Oil with trade secrets 'piracy' ... Oct 4 15
Injunction denied in 'employee raiding' suit ... Oct 18 20
PPG sues CertainTeed and former employee over 'trade secrets' ... Oct 25 26
Supreme Court to rule on trade-secret protection ... Oct 11 22

Trademarks
Brand-name piracy: International Anti-counterfeiting Coalition to press for stiffer regulation of bogus goods ... Oct 11 35
Formica Corp. loses round in battle to save its trademark ... N Nov 22 10
Super Glue trademark suit filed ... Aug 2 28
Training—Dow's Plaquemine, La. plant plans ahead for emergencies by training state police ... July 19 45

Transformers
Allied Metglas alloys to be tested for power transformer cores ... N Sept 20 43
Dielectric fluids scramble to replace PCB in electrical transformers ... Sept 6 27
Why PCBs lost out ... Sept 6 29

Transportation
Chemical cargo: safety gets the through track — report. John M. Winton (charts & tables) ... July 5 29
— letter ... Oct 25 10
Congress will keep a watchful eye on regulatory costs ... Dec 20 54
Costs set to soar ... N Dec 13 45
Transportation see also **Aeronautics; Barges; Railroads; Shipping; Trucks**
Trichloroethane—South Brunswick, N.J. zeroing in on trichlor contamination ... Aug 9 23
Trichloroethylene—Prices N Nov 8-21 . . R Nov 15 33

2,4,5,-Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid
Agent Orange: Vietnam vet claims exposure to herbicide caused cancer; Dow will contest suit ... Sept 20 22
Bill may ban 2,4,5-T completely ... N Aug 9 14
Dow confirms report of dioxin traces in fish from rivers downstream from Midland, Mich. plant include TCDD, PCBs and PBBs ... July 12 16
EPA plans to monitor some process operations at Midland ... Sept 27 24
TCDD contamination in fish found . R Nov 1 26
Dow says dioxins occur naturally from combustion ... N Nov 22 36
Dow goes back to court: EPA agrees to discontinue any further data disclosure attempts ... July 5 18
Dow Quimica plant permit does not include authorization to formulate herbicides based on 2,4,5-T ... N July 12 21
EPA reviewing risks of Dow's Dowicide 2 and other 2,4,5-TCP pesticides ... Aug 16 19
USDA revises ban on spraying ... R Sept 13 20
2,4,5-TCP (2,4,5-trichlorophenol)—EPA reviewing risks of Dow's Dowicide 2 and other 2,4,5-TCP pesticides ... Aug 16 19
Trihalomethanes—EPA proposing to limit levels of trihalomethanes in drinking water; NCI faults EPA's water data ... Oct 18 19
Trinidad-Tobago—Ammonia unit gets go-ahead ... N July 12 29

Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl phosphate)
CPSC agrees to drop tris repurchase rule ... N July 26 10
House subcommittee charges Michigan Chemical withheld data; accuses CPSC with failure to investigate potential hazard ... Aug 16 17

Trucks & Trucking
ICC will not permit across-the-board hike for truckers ... Dec 6 24
Transportation. Chemical cargo: safety gets the through track—report. John M. Winton (charts & tables) ... July 5 29
Turpentine—Naval-stores industry: business poised for modest recovery (charts) ... Oct 11 50

U

Ultraviolet—Radiation curing: technology is finally catching up with promises ... Oct 4 23

Underwater Mining
Offshore oil see **Petroleum**
Seabed legislation passes House test ... N Aug 2 18

United Nations
Committee of Experts on the Transport of Dangerous Goods okays observer for U.S. chemical industry ... N Sept 6 26
Marine labs in Mediterranean area set up ... N Oct 18 33

U.S. Army
"Fire safe" diesel fuel developed ... N July 12 10
Army-developed emulsifier mixes oil and water to make "fire safe" diesel fuel ... Aug 2 33
Rocky Mountain Arsenal project to decontaminate groundwater to remove traces of DIMP and DCPD ... Sept 6 18
Toxic materials training kits to be transported to Rocky Mountain Arsenal for incineration ... July 12 16
Vaccine to prevent Rocky Mountain spotted fever to be tested ... N July 5 10

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
'Heavenly blue' morning glories groomed as source of food and cosmetic colorants ... N Oct 25 86
Hydrocarbons from plants N Aug 23-60, Aug 30 16
U.S. Dept. of Commerce—"East-West Countertrade Practices", booklet ... N Oct 4 38
U.S. Dept. of Energy—Major shakeup at DOE ... N Dec 20 10

U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Califano, Jr. faces contempt citation at drug price hearings ... N Aug 23 10
Cancer
Workplace cancer study finds more work-related cancer; asbestos cited as major cause ... Sept 20 22
HEW drafting standards to protect workers handling carcinogens . N Oct 18 14
Workplace cancer study scored ... Oct 25 87
Cancer study findings called exaggerated ... N Nov 1 18
Cancer testing by four agencies consolidated ... Nov 15 32
HEW wants beryllium treated as a carcinogen ... N Nov 15 80
Generic-drug program being stepped up ... N Oct 11 18
Prices of brand name and generic drugs to be compared ... N Aug 23 10
U.S. Dept. of Interior—Leasing: new bill gives Interior new flexibility in offshore leasing ... Aug 2 15
Legislation gives smaller companies a chance in the bidding ... Aug 30 15
U.S. Navy—Contracts awarded on how to produce oil from oil shale reserves . . N Aug 9 32
University of California—Bassham discusses photosynthesis at CHEMRAWN conference ... July 19 41
University of Chicago—Huggins says dye research indicates azo dyes, Sudan III and Sudan IV, may be used to protect against environmentally-caused cancer ... R Nov 8 17
University of Cincinnati College of Medicine—Fat-like chemical ties up cholesterol: Glueck reports to American Heart Assn. meet ... Nov 29 16
University of Colorado Medical School—Contraceptive vaccines for men and women under study ... N Sept 13 28
University of Illinois Medical Center's College of Dentistry—Toothpaste study could lead to expiration dating on fluoride toothpastes ... Dec 6 32
University of Illinois School of Public Health—Epstein charges industry suppression of data on health effects of their chemical compounds—N.Y. Academy of Sciences conference ... July 5 13
University of Karlsruhe—Schulz discusses Fischer-Tropsch synthesis at CHEMRAWN conference ... July 19 40
University of London—Hall discusses photosynthesis at CHEMRAWN conference ... July 19 41
University of Manchester—Manganese-phosphorus compounds remove oxygen from a variety of gases ... N Nov 29 43
University of Maryland—Kessler study finds no link between "moderate" saccharin intake and cancer ... Aug 2 14
University of Michigan—Architectural fabrics competition winner ... Aug 16 36
University of Minnesota—Nitrification inhibitors discussed at TVA conference . Aug 23 24
University of Oklahoma—Sea creatures yield compounds that may be of important medical significance, including dactylene ... Sept 6 22
University of Pennsylvania, Wharton School—Other views: Is OSHA based on false premises? Herbert R. Northrup, Richard L. Rowan and Charles R. Perry ... Sept 27 5

(N Newsletter. R Roundup)

University of Pittsburgh—Enterline study 'suggests' epi is carcinogen ... Aug 16 17
University of Southern California—Process makes heavy water from resin ... Sept 20 23
University of Texas System Cancer Center—Study shows high lung cancer rates in Houston-Gulf Coast area ... N Nov 15 80

University of Wisconsin
Allen study on reproductive effects of PCBs, PCDDs, and PBBs ... July 12 37
Architectural fabrics competition winner ... Aug 16 36
Entomologist Hsia reports propanil herbicide degrades to compound resembling dioxin ... N Sept 27 61

Uranium
Allied-General Nuclear Services' Barnwell, S.C. reprocessing facility's outlook dim ... Aug 9 17
Cartels
Westinghouse pushing for out-of-court settlements ... July 5 16
Florida P&L suit: 'impracticability' claim upheld ... July 12 13
Westinghouse's legal counsel Kirkland & Ellis found to have conflict of interest in uranium antitrust suit ... Aug 2 15
Westinghouse settles suit with Houston L&P ... N Oct 11 17
Westinghouse held to uranium contracts with seven utilities ... Nov 8 15
DOE contract to Stone & Webster for uranium enrichment plant at Piketon, O. ... R Aug 2 15
Enrichment process uses carbon dioxide laser ... N Oct 25 85
Great Britain: nuclear fuel reprocessing to start ... N Sept 6 36
Great Lakes Chemical's uranium properties to be developed by Portland GE ... N Aug 23 9
IMC plans uranium from phosphate rock plant near New Wales, Fla. facility July 19-22. ... N Aug 16 13
IMC to supply TVA with uranium from phos rock ... N Oct 11 17
Kerr-McGee will begin processing uranium from phosphoric acid plants ... N Dec 6 52
Microorganisms are tested for in-situ mining ... N Nov 1 59
Mobil solution mining could boost uranium reserves fivefold ... N July 26 38
Modular system for low-grade uranium deposits to get trials ... N July 12 40
Nuclear Dynamics will solution-mine uranium in Wyoming ... N Aug 23 60
Occidental Minerals' study plugs economics of in situ mining of uranium ... N Sept 20 43
Rocky Mountain Energy to double capacity of Bear Creek, Wyo. uranium mine and mill complex ... N Nov 15 17

Uranium Oxide
Canadian U_3O_8 plant planned by Earth Sciences N Aug 16-13. ... Aug 23 24
IMC plans to spend about $70 million to boost capacity ... N Sept 16 13
Uranium Tetrafluoride—Kerr-McGee will begin processing uranium from phosphoric acid plants ... N Dec 6 52

Urea
ASEAN advances plans for fertilizer units ... N Oct 4 37
Exports ... N Nov 15 41
Indonesian plant construction to start ... N Nov 15 64
Sulfur-coated urea to be produced in TVA pilot plant ... Aug 23 23
Swedes to build barge-mounted ammonia-urea plant for Pakistan ... Dec 6 31

Urethane
Apache Foam plans urethane roofing insulation plant near Jackson, Miss. ... R July 26 18
Camrex offers vegetable-oil route to urethane foams ... N Aug 23 60
Prices N Aug 23-22. ... N Nov 15 33

V

Vaccines see **Drugs**
Vanadium—Refiners learning how to treat high-metals fractions in fluid cat crackers ... Sept 13 25
Viewpoint—July 5-5 (letters Aug 9-5, Aug 23-5), July 26-5 (letter Sept 6-4), Aug 16-5, (letters Sept 6-4, Oct 4-6, Nov 15-5), Aug 30-5, Sept 20-5 (letter Nov 15-5), Oct 25-4, Nov 8-5, (letter Dec 13-4) Nov 22-5, Dec 6-5. ... Dec 20 5
Vimond, Edmund G., Jr., American Cyanamid group vice-president: He got an offer that was too much fun to refuse ... Sept 13 48

Vinyl
Asbestos flaking from walls controlled by vinyl polymer coatings, study finds ... N July 5 10
Phonograph records: market ... Dec 20 51

Vinyl Acetate
Halcon technology emerging from patent literature ... N Aug 2 39
U.S.I. forecast ... N Oct 4 30

Vinyl Bromide
NIOSH labels chemical carcinogenic N Nov 1 60
OSHA plans action ... Dec 13 25
Vinyl Chloride—California's emission regulations for VC: Stauffer seeks permanent injunction against implementation ... Aug 9 21
Vinyl Chloride see also **Polyvinyl Chloride**
Vinylidene Chloride—NIOSH labels chemical carcinogenic ... N Nov 1 60

Vitamins
B-vitamin nutrient, calcium pantothenate: Diamond Shamrock plant at Van Buren, Ark. ... R Aug 30 51
Hoffman-La Roche chooses Scottish location for ascorbic acid (vitamin C) plant ... N Oct 25 31
Makers expand as publicity spurs heavier use; seven companies increasing capacity (table) ... Nov 1 20
Vitamin C coating prevents metal corrosion—ACS meeting report ... Sept 20 40

W

Washington State University—Ozone warnings—ACS topic ... Sept 20 39

Waste Disposal
BASF Wyandotte charged with discharge of toxic wastes into Detroit River ... R Oct 4 18
Cooperative Sewage Treatment, joint facility, must be brought into compliance with water quality standards Sept 13 18
Deep-well disposal: EPA readies controls ... Oct 18 22
Environmental Action launches nationwide campaign to force chemical companies to identify hidden waste sites ... Sept 6 17
EPA rules against dumping PCBs, endrin and toxaphene into waterways upheld by court ... N Nov 15 18
Hazardous chemicals
EPA gives top priority to toxic-discharge control: 51st Annual Water Pollution Control Federation Conference ... Oct 11 37
EPA under new pressure to speed up regulations for hazardous waste control ... N Sept 20 16
Illinois judge orders Earthline Corp. to close hazardous chemicals waste disposal facility in Wilsonville ... Aug 23 15
Massachusetts grappling with leakage of hazardous chemicals from site of defunct Silresim Chemical solvent-recovery plant in Lowell ... Aug 23 15
— letter ... Oct 4 6
Minnesota adopts progressive set of regulations for controlling hazardous-wastes disposal ... Aug 9 23
National Solid Wastes Management Assn. congress: CPI firms may face new problems in disposing of hazardous wastes ... Oct 4 41
New Hampshire hazardous wastes management bill vetoed ... Aug 16 20
N.J. proposes new regulations for registering and operating hazardous waste facilities ... R Dec 20 19
Site shortages could stymie state efforts to control hazardous wastes (map) ... Nov 1 67
Site study by EPA finds 103 sites could pose health hazards ... Nov 29 15
Hooker landfill at Niagara Falls, N.Y. declared health emergency by N.Y. officials because of hazard from dump leaks ... Aug 9 20
— 'Every so often something goes wrong' — Viewpoint ... Aug 16 5
— letters Sept 6-4, Oct 4-6, ... Nov 15 5
Chemical firms seek better way of dealing with spills and landfills ... Aug 16 15
Hooker ordered to produce names of other parties that may have dumped wastes ... Sept 13 17
Hooker refuses to surrender documents ... R Sept 20 24
Congress votes funds to help in Love Canal cleanup ... N Sept 27 18
Judge again orders Hooker to disclose names of others that disposed of wastes in Love Canal . R Oct 11 27
Lawsuits expected over Love Canal leakage ... Nov 1 24
Incineration see **Incineration**
Italy: Seveso dioxin damage probed ... Aug 9 20
Disposal in doubt ... Aug 30 13
Kentucky: Liquid Recycling: illegal dumping trial opens in Louisville ... Nov 22 14
Kepone: Allied's kepone wastes will be stored at underground site near East German border ... July 26 16
West German environmentalists try to block disposal; shipments suspended pending restudy (map) ... Aug 30 45
Final Kepone shipment leaves for Germany ... Dec 13 24
Love Canal see Hooker landfill
Michigan's state-owned toxic waste disposal and tracking system unveiled ... Sept 27 25
N.J. attempt to keep out-of-state customers from using sanitary landfills is unconstitutional ... July 5 14
Nuclear
Australians come up with new way to store radioactive wastes ... N Aug 9 31
Burial in salt domes called best way to handle nuclear waste ... N Sept 6 14
DOE sets out nuclear waste-disposal policy ... Oct 25 24
Washington state basalt deposits to be studied for nuclear waste disposal ... N Sept 6 36
Olin seeks trial delay stemming from mercury discharges from Niagara Falls, N.Y. plant; cites adverse publicity ... Nov 8 17
Olin wins delay in trial ... Nov 22 14
PBBs see **Polybrominated Biphenyls**
PCBs see **Polychlorinated Biphenyls**
Pesticides see **Insecticides**—Pesticides
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
EPA's Blum proposes procedures for reporting hazardous waste handling ... July 12 13
Four environmental groups plan to file complaints that EPA failed to meet deadlines ... Aug 16 15
EPA defines 'hazardous' in chemical waste streams; draft document for implementing RCRA lists 53 effluents ... Dec 6 49
States try to cope with RCRA; take issue with EPA proposals ... Dec 13 25
EPA gets tough on disposal ... Dec 20 18
SCA Chemical Waste Services hit with waste disposal suit by town of Lewistown, N.Y. over company's operation at Model City ... Sept 6 19
SCA Services looks at Bordentown, N.J. site (map) ... Nov 1 67
Bordentown says no to disposal site Dec 6 50
Velsicol cleanup offer for Michigan Chemical plant in St. Louis turned down by Michigan ... Aug 2 11
Velsicol fined for discharges of heptachlor and endrin into the Mississippi ... Sept 13 19
Velsicol says its dump wastes may have polluted well water in Tennessee ... Oct 18 22
Tennessee residents sue for $2.5 billion in damages ... Dec 13 24
Velsicol's Memphis, Tenn. plant's discharge of nine chemicals into water treatment plant ruled no 'imminent danger' ... July 26 17
Sewage plant workers sue Velsicol ... Nov 22 14

Waste Treatment
ARA project: Sandoz and Ciba-Geigy plants at Basel border join to build treatment plant in France ... July 12 39
Pretreatment costs for meeting EPA rules may force some plants to close Aug 2 36
Water: Waste water see **Water Treatment**

Waste Utilization
American Can's chemical peeling process makes its debut: food wastes can be sold as animal feed ... Aug 23 45
Biomass conversion of wood and wood chips: pro and con ... Aug 2 15
Conversion of waste cellulose into glucose—ACS meeting report ... Sept 20 40
Energy Conservation Systems' process for mixing waste auto lubricating oils to blend with heavy fuels gets government support ... N Sept 6 35
Investment recovery specialists find new uses for used materials ... Oct 4 31
Los Angeles power plant will burn methane tapped from trash ... N Sept 6 35
New Jersey puts out "Industrial Waste Information Exchange" newsletter R July 26 18
Oregon launches industrial waste exchange program ... N July 5 43
Oxy suspends operation of flash pyrolysis unit to treat waste ... N July 26 37

Polypropylene waste converted to fuel in new process from Procedyne ... Nov 22 14

Water Pollution
BASF Wyandotte charged with discharge of toxic wastes into Detroit River ... R Oct 4 18
Brazil putting increased emphasis on curbing industrial pollution ... Oct 4 35
Chemical spills
Chemical firms seek better ways of dealing with spills and industrial landfills ... Aug 16 15
Michigan governor calls for joint federal-state program to deal with accidents involving hazardous and toxic chemicals ... Sept 6 17
"Superfund" to pay for clean-up costs and damages caused by oil and hazardous materials spills in waters ... Aug 30 14
Transportation report. John M. Winton
Waterway spills (charts) ... July 5 39
Clean Water Act: Hazardous-spill amendment passed ... Oct 25 20
Cooperative Sewage Treatment, joint facility, must be brought into compliance with water quality standards Sept 13 18
Dow confirms reports of dioxin traces found in fish from rivers downstream from Midland, Mich. plant ... July 12 16
EPA plans to monitor some process operations at Midland ... Sept 27 24
TCDD contamination in fish found R Nov 1 26
Dow says dioxins occur naturally from combustion ... N Nov 22 36
EPA rules against dumping PCBs, endrin and toxaphene into waterways upheld by court ... N Nov 15 18
EPA to reduce water effluent standards ... N Aug 2 18
EPA may ease control regulations for some 36 industries ... Aug 16 20
EPA trims red tape: streamlined pollution-control permit-approval system unveiled ... Sept 27 27
Houston Ship Channel: industry spearheads water cleanup that is breathing life into Houston Ship Channel (map) ... Aug 23 56
Mediterranean Sea: UN sets up marine labs to clean up waters ... N Oct 18 33
Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission (ORSANCO): funds for monitoring increased ... Sept 27 23
Oil spills
Delaware Bay Cooperative to finance oil-recovery ship to be used in case of oil spills ... R Nov 8 17
EPA seeks reversal of stricken rules on spills ... Aug 16 16
Olin seepage of mercury and DDT from two sites in Virginia and Alabama pollutes two rivers; fishing for food banned in Holston River ... Dec 20 18
Plant sites 1979—report. John M. Winton
Environment (maps) ... Nov 1 49
PBBs see **Polybrominated Biphenyls**
PCBs see **Polychlorinated Biphenyls**
South Brunswick, N.J. zeroing in on trichlor contamination ... Aug 9 23
Toxic-discharge control given top priority by EPA: 51st Annual Water Pollution Control Federation Conference ... Oct 11 37
Trade-off policy: EPA hatching new policy, nicknamed the "bubble concept" ... Dec 13 24
Water Pollution Control Federation Conference—EPA gives top priority to toxic discharge control ... Oct 11 37
— Correction ... Nov 29 41

Water Supply
Deep-well disposal: EPA readies controls ... Oct 18 22
Desalting see **Water Treatment**
Drinking water
ACS's 176th national meeting: drinking water purification is topic ... Sept 20 38
Asbestos: EPA study to determine whether asbestos in drinking water poses a public health threat pushed Sept 6 19
EPA estimates it will cost $831 million to meet proposed drinking water standards ... July 19 21
EPA's plan for reducing contaminants in municipal drinking water assailed ... Sept 13 18
EPA proposing to limit levels of trihalo-methanes in drinking water; NCI faults EPA's water data ... Oct 18 19
Reverse osmosis devices for drinking-water purification systems ... Sept 27 67
OTA setting priorities: energy, water, food supplies top list ... Sept 27 26
U.S. Army begins project at Rocky Mountain Arsenal to decontaminate groundwater to remove traces of DIMP and DCPD ... Sept 6 18
Velsicol says its dump wastes may have polluted well water in Tennessee Oct 18 22
Tennessee residents sue for $2.5 billion in damages ... Dec 13 24

Water Treatment
Calgon unveils Calguard program for industrial cooling-water treatment N Nov 8 44
Cooling-water treatment computer programs developed by Calgon and others ... Nov 15 54
Desalting
Saudi Arabia lets contracts for plant at Al-Jobail ... R Nov 22 19
Sea-water desalination is new market for reverse osmosis ... Sept 27 67
Solar project for New Mexico desalination unit ... N July 19 46
Dow sees bromine-chloride as alternative to chlorine in disinfecting waste water ... N Oct 11 39
Emulsion-breaking chemicals: oil-field standby takes on new markets ... Sept 13 41
Hercules develops flocculant gel for waste-water treatment ... N Dec 6 51
Houston Ship Channel: industry spearheads water cleanup that is breathing new life into Houston Ship Channel (map) ... Aug 23 56
Polyaluminum chloride process at Italy's Societa Chemica Lardarello plant ... July 5 51
U.S. Army begins project at Rocky Mountain Arsenal to decontaminate groundwater to remove traces of DIMP and DCPD ... Sept 6 18

Wax
Auto polish market: new developments increase sales ... Nov 8 23
Emulsions prices ... N Oct 18 48
European household products market —Frost & Sullivan report ... R Aug 30 51
Shoe-care chemicals business: fashion footwear boosts sales ... Oct 11 43
Weeds cultivated as sources of hydrocarbons by USDA N Aug 23-60, ... Aug 30 16
Weighing—Microprocessor is key to new line of electronic balances ... N Dec 6 52
Williams, L. Stanton to succeed Robinson F. Barker as PPG chairman ... Oct 18 21
Wolf, J. David, general manager of Goodyear Tire & Rubber's Chemical Div.: An hour at the piano is his 'tranquilizer' .. Aug 30 52
— letter ... Oct 4 6

Wood
Biomass conversion of wood and wood chips: pro and con ... Aug 2 15
International Paper plans major complexes ... N Oct 18 13
Owens-Corning purchases Flintkote's Meridian, Miss. wood fiberboard products plant ... R Nov 1 26
Owens-Corning to buy Kaiser Cement and Gypsum's wood fiberboard products plant at St. Helens, Ore. .R Aug 16 22
Preservatives: EPA weighs move against creosote, other preservatives ... N Oct 25 18
Roulette wheels: gambling equipment market ... July 19 38
Wood, Donald W., vice-president of Oxirane International: He's not sorry he changed jobs ... Oct 11 54
Worcester Polytechnic Institute—Weiss at ACI meeting reports on ethylene glycol from synthesis gas at low pressure Nov 22 33
Writing—Speech writers: demand rises, as executives speak out on issues ... Dec 20 61
Writing Instrument Manufacturers Assn. —Porous-tip pens strengthen their grip on the writing-implement market (chart) ... Oct 25 101

X

Xenon—Cornell scientists turn xenon into a metal ... N Nov 29 43
Xylene—Korea Oil to build new capacity ... N Sept 13 24

Y

Yale University
Anticancer drug research—ACS meeting report ... Sept 20 41
Divestiture warning to firms with operations in South Africa over racial policies ... July 12 13
Research shows air pollution 'overemphasized' as cause of lung disorders ... N Dec 20 59
Young, Charles M. president of U.S. operations of Proprietary Perfumes Ltd.: He's out to make sweet-scented giant in the U.S. ... Aug 23 68

Yugoslavia
Spain's Sefranitro sells ammonia unit to Yugoslavia ... N July 5 40
Styrene butadiene rubber plant ... R Nov 29 32

Z

Zambia—Re-opens Rhodesian border: fertilizer in, copper out (map) ... Oct 18 20
Zeolites—Ethyl's zeolite plant in Pasadena, Tex. starting up ... N Oct 25 93

Zinc
Ireland seeks Japanese investment in zinc unit ... N Sept 20 29
Prices N Aug 23-22, N Oct 11-42, ... N Nov 8 21
Production declining, imports increasing, due to controls ... July 5 15

Author Index

Marshall, Tyler
Some cheer, plenty of trouble for British CPI ... Oct 18 34
Starr, Homer G.
Chemical Week 300
CPI leaders post gains as second-quarter upswing is better than expected ... Aug 30 29
Again in third quarter, top-ranking CPI companies out-perform the economy ... Nov 29 33
Winton, John M.
Plant sites 1979 ... Nov 1 41
Transportation. Chemical: safety gets the through track ... July 5 29

(N Newsletter, R Roundup)

Company Index

A

A-1 Bit Tool Co.—Acquired by Homco International ..... R Dec 20 19
ABM Chemicals Ltd—Enzymes' resurgence in detergents paces world business ..... Aug 9 41
A&E Plastic Co.—Liquid styrene monomer leak from rail car causes evacuation in California ..... Sept 6 20
AGA AB—Nordic CPI report: moves into US market ..... Nov 22 28
ASG Industries—Glass makers projects (table) ..... Sept 20 19
AZS Chemical—Pretreatment costs ..... Aug 2 37
Aagrunol—Fisons bids for company ... N Nov 1 28
Abbott Laboratories—Cyclamates: FDA judge rules against bid to reintroduce cyclamates ..... N Oct 11 18
Dividends up ..... Sept 20 24
Hospital-products manufacturing plant planned in Ireland ..... R Sept 20 24
Sales and earnings: third quarter ..... Oct 18 19
Acurex Corp.—DOE contract for solar system to produce steam ..... N Sept 6 35
Adobe Oil & Gas—Modular system for low-grade uranium deposits to get trials ..... N July 12 40
Aerojet-General Corp.—Cordova Chemical see under name
Aerospace Developments Ltd. — Dirigibles: fiber-reinforced plastic launches dirigibles' comeback ..... Sept 27 79
— letter ..... Oct 25 10
Aerovision y Desarrollos de Venezuela—Dirigible purchased ..... Sept 27 79
Agrico Chemical—New member of Phoschem ..... N July 19 39
Air Products and Chemicals—Carbon dioxide plant at Benecia, Calif. ..... R Aug 30 16
Carbon dioxide production at New Orleans, La. complex ..... R July 19 28
Carboxylation for adhesives ..... Nov 1 34
Catalytic Inc. see under name
DOE contract for study on ways to cut expenses on producing SNG ..... R Nov 1 26
Dufalio reports to ACI meeting ..... Nov 22 33
Gas facility in Long Beach, Calif. onstream ..... R Aug 23 18
Houdry Div.: fluidized cracking catalysts July 26 41
PPG's Puerto Rico pullout creates supply problems ..... Nov 29 13
Polymer emulsion prices N July 5-21, N Aug 16 34
Prenyl alcohol to be made at Middlesex, N.J. ..... R Oct 4 18
Prospects of power shortage generate debate (chart) ..... Nov 15 73
Vinyl acetate and methanol: Halcon technology emerging from patent literature ..... N Aug 2 39
Vinyl for phonograph records ..... Dec 20 51
Airco, Inc.—Ashland seeks approval to scale up H-Coal to commercial size . N Oct 18 40
Airstream—Recreational vehicle market (chart & table) ..... Aug 9 34
Akzo—Fisons bids for Aagrunol,ag chemicals unit ..... N Nov 1 28
Akzo Organon Laboratories—Phenacetin to be banned in U.K. ..... Sept 6 20
Alberto-Culver Co.—Sales and earnings 1978 ..... Aug 2 27
Alcan Aluminum—H-Plus process to extract alumina from nonbauxite sources will get study ..... N Dec 13 56
Sumitomo's Soderberg anode process licensed ..... July 12 43
Alginate Industries Ltd.—Merck discusses acquisition ..... R Dec 20 19
Allegheny Ludlum Industries, Inc.—BASF Wyandotte will buy Chemetron's pigments division ..... R Nov 29 17
Chemetron pigment unit sale to Rhinechem called off after FTC action . N Nov 1 17
PPG to acquire Chemetron's Chemical Products Div. ..... N Aug 9 13
Allied Chemical—Armco coke contract defended ..... Sept 20 24
Ashland, Ky. coke oven batteries converted from furnace to foundry coke ..... N Oct 4 9
Calcium chloride flake prices ..... N Dec 6 37
Callahan, Edward W., vice-president for environmental affairs: He's giving the environment top priority ..... July 26 32
Corporate financing obtained ..... N Oct 4 9
Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ..... Sept 20 35
Fiber markets; sales and earnings ..... Aug 16 37
Fiber sales: third quarter '78 ..... N Oct 25 94
Greene discusses seat belts' sales at Conference Bd. meeting ..... Oct 25 27
ICI Americas to purchase Baton Rouge North chlor-alkali VCM operations N Aug 2-7, ... Aug 2 13
Purchase completed ..... R Sept 27 28
Kepone: stockholder's lawsuit charging directors with breach of duties dismissed ..... R July 12 16
Kepone: Wales residents call for closing of incinerator July 5-14, ... Aug 30 45
Kepone wastes will be stored at underground site near East German border July 26 16
West German environmentalists try to block disposal; shipments suspended pending restudy (map) ... Aug 30 45
Final Kepone shipment leaves for Germany ..... Dec 13 24
Metglas alloys to be tested for power transformer cores ..... N Sept 20 43
Pretreatment of wastes ..... Aug 2 36
Sales and earnings: second quarter '78 ..... N July 19 13
Third quarter ..... Oct 18 19
Solvay-process soda ash plant in N.Y. not immediately threatened by environmental problems ..... Nov 29 41
South Point, O. ammonia, urea and melamine facilities "mothballed" .. Oct 4 18
Strike at Moundsville, W. Va. plant ends ..... R July 19 28
Allied-General Nuclear Services—Barnwell, S.C. nuclear fuel reprocessing facility's outlook dim ..... Aug 9 17
Allis-Chalmers—Pump makers stress energy, maintenance savings in bid for CPI business ..... Dec 13 63
Almay Inc.—Suntan products: Sun Tamers July 5 19
Alpine Aromatics International—Former employee kills three employees ..... Sept 20 21
Alsthom-Atlantique—Low-energy chlorine process to be developed with Occidental Research ..... N Nov 22 36
Alta Plating & Chemical—Pretreatment costs ..... Aug 2 37
Alumax—Alcoa technology to be used in South Carolina reduction plant ..... July 12 43
Aluminum Pechiney—H-Plus process to extract alumina from nonbauxite sources will get study ..... N Dec 13 56
Aluminum Company of America—Alumina facilities at Mobile, Ala. to be modernized ..... N Dec 13 17
Aluminum makers install energy-saving processes at reduction plants ..... July 12 43
Aluminum powders and pigments combined into one division ..... R Sept 13 20
Capital spending, sales and earnings; report by George to N.Y. security analysts ..... Nov 8 16
Tennessee plants hit by strike ..... R July 12 16
AMAX Inc.—Dempsey, Stanley, vice-president: He negotiates environmental issues ..... Nov 22 41
Exploration rights from Colville Indians in Washington ..... N Aug 16 13
Standard Oil of Calif. merger overture rejected ..... R Sept 13 20
United States Metals Refining Co. see under name
Zinc prices ..... N Aug 23 22
American Agri-Fuels Inc.—'Gasohol' plant to be built in Missouri ..... N Oct 4 9
American Can Co.—Chemical peeling process, Ampeel, makes its debut .... Aug 23 45
Fort Howard Paper files suit over paper process license ..... Oct 25 26
American Color & Chemical—Acquired by ICI Americas ..... N Sept 6 13
American Cyanamid—Acrylonitrile: final standard ..... N Oct 4 44
Affleck, James G.: Economic growth and human rights go together—Other views ..... Oct 18 5
Aniline capacity (table) ..... July 26 28
Asbestos-related disease among maintenance at Bound Brook, N.J. plant: report from Lilis and Selikoff to N.Y. Academy of Sciences ..... July 5 13
Bound Brook, N.J. strike: wage guidelines blamed for delays in labor agreements ..... Dec 13 23
Consumer-products business reorganized ..... R Dec 13 26
Dyes for marking inks ..... Oct 25 101
Economic education seminars for school teachers ..... Oct 18 27
Insecticide, AC 217,300, developed to combat fire ants ..... N Dec 13 56
New member of Phoschem ..... N July 19 39
Sulfuric acid plant at Fortier, La. onstream ..... R Dec 13 26
Titanium dioxide markets (charts & table) ..... Nov 15 42
Vimond, Edmund G., Jr., group vice-president: He got an offer that was too much fun to refuse ..... Sept 13 48
Wax emulsions prices ..... N Oct 18 48
American Enka—Polyester and nylon prices ..... N Dec 6 37
American Filtrona Corp.—Fine-line markers of nylon ..... Oct 25 102
American Hoechst Corp.—Demulsifiers . Sept 13 41
Industrial Chemicals Div. forms textile and specialty chemicals department ..... R Aug 30 48
Petrochemicals Div. to increase divinylbenzene capacity at Baton Rouge, La. ..... R Nov 15 33
Styrene markets (chart & table) ..... Sept 6 42
Texas suit filed to halt proposed petrochemical complex ..... July 12 15
Hoechst wins a round ..... Aug 30 12
American Home Products — Anacin advertising: judge's ruling reflects FTC's rising interest in corrective ads ..... Sept 27 37
Anaplaz drug case: Supreme Court upholds dismissal of charges in veterinary drug case ..... N Nov 15 18
Boyle-Midway: Shoe-care chemicals business ..... Oct 11 43
Rubidazone damage suit filed against Rhone-Poulenc companies ..... Aug 16 18
American Natural Resources Co.—Joint venture commercial-scale coal-gasification plant (table) ..... July 12 11
Gasification project stalled over financing ..... N Nov 15 17
American Nuclear Corp.—Standard Oil of Calif. discusses acquisition ..... N Dec 13 17
American Productivity Center—Houston-based center develops new yardsticks for measuring productivity ..... Aug 23 64
American Telephone & Telegraph—Electric vehicle development ..... Oct 4 17
Executive pay boosts to show restraint ..... Sept 6 30
Amoco Chemicals—Butadiene market (charts & table) ..... Sept 13 33
Ethylene outlook (charts & table) .... Sept 20 35
HDPE unit at Chocolate Bayou, Tex. halves energy costs; gas technology is the key ..... N Sept 13 28
Leet, Richard A., president: No 'me-too' commodities for Amoco Chemicals' Leet ..... Nov 8 52
LPG underground storage terminal at St. Clair, Mich. capacity to be tripled ..... R Aug 9 24
Maleic anhydride markets (chart & table) ..... Nov 29 21
PTA plant in South Carolina starts up N Nov 22 25
PET bottle capacity boost ..... N July 5 9
Polyester soft-drink bottle plant to be built in Bucks County, Pa. ..... R Oct 25 27
Polypropylene synthetic carpet plant in Hazlehurst, Ga. expansion ..... R Sept 27 28
Styrene markets (chart & table) ..... Sept 6 42
Amoco International—Ammonia unit for Trinidad gets go-ahead ..... N July 12 29
Amoco Production—Rykman Creek No. 1 well fire ..... Aug 16 19
Amotex—Asbestos suit brought by shipyard workers ..... Nov 8 15
Amway Corp.—Price-fixing charge .... N July 26 9
Anaconda Aluminum — Sumitomo's Soderberg anode process licensed ... July 12 43
Anaconda Co.—Copper Prices N Aug 23-22, ... N Nov 8 21
Anchor Chemical—Chessco Industries plans acquisition ..... R Aug 2 27
Anchor Hocking Corp.—Sales and earnings — first-quarter '78 ..... July 26 13
— Correction ..... Sept 13 20
Anderson, Clayton & Co.—Avoset Food Corp. to be bought from SmithKline . N Sept 20 15
Anic Fertilizer—Ammonia escaping from tank car routs town ..... Aug 16 19
Anisul Co.—Wormald International acquisition ..... R Dec 13 26
Apache Foam Products Co.—Urethane roofing insulation plant near Jackson, Miss. ..... R July 26 18
Applied Automation—On-line analyzers . Oct 25 90
Arabian Seaoil Corp. S.A.—Acquisition offer made to Corco ..... Aug 2 11
Agreement near ..... Sept 27 22
Charter still in bidding after temporary "exclusive" gained by Arabian Seaoil expires ..... Oct 11 23
Arcata National Corp.—Keyes Fibre okays merger proposal ..... N July 12 9
ARCO Chemical—Butadiene market (charts & table) ..... Sept 13 33
Demulsifiers ..... Sept 13 41
Formosa Plastics eyes joint venture in U.S. ..... N Dec 20 9
USS Chemicals to buy ethylene and styrene monomer facilities in Houston, Tex. ..... N Nov 15 17
ARCO Polymers—Styrene markets (chart & table) ..... Sept 6 42
Arden, Elizabeth—Suntan products ..... July 5 19
Argonne National Laboratory—DOE to study efficiency of electrolytic processes ..... N Aug 2 40

(N Newsletter. R Roundup)

Fusion research: electron beam accelerator . . . Sept 6 40
Arizona Public Service—Navajo Indians' right to levy tax challenged . . . July 26 17
Arkansas Louisiana Gas Co.—Files application to build gas storage project near Coalgate, Okla. . . . R Nov 8 17
Armak Co.—Coated abrasives and products units at Alliance, O. to be sold to Swiss Industrial Abrasives . . . R July 12 16
Armco Co.—Allied defends contract . . . Sept 20 24
Armorlite, Inc.—3M acquisition . . . N Aug 30 9
Armstrong Cork—Asbestos insulation installer wins suit against eight companies . . . R Dec 13 26
Asbestos suit brought by shipyard workers . . . Nov 8 15
Asahi Chemical—Fiber markets (chart & table) . . . Nov 29 31
Japan's CPI—report (tables) . . . Sept 20 30
Singapore ethylene project . . . N Oct 25 32
Asahi Glass—Japan's CPI—report (tables) . . . Sept 20 30
Asarco—Lead prices . . . N Aug 23 22
Prices: copper, lead, zinc . . . N Oct 11 42
Ashland Chemical—Benzene prices . . . N Nov 15 41
Calumet City, Ill. reactor explosion and fire investigated by company and OSHA . . . Sept 6 20
Chemical Products Division to be sold to Schering AG . . . Nov 29 19
Cordova Chemical distributor R July 26-18, . . . R Aug 2 27
Fabric softener prices . . . N July 12 29
Maleic anhydride markets (chart & table) . . . Nov 29 21
Maleic anhydride prices . . . N Aug 23 21
Plasticizers prices . . . N July 26 29
Polyesters, unsaturated, prices . . . N July 19 39
Ashland Oil Inc.—Ashland Oil Canada interest to be sold to Kaiser Resources Ltd. . . . N July 19 13
Coatings-resins operations sold to Texton N Nov 8-9, . . . Dec 20 16
Kentucky says 'no' to paying cost overruns for Catlettsburg, Ky. liquefaction plant . . . N Sept 13 13
LOOP Inc. see under name
Overcharge case will go to court if necessary . . . Aug 16 20
Refinery outlays . . . Nov 22 13
Resin conversion process under development . . . N Dec 6 52
Stock: company will purchase shares of its common stock . . . R Nov 8 17
Tosco blocks bid . . . Aug 9 23
Ashland Oil Canada—Ashland to sell interest to Kaiser Resources . . . N July 19 13
Ashland Pipeline Co. — United Welding suing over termination of contract . . . R July 5 18
Ashland Synthetic Fuels—H-Coal plant running late, 40% over cost estimates; Badger will take over construction management . . . N Aug 16 29
H-Coal plant: DOE approval to start study to scale up to commercial size sought . . . N Oct 18 40
Associated Credit Services—Business-credit reporting service . . . N Nov 1 56
Associated Electric Cooperative—Magnesium-promoted limestone gets first full-scale scrubber test on flue gas at Thomas Hill Unit . . . Aug 9 48
Associated Metals and Minerals Corp.—IMC's Chemicals International Div. purchased . . . N July 19 13
Assoreni—Cernia, Enrico: Renaissance man with a taste for baroque music . . . Dec 6 63
Atlantic Richfield—Audit unearths 'surreptitious' deal . . . Oct 11 26
Computer program to update alarm limits during catalytic conversion process cannot be protected by patent rules Supreme Court . . . July 5 14
Copper prices . . . N Nov 8 21
Demet III catalysts . . . Sept 13 26
EDS pilot project in Baytown, Tex. . . . Nov 8 37
Ethylene outlook (charts & table) . . . Sept 20 35
Houston refinery receives first shipment of crude from Alaska's North Slope R Sept 27 28
Overcharges charged by DOE . . . Aug 16 20
Polymer isocyanates plant contract to Badger America . . . R Sept 6 23
Polymeric diisocyanates route will reduce markets for aniline producers (tables) . . . July 26 28
Refinery outlays . . . Nov 22 13
Siemssen at ACI meeting discusses fluid catalytic cracking . . . Nov 22 33
Aura Laboratories, Inc.—Bought by Avon Products . . . R Sept 6 23
Australian Coal Industry Research Laboratories Ltd.—Solvent-refined coal units starts up . . . N July 26 37
Avon Products, Inc. — Philippine companies, Beautifont Inc. and Aura Laboratories, Inc. bought . . . R Sept 6 23
Sales and earnings 1978 . . . Aug 2 27
Avoset Food Corp.—SmithKline selling Avoset to Anderson, Clayton & Co., quitting food industry . . . N Sept 20 15
Avtex Fibers—Dumping charges involving rayon fiber N Sept 13-13, . . . N Nov 22 10
Rayon prices . . . N Sept 6 25

B

BASF AG—Brazil: Upbeat time for BASF in Brazil (table) . . . Oct 4 33
Ethylene outlook (charts & table) . . . Sept 20 35
HDPE: vapor-phase route to HDPE (flowchart) . . . Aug 9 47
Knappe at Fourth International Radiation Curing Conference . . . Oct 4 23
PMDI capacity (table) . . . July 26 28
Sales and earnings—first-half '78 . . . R Aug 30 16
Nine months '78 . . . N Dec 6 29
BASF Wyandotte—Chemetron's pigments division to be bought from Allegheny Ludlum . . . R Nov 29 17
Cost of pollution control is putting old Solvay plants out of business . . . Nov 29 41
Michigan suit charges discharge of toxic wastes into Detroit River . . . R Oct 4 18
Soda ash production at Wyandotte, Mich. plant to be discontinued . . . R Nov 1 26
Vitamin capacity upped (table) . . . Nov 1 20
B&P Motors Express Terminal—PCB spills when workers try to right overturned Westinghouse transformer . . . Nov 22 15
Badger America Inc.—Polymer isocyanates plant contract from Atlantic Richfield . . . R Sept 6 23
Badger Co. — Romanian contract for acrylo expansion . . . N Sept 6 31
Badger Plants—H-Coal plant running late, 40% over cost estimates; Badger will take over construction management N Aug 16 29
Bailey Manufacturing Co. — Slot machines: gambling equipment market . . . July 19 38
Baker Oil Tools—Magna Div.: Demulsifiers . . . Sept 13 41
Ball Corp.—Glass makers projects (table) Sept 20 19
— letter . . . Dec 13 4
Barlows, Inc.—Supreme Court ruling on obtaining warrants for inspection may apply to EPA as well . . . N July 26 10
Barnard & Burke — Contractors offer maintenance men help in reducing turnaround time . . . Nov 8 40
Barnebey-Cheney Co. — Acquired by Pennwalt . . . R July 12 16
Bassinnova—Soap market . . . Nov 29 24
Bastogi Finanziaria—Montedison holdings may be sold . . . N Oct 25 32
West German interests take share N Nov 1 28
Battelle-Columbus Laboratories—DOE contract to study electrolytic efficiency . . . N Aug 2 40
Battelle Memorial Institute—EMI composites study . . . N July 26 37
Bayer AG—Anthraquinone production . . . July 5 22
Chemetron pigment unit sale to Rhinechem called off after FTC action . . . N Nov 1 17
Grunewald discusses large-scale biomass commercialization at CHEMRAWN conference . . . July 19 41
Rhinechem see under name
Sales and earnings — first-half '78 . . . R Aug 30 16
Nine months '78 . . . N Dec 6 29
Bayer U.K., Ltd.—Latex business to be bought from Uniroyal . . . N Dec 13 17
Beatrice Foods—Business program for secondary school teachers and students . . . Oct 18 27
Beautifont, Inc.—Bought by Avon Products . . . R Sept 6 23
Bechtel Corp.—Ashland seeks approval to scale up H-Coal to commercial size N Oct 18 40
Plant sites in Louisiana investigated as alternatives to Bayport, Tex. for proposed chlorine-caustic venture . . . July 12 15
Louisiana approves two sites . . . Sept 6 22
Beecham Group, Ltd.—Ampicillin suit settled for $1 million . . . Nov 1 23
Beecham Products—Macleans: University of Illinois' study on fluoride toothpastes . . . Dec 6 32
Beker Industries—Executive pay boosts to show restraint . . . Sept 6 30
New member of Phoschem . . . N July 19 39
Berlin Consult—Contract for glues and animal feed plant in East Germany: East-bloc buyback deal . . . Nov 8 29
Berol Kemi AB—Ethylene oxide exposure increases cancer risk, study says . . . N Oct 4 43
Betz Laboratories—Water and Energy marketing group testing new computer system for water treatment . . . Nov 15 55
Binney & Smith—Crayola marker pens . . . Oct 25 101
Bioquimica Brasileira—Joint venture herbicide-fungicide plant with Eli Lilly . N Sept 27 51
Bituminous Coal Research, Inc.—Cleaning coal before burning gets out pollutants study shows . . . N Dec 6 52
Bjorgun H/F—Nordic CPI report . . . Nov 22 31
Black Marlin Pipeline Co.—FERC order to halt deliveries of natural gas from Chevron's wells in Gulf of Mexico to Texas City complex opposed . . . July 19 27
Blue Diamond Co.—Standard Oil (Indiana) plans to acquire coal assets . . . N Dec 20 9
Boise Cascade Corp.—Maine pulpers in clear in Indian lawsuit . . . Aug 16 18
Paper capacity expansion at Rumford, Me. . . . N Aug 9 13
Strike at Steilacoom, Wash. mill continues . . . R July 19 28
Boots Co. Ltd.—Hercules plans joint ag chemicals venture . . . N Dec 13 17
Borden—Ink formulas rewritten . . . Dec 13 61
Methanol plant at Geismar, La. to be upgraded; ICI low-pressure synthesis to be used . . . N Sept 20 15
OPP film production; licensing deal with Toyobo Co. . . . N Oct 25 17
PVC prices . . . N July 26 29
Saudi methanol plant may be off . . . N Dec 6 17
VAM markets (charts & table) . . . Dec 6 39
Vinyl for phonograph records . . . Dec 20 51
Border Chemicals—BP offers to buy share of acrylonitrile plant . . . July 19 55
Borg-Warner Chemicals—ABS: versatile resin takes on all comers (chart) . . . Oct 18 49
ABS expansions . . . N Sept 27 72
ABS resin growth put at 8-9%/year . . . N Sept 20 34
Capital spending, sales and earnings: report by Bere to N.Y. security analysts . . . Nov 8 16
Ethylene outlook (charts & table) . . . Sept 20 35
PBB: EPA orders additional tests at plants in Oxnard, Calif. and Parkersburg, W. Va. . . . R July 5 18
Polymer additive prices . . . N Sept 6 25
Tire makers' diversification trend highlighted by planned merger with Firestone . . . Dec 6 45
Boyle-Midway—Shoe-care chemicals business . . . Oct 11 43
Braskraft—Cellulose plant awaits environmental impact statement . . . N July 26 22
Braun, C. F. & Co.—Contractor for Saudi Arabia methanol plant . . . R Sept 27 28
Navy oil shale reserve contract . . . N Aug 9 32
Brewer Chemical—Seattle Fire Dept. rejects request to ship two containers per week of chlorine through the port . . . Sept 27 23
Brine Products, Inc.—Velsicol Chemical's St. Louis, Mich. plant: purchase talks break down . . . Sept 6 17
Bristol Laboratories—Platinol, anticancer drug, getting go-ahead . . . Oct 25 24
Bristol-Myers Co.—Acquired worldwide marketing rights for two anti-cancer drugs from Sandoz . . . R Sept 13 20
Ampicillin suit still unsettled . . . Nov 1 23
Cosmetic chemists and marketers aim for better communication: conference . . . Oct 18 56
Sales and earnings 1978 . . . Aug 2 27
Bristol Products—RV market . . . Aug 9 34
B. C. Chemical—Sodium chlorate markets (chart & tables) . . . Nov 8 19
British Petroleum Co. Ltd.—Acquires full ownership of Clutha Development Pty. Ltd. . . . N Aug 2 29
Acquisition of John McBride Ltd. proposed . . . N Aug 2 29
Integration through acquisitions: BP Chemicals gets a downstream act together to team up with its feedstocks . . . July 19 55
Single-cell protein business plans shelved . . . N Aug 2 29
BP Chemicals Ltd.—Acquisitions in Europe will bolster oil and feedstock operations . . . July 19 55
Acrylonitrile plant at Grangemouth, Scotland: full ownership sought N July 12-9, . . . July 19 55
VAM markets . . . Dec 6 39
Brockway Glass—Glass makers projects (table) . . . Sept 20 19
Brookhaven National Laboratory—Flash hydrogenation for coal liquefaction . . . Nov 8 37
Meier discusses biomass conversion of wood and wood chips . . . Aug 2 15
Brown & Root—Contract for Georgia-Pacific VCM unit at Plaquemine, La. . N Sept 27 17
Brunswick Chemical—Sodium chlorate markets (chart & tables) . . . Nov 8 19
Bunawerke Huels—SBR process for Yugoslavian plant . . . R Nov 29 32
Bunker Hill—Zinc prices . . . N Aug 23 22
Burlington Industries—EPA files suit over PCB spill from Glasgow, Va. plant . . . R Nov 8 17

C

CdF Chimie—Arab investments sought N Nov 8 35
CF Industries—IMC to buy uranium for 12 years . . . N Sept 6 13
Judgment won against Transco on gas curtailment, but supplies may be cut again . . . Dec 20 16
CPC International—Best Foods: Shoe-care chemicals business . . . Oct 11 43
Cabot Corp.—Corporate financing obtained . . . N Oct 4 9
Cadon Plating—Pretreatment costs . . . Aug 2 37
Calcasieu Chemical—Ethylene glycol production . . . N Aug 2 25

Ethylene oxide/glycol plant in Lake Charles, La., damaged by fire, to restart ... N Nov 8 21
Calgon Corp.—Activated carbon system to be used by U.S. Army at Rocky Mountain Arsenal to decontaminate groundwater ... Sept 6 18
Calguard program for industrial cooling-water treatment N Nov 8-44 ... Nov 15 54
Cameron Engineers—Gasification project in Colorado planned (table) ... July 12 12
Camrex International—Vegetable-oil route to urethane foams ... N Aug 23 60
Canada Cities Service — Syncrude see under name
Canadian Hunter Exploration Ltd.—Gas reserves estimate ... Nov 29 11
Canadian Industries, Ltd.—Anthraquinone pulping ... July 5 22
Canadian Occidental—Sodium chlorate markets (chart & tables) ... Nov 8 19
Canpotex, Ltd.—Potash exports rise ... N Aug 16 34
Canso Chemicals—Sodium chlorate markets (chart & tables) ... Nov 8 19
Cantor Concern—Speech writers: demand rises, as executives speak out on issues ... Dec 20 61
Carbonic Distributing Corp.—Acquired by UGI Corp. ... R Aug 9 24
Carey, Philip Corp.—Asbestos suit brought by shipyard workers ... Nov 8 15
Cargill Inc.—Fined for fixing paint-resin prices ... Oct 4 17
Carus Chemical—Potassium permanganate prices ... N Aug 23 22
Casco—Purchases 75% of French adhesives-maker Cegecol ... N Oct 18 33
Catalytic, Inc.—Contract for modernization of Marcus Hook, Pa. refinery ... R Oct 4 18
Contract for Saudi Arabian desalination plant ... R Nov 22 19
Contractors offer maintenance men help in reducing turnaround time ... Nov 8 40
Nuclear fuel unit for DOE planned ... N July 26 9
Cegecol—Casco purchases 75% ... N Oct 18 33
Celanese Chemical Co.—Acrylic acid and esters prices ... N Sept 20 34
Bartley reports business is strong now, 1979 outlook uncertain ... Dec 13 26
Ethylene glycol prices ... N Oct 18 48
Fatty acids semiworks unit being built at Corpus Christi, Tex. ... R Aug 30 48
Fiber markets; sales and earnings ... Aug 16 37
Fiber sales: third quarter '78 ... N Oct 25 93
Formaldehyde prices ... N Dec 20 49
New Dallas headquarters ... R Aug 9 24
Nylon prices ... N Dec 6 37
Polyester fiber prices N Oct 4-29, ... N Dec 6 37
VAM markets (charts & table) ... Dec 6 39
VAM prices ... N Sept 20 34
Celanese Corp.—'Celanese-Olin' would be sixth-largest U.S. chemical company (tables) ... Oct 11 19
Merger off Nov 15-31, ... R Nov 22 19
Celanese's Macomber doesn't expect any Celanese-Olin size mergers ... Nov 29 19
Dividends raised ... R Nov 1 26
Political action committees ... Sept 20 27
R&D: management tightens corporate reins on R&D programs ... Dec 20 57
Sales and earnings: third quarter ... Oct 18 19
Celanese Fibers Co.—Methylene chloride research ... July 26 30
Celanese Mexicana—Tereftalatos Mexicanos see under name
Celanese Plastics Co.—Sweeney, John J., president: Seeking new challenges after quick rise to the top ... Nov 1 72
Celotex Corp.—Asbestos suit brought by shipyard workers ... Nov 8 15
Asbestos insulation installer wins suit against eight companies ... R Dec 13 26
Gypsum price fixing conviction overturned ... July 5 14
— Correction ... July 12 16
CertainTeed Corp.—Glass makers projects (table) ... Sept 20 19
PPG sues over 'trade secrets' ... Oct 25 26
Cetus Corp.—Standard Oil of Calif. acquires interest ... N Nov 15 17
Champion Home Builders—Recreational vehicle market (chart & table) ... Aug 9 34
Champlin Petroleum — Demex process used at Corpus Christi, Tex. ... Sept 13 27
Charles of the Ritz—Enjoli, new fragrance to be introduced ... R Aug 2 27
Charter International Oil Co.—Lightning damages storage tank ... Aug 2 15
Charter Oil—Corco bidding: Charter still in bidding after temporary "exclusive" gained by Arabian Seaoil Corp. expires ... Oct 11 23
Chase Brass & Copper Co.—Casting process cuts costs for rolling copper and brass strip ... N Aug 9 32
Chem Dyne—Kentucky Liquid Recycling: illegal dumping trial opens in Louisville ... Nov 22 14
Chem Spec Insurance Ltd.—CSMA forms company to ease the pressure of high product liability premiums ... Sept 20 24
Product-liability insurance coverage for CSMA members ... Nov 8 17
Chem Systems—Shift in chemical plant location analyzed at CHEMRAWN conference ... July 19 40
World ammonia outlook—study ... N Sept 6 31
Chemed Corp.—Dearborn Chemical Div. establishes computer implementation group for programs for cooling-water treatment and boilers ... Nov 15 54
Medical Diagnostic Services division sold to Metpath Inc. ... R Oct 18 23
Chemetron Corp.—BASF Wyandotte to buy pigments division from Allegheny Ludlum ... R Nov 29 17
Liquid Air's acquisition ... R Oct 25 27
PPG to acquire Chemical Products Div. from Allegheny Ludlum ... N Aug 9 13
Rhinechem acquisition of pigments division: FTC goes to court to block deal ... N Sept 6 13
Sale called off after FTC action ... N Nov 1 17
Welding-product sales discussed at Conference Board meeting ... Oct 25 27
Chemical Control—Waste disposal sites: incinerator in Elizabeth, N.J. (ma-) ... Nov 1 67
Chemische Werke Huels—Reorganizing in the wake of Veba's move to double its stake ... Sept 13 18
Robintech ownership to be boosted ... R Aug 2 15
Chemplast, Inc.—Norton bids for shares R Aug 2-15, ... R Aug 23 18
Chemplex—Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ... Sept 20 35
Chessco Industries, Inc.—Acquisition of Anchor Chemical planned ... R Aug 2 27
Chevron Chemical Co.—Fertilizer output to be boosted at Fort Madison, Ia. complex ... N Nov 29 9
Midwest manufacturing and distribution system expansion ... R Nov 15 33
Chevron U.S.A.—Black Marlin Pipeline will oppose FERC order to halt deliveries from Chevron's wells in Gulf of Mexico to Texas City complex ... July 19 27
OCAW wins bargaining rights for 2,500 employees ... R Oct 18 23
Refinery outlays ... Nov 22 12
Chieftain Development — Canadian Deep Basin gas ... Nov 29 12
China National Chemicals Import & Export Corp.—Coastal States Gas Corp.'s deal to import Chinese crude got its start with Julian M. Sobin N Nov 29-9, ... Dec 6 22
Chinook International—Recreational vehicle market (chart & table) ... Aug 9 34
Chrysler Corp.—Compact rare-earth magnets may help cut weight of automobiles ... Nov 22 39
Confidentiality of data: Supreme Court to hear case ... Oct 11 22
Dodge Omni uses more plastics ... Aug 30 10
Recreational vehicles ... Aug 9 33
Church & Dwight Co.—Sodium bicarbonate plant near Old Fort, O. ... R Aug 23 18
Ciba-Geigy—Dyes for marking inks ... Oct 25 101
Fibrelam plastic used in dirigibles ... Sept 27 79
Hatco Polyester sues over mislabeled drum of silicon dioxide ... July 19 20
— Clarification ... Aug 9 24
Hercules' pigment operation to be purchased ... N Aug 23 9
Muramyl peptides—ACS meeting report ... Sept 20 41
Wastes from plant at Basel border will go to joint treatment plant in France ... July 12 39
Citibank—Economists foresee major turnarounds in the U.S. labor market by 1990 ... Sept 6 30
Cities Service—Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ... Sept 20 35
Flash hydropyrolysis for coal conversion joint venture N Aug 23-60, ... Nov 8 37
HDPE: Vapor-phase route (flowchart) ... Aug 9 47
HDPE resins business brought from Monsanto ... N July 12 9
LC-Fining process ... Sept 13 26
Natural-gas pipeline from Wyoming-to-Kansas works despite FERC ruling ... Dec 6 26
Sales and earnings, capital expansions discussed by Sellers at N.Y. security analysts meeting ... Nov 15 24
City of Hope National Medical Center—Production of synthetic human insulin using recombinant DNA ... Sept 13 17
Clairol—Hair dyes: suspected carcinogenics removed, sidestepping proposed FDA warning label ... Aug 30 15
Testing for nitrosamines ... Dec 13 48
Classic Product Ltd.—Auto polish market: "Classic Car Wax," new entry ... Nov 8 23
Clorox Co.—Liquid Plumber compound: suit brought by Tacoma, Wash. boy settled ... R Oct 4 18
Clutha Development Pty. Ltd.—BP acquires full ownership ... N Aug 2 29
Coastal States Gas Corp.—Chinese crude to be imported ... N Nov 29 9
Deal got its start through Julian M. Sobin ... Dec 6 22
Coastal Tank Lines—Cooperative Sewage Treatment, Inc. see under name
Colgate-Palmolive—Colgate Dental Cream: University of Illinois' study on fluoride toothpaste ... Dec 6 32
Toilet-soap market: fast-growing luxury segment ... Nov 29 23
Columbia Gas—Joint venture commercial scale coal-gasification plant (table) ... July 12 11
Columbia Records—Phonograph records market ... Dec 20 51
Combustion Engineering—Asbestos suit brought by shipyard workers ... Nov 8 15
Contract for pulp mill in Brazil ... R Oct 11 27
CE-Lummus Co.—Coal gasification pilot plant at Bruceton, Pa. shut by DOE ... Dec 6 23
New process desulfurizes coke ... N Nov 29 43
Cominco, Ltd.—Lead prices ... N Oct 11 42
Commonwealth Oil Refining Co.—Bankruptcy: Arabian Seaoil Corp. makes formal acquisition proposal; U.S. Bankruptcy Court approves choice of management team to help restructure company ... Aug 2 11
Agreement near ... Sept 27 22
Charter Co. still in bidding after temporary "exclusive" gained by Arabian Seaoil Corp. expires ... Oct 11 23
Crude shipments from Derby Distributors ... R Aug 23 18
PPG's Puerto Rico pullout leaves the next move up to Corco ... Nov 29 13
Puerto Rico Olefins Co. see under name
Cia. Generale Interscambia (Cogis)—Gentili, Dino, president and managing director: He's opening the door to more trade with Chinese ... Dec 20 68
Cia. Nacional de Petroquimica—Olefins projects at Sines faces financing trouble ... N Oct 4 37
Cia. Vale do Rio Doce—Valesul see under name
Concerie, Bocciardo—Hydrogen sulfide fumes kill three at Genoa tannery ... Sept 27 24
Conoco Chemicals—Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ... Sept 20 35
Gerwig, Robert W., president: Operation tightened, he looks for growth ... Nov 15 96
PVC prices ... N July 26 29
Conoco Coal Development Co.—Coal-liquefaction experts foresee commercial production by 1985 ... Nov 8 36
Zinc halide hydrocracking for coal liquefaction ... Nov 8 37
Consolidated Aluminum—TVA rate hike approved by court ... July 12 14
Consolidated Natural Gas—Gasification project: three processes considered (table) ... July 12 12
Consumers Power—Dow agreement on 35-year steam supply contract for Midland unit ... July 5 16
Continental Group Inc.—Economic education seminars for school teachers ... Oct 18 27
Kraft mill at Hopewell, Va. expansion N July 26 9
Continental Oil—Bailey, R. E. elected new chairman ... Sept 27 22
Baltimore Canyon drilling: dry hole dampens hope for oil bonanza (map) ... July 19 20
Drilling progress report ... Dec 20 19
Conoco Chemicals Co. see under name
Executive pay boosts to show restraint ... Sept 6 30
Fire at Commerce City, Colo. refinery kills three ... Oct 11 24
Gasification: slagging Lurgi process (chart) ... July 12 11
Price irregularities: Conoco will pay $1 million in fines ... Aug 23 17
Vinatex Ltd. (British PVC maker) to be sold to Norsk Hydro; also 10% interest in Staveley Chemicals ... N Oct 25 31
Cooperative Sewage Treatment, Inc.—Joint sewage treatment facility must be brought into compliance with water quality standards ... Sept 13 18
Copolymer Rubber & Chemical—Butadiene market (charts & table) ... Sept 13 33
Copper Range—Metals prices ... N Nov 8 21
Cordova Chemical Co.—Ashland signed as distributor R July 26-18, ... R Aug 2 27
Corning Glass—EPA contract to study ways to cut energy, air pollution ... N July 12 40
Macor machinable glass-ceramic: progress reported in making big pieces ... N Oct 18 40
Corpus Christi Petrochemicals—Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ... Sept 20 35
Cosden Oil and Chemical—Polybutenes prices ... R Nov 15 33
Styrene markets (chart & table) ... Sept 6 42
Styrene monomer prices ... N Nov 29 20
Cos-Mar—Styrene markets (chart & table) ... Sept 6 42
Courtaulds Ltd.—Carbon fibers to be marketed in U.S. ... N Aug 2 30
Covington and Burling—Garrett discusses costs of pretreatment ... Aug 2 36
Crane Co.—Pump makers stress energy, maintenance savings in bid for CPI business ... Dec 13 63
Croda Chemical—Syncrowaxes ... Oct 11 44
Crompton & Knowles—Acquisition of Harshaw's dye business ... N Aug 9 13
Crown Central Petroleum—Lightning damages Pasadena refinery ... Aug 2 15
Crown Zellerbach—Patrician Paper's manufacturing facility purchased ... R July 26 18

(N Newsletter. R Roundup)

Pulp Recycling Northeast Corp. bought ... R Sept 6 23
Strike at Wauna, Ore. plant continues . R July 19 28
Crucible, Inc.—Titanium price fixing case Oct 11 23
Cutter Laboratories—Suntan products: Deleal ... July 5 19
Cycle-Kamp Inc.—Bike campers ... Aug 9 36

D

Daimler-Benz—Hydrogen-fueled minibus Aug 30 38
Dainippon Ink & Chemicals—Japan's CPI—report (tables) ... Sept 20 30
Daitom, Inc.—Vitamin capacity upped (table) ... Nov 1 20
Danbury Pharmacal Inc.—Antibiotic doxycycline taken off the market after Pfizer files patent infringement suit ... R Sept 13 20
Danish Technological Institute—Indium enclosed in a catalyst support ... N Nov 1 59
Dart Industries—Mallory, P. R. & Co. Inc.: acquisition offer ... N Nov 15 17
Mallory rejects offer ... N Nov 22 9
Mallory recommends acceptance of Dart's sweetened offer ... N Nov 29 9
Davison—Fluidized cracking catalysts ... Sept 13 26
Davy International Ltd. — Acquiring McKee Corp. ... R Sept 27 28
Zimmer AG see under name
Davy Powergas, Inc.—Contractor for Saudi Arabia methanol plant ... R Sept 27 28
Flue-gas desulfurization process produces by-product gypsum ... N Nov 1 59
Delaware Bay Cooperative—Oil-recovery ship to be used in case of oil spills to be financed ... R Nov 8 17
Delphi Marketing Services, Inc.—Cosmetics market study ... Aug 23 45
Delta Petrochemical—New projects slated for Taiwan ... N Nov 15 64
Delta Refining—Refinery outlays ... Nov 22 13
Denka—Maleic anhydride markets (chart & table) ... Nov 29 21
Denki Kagaku Kogyo—Japan's CPI—report (tables) ... Sept 20 30
Denison Mines Ltd.—Freeport Minerals buys back its stock held by Denison . R Nov 8 17
Derby Distributors—Corco begins receiving crude shipments ... R Aug 23 18
DESC Soc. de Fomento—Petrocel shares sold to Grupo Industrial Alfa ... N Aug 23 47
Detroit Edison—Cogeneration system planned ... N Oct 25 85
Deutsche BP—Agrees to buy interests from Veba AG ... July 19 55
Veba's Ruhrgas sale may be challenged ... N July 5 40
Deutsch, Shea & Evans—Engineer/Scientist Demand index ... Sept 6 30
Diagnostic Drug Co.—Anti-arthritis drug, Orgatein, will be evaluated by FDA . . N Nov 1 59
Diamond Crystal Salt—Underground storage terminal at St. Clair, Mich. capacity to be tripled ... R Aug 9 24
Diamond International—Maine pulpers in clear in Indian lawsuit ... Aug 16 18
Diamond Shamrock Corp.—Acquisition of Falcon Seaboard planned ... N Nov 8 9
Acquisition protested by TVA ... Nov 15 33
Calcium pantothenate plant at Van Buren, Ark. ... R Aug 30 51
Chlorinated paraffin prices ... N Sept 6 26
Corporate headquarters move getting closer ... R Aug 30 16
Demulsifiers ... Sept 13 41
Patent rights on coated-metal anode technology for chlorine manufacture exchanged with Dow Chemical ... R Dec 6 26
Dow will switch to metal anodes for chlorine production ... N Dec 13 56
Perc dumping charges make little headway ... N Aug 2 18
PVC compounds prices ... N July 19 39
Prospects of power shortage generate debate (chart) ... Nov 15 78
Sales and earnings: second quarter '78 ... N July 19 13
VCM plant at LaPorte, Tex. starts up . N Aug 2 7
Vitamin capacity upped (table) ... Nov 1 20
Didier-Werke AG—NL Industries' Taylor Refractories Div. bought ... R Nov 15 33
Dodge see Chrysler Corp.
Dome Petroleum Corp.—Underground storage terminal at St. Clair, Mich. capacity to be tripled ... R Aug 9 24
Domestic Sales Corp.—Refrigerator for trailers ... Aug 9 34
Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette—Tough sledding for chemicals in 1979 ... N Sept 6 25
Dorsey Laboratories—Sunscreen preparations ... July 5 19
Dorster Co.—Acquires shares of Flintkote ... N Sept 6 13
Dow Badische—Polyester operations closing ... R July 26 18
Dow Chemical—ABS expansions ... N Sept 27 72
Alcoholism: companies offer programs to aid alcoholics ... Nov 15 85
Antifreeze market ... Oct 25 95
Antifreeze prices ... N Aug 23 21
Aspirin: new process for making aspirin is more efficient ... N Sept 20 43
Bromine-chloride seen as alternative to chlorine in disinfecting waste water ... N Oct 11 39
Butadiene market (charts & table) ... Sept 13 33
Butyl glycidyl ether test data being reviewed by three federal agencies ... Aug 16 17
Calcium bromide capacity boost at Midland, Mich. ... N Dec 6 37
Chlorine prices ... N Sept 27 72
Coal liquefaction process unveiled N Sept 13-28, Sept 20-38, ... N Sept 20 43
Coal liquefaction unit at Midland, Mich. research facilities ... Nov 8 37
Cogeneration projects ... Dec 6 60
Consumers Power agreement on 35-year steam supply contract for Midland unit ... July 5 16
Dioxin traces in fish from rivers downstream from Midland, Mich. plant found, include TCDD, PCBs and PBBs ... July 12 16
EPA plans to monitor some process operations at Midland ... Sept 27 24
TCDD contamination found in fish caught downstream from Midland, Mich. complex ... R Nov 1 26
Dow says dioxins occur naturally from combustion ... N Nov 22 36
Dividends up ... Sept 20 24
Dowex RO-20K permeators for desalination ... Sept 27 67
Dowicide 2: EPA reviewing risks of 2,4,5-TCP pesticides ... Aug 16 19
Emergencies: Plaquemine, La. plant plans ahead by training state police ... July 19 45
Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ... Sept 20 35
Ion chromatography ... Oct 25 90
LDPE prices ... N Aug 23 21
LDPE prices in U.K. ... N Oct 18 48
Methylene chloride study shows no carcinogenic or mutagenic effects . July 26 30
Michigan Div.: Investment recovery specialists find new uses for used materials ... Oct 4 31
Oreffice, Paul F., president: He's not one to shy away from controversy .. Aug 16 46
Patent rights on coated-metal anode technology for chlorine manufacture exchanged with Diamond Shamrock ... R Dec 6 26
Dow will switch to metal anodes in chlorine cells ... N Dec 13 56
Perc dumping charges make little headway ... N Aug 2 18
Perchloroethylene prices ... N Aug 16 34
Phenol prices ... N Dec 13 45
Political action committees ... Sept 20 27
Polyethylene: LDPE Latin American prices ... N Nov 15 41
Refinery outlays ... Nov 22 13
Solar system to produce steam—contract to Foster Wheeler ... N Sept 6 35
Solvents, perchloroethylene and trichloroethylene, prices ... N Nov 8 21
Stock: Dow will buy up more of its shares ... N Oct 11 17
Styrene markets (chart & table) ... Sept 6 42
Styrene monomer prices ... N Dec 13 45
Styrofoam: uncured insulation suspect in death of two Pevely, Mo. residents Oct 4 17
Tests exonerate Styrofoam ... R Dec 13 26
Tankcars carrying propylene oxide from Freeport, Tex. plant derailed in Kentucky ... Sept 6 20
Teacher education ... Oct 18 28
2,4,5-T herbicide: EPA agrees to discontinue further data disclosure attempts ... July 5 18
2,4,5-T: Vietnam vet claims exposure to Agent Orange caused cancer; Dow will contest suit ... Sept 20 22
VCM capacity addition at Plaquemine, La. ... N Aug 2 7
Dow Chemical Canada — Elliott tells Canadian Manufacturers of Chemical Specialties Assn. how to make Alberta project a success N Nov 1-28, ... Nov 1 35
Dow Chemical Iberica, S.A.—Ethylene plant to be built in Spain with ERT ... N Aug 9 43
Ferro Corp. completes acquisition of Ferro Enamel Espanola ... R July 26 18
Dow Chemical U.S.A.—Gehring, Perry, director of Health and Environmental Research: Football star now tackles environmental problems ... Dec 13 76
Hanes, James H.: Lawyer-managers .. July 26 34
Recreational vehicle market (chart & table) ... Aug 9 33
Dow Corning—Silicone fluids scramble for transformer market ... Sept 6 27
Dow Quimica—Herbicide plant permit does not include authorization to formulate herbicides based on 2,4,5-T ... N July 12 21
Drake-Beam & Associates—Outplacement service helps fired executives smooth departure, find work ... July 12 25
Dravo Corp. — Cogeneration systems (diagram) ... Dec 6 57
Drew Chemical—Amerscan analysis program to be broadened ... Nov 15 55
Duke Power—PCB costs criticized ... Aug 30 12
Du Pont—Alcoholism: companies offer programs to aid alcoholics ... Nov 15 86
Aniline capacity (table) ... July 26 28
Architectural fabrics competition turns up creative new ideas in structural design ... Aug 16 35
Auto polish market: "Great Reflections", "Rain Dance", new entries . Nov 8 23
Carboxylation for adhesives ... Nov 1 34
Cullen, John D., chief engineer: He didn't get to engineering until he had the top spot ... Oct 18 60
Dyes for marking inks ... Oct 25 101
Elvax and EVA resin prices ... N Aug 9 51
Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ... Sept 20 35
Fiber markets; sales and earnings ... Aug 16 37
Fiber sales: third quarter '78 ... N Oct 25 93
Heckert, Richard E.: Not so little 'tips'—Other Views ... Sept 13 5
Investment recovery specialists find new uses for used materials ... Oct 4 31
Kane on anti-inflation program ... Nov 1 19
Kevlar used in dirigible gondola ... Sept 27 79
Lawyer-managers ... July 26 34
Moca: NIOSH report ... Dec 13 25
Moca production to be discontinued . N Sept 6 13
Neoprene latex 102 adhesive ... July 12 34
Nylon prices ... N Dec 6 37
Permeators for desalination ... Sept 27 67
PET resin, Rynite, introduced ... Oct 11 25
Polyester fiber prices N Oct 4-29, ... N Dec 6 37
Polyester film plant at Florence, S.C. expansion ... R Sept 27 28
Pretreatment of wastes ... Aug 2 36
R&D: management tightens corporate reins on R&D programs ... Dec 20 57
R&D management to be consolidated ... N Dec 6 51
Richardson at National Foreign Trade Convention says tax rules will hurt R&D spending ... Nov 22 16
Shapiro at CHEMRAWN conference .. July 19 41
Shapiro reports to analysts in Wilmington, Del.: expects big hike in earnings for full-year 1978 ... Dec 6 22
— Correction ... Dec 13 26
Speech writers ... Dec 20 61
Teflon fluorocarbon resins expansion at Parkersburg, W. Va. ... R Aug 30 16
Titanium dioxide markets (charts & table) ... Nov 15 42
Titanium dioxide markets improve .. N Oct 25 94
VAM markets (charts & table) ... Dec 6 39
Du Pont International—Sales and earnings 1977 ... N July 26 22
Duriron—Pump makers stress energy, maintenance savings in bid for CPI business ... Dec 13 63
Duveen Soap Co.—Toilet-soap market: fast-growing luxury segment ... Nov 29 23
Dynamit Nobel of America Inc.—Plastic building products plant at Stony Point, N.Y. ... R Sept 13 20
Dynobel—Swedish-Norwegian joint venture ... Nov 22 26

E

EIC Corp.—DOE contract to study electrolytic efficiency ... N Aug 2 40
Eagle-Picher—Asbestos insulation installer wins suit against eight companies ... R Dec 13 26
Asbestos suit brought by shipyard workers ... Nov 8 15
Earth Sciences—Canadian U_2O_3 plant planned N Aug 16-13, ... Aug 23 24
Earthline Corp. — Illinois judge orders hazardous chemicals waste disposal facility in Wilsonville to close Aug 23-15, ... Sept 6 19
Eastern Color & Chemical Co. (N.Y.)—Hatco Polyester sues over mislabeled drum of silicon dioxide ... July 19 20
— Clarification ... Aug 9 24
Eastman Chemical—Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ... Sept 20 35
Eastman Kodak—Blood analysis method ... N Aug 2 40
Uses of Kodak's dry analysis of blood will soon move beyond glucose, urea tests ... Aug 23 55
Methylene chloride study shows no carcinogenic or mutagenic effects . July 26 30
Sales and earnings: third quarter ... Oct 18 19
Tennessee Eastman Research Laboratories working on nitrite replacement TBHQ ... Oct 11 40
Echo Oil Co.—Maynard Oil acquires company ... R Sept 13 20
Economics Laboratory—Osborn, E. Bartley dies ... Aug 30 51
Edwards, H. C.—Gaming chips: gambling equipment market ... July 19 35
El Paso Co.—Lakeshore copper project in Arizona: interest to be sold ... R Aug 16 22

(N Newsletter. R Roundup)

El Paso/Dart—Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ... Sept 20 35
El Paso Natural Gas Co. — Gasification project in New Mexico (table) ... July 12 11
Texas Panhandle to get additional facilities to handle gas from Anadarko Basin ... R Sept 13 20
El Paso Products—Butadiene market (charts & table) ... Sept 13 33
Styrene markets (chart & table) ... Sept 6 42
Eldib Engineering and Research Inc.—Mexican, Latin American markets open for nutrition fluids ... Dec 6 32
Trends survey ... R Aug 2 27
Electrochemical Technology—DOE contract to study electrolytic efficiency . N Aug 2 40
Electrode Corp.—Dow acquires coated-metal anode patent rights ... R Dec 6 26
ELF Aquitaine — Mexican oil for technology for deep-water drilling and equipment ... N Dec 20 53
Elkem Spiegerverket—Nordic CPI report Nov 22 31
Energy Conservation Systems, Inc.—Process for mixing waste auto lubricating oils to blend with heavy fuels gets government support ... N Sept 6 35
Energy Systems—Arkansas ordinance banning PCB in Union County challenged ... Sept 27 24
Engelhard Minerals & Chemicals—Dividend boosted ... R Dec 13 26
Fluidized cracking catalysts July 26-41, Sept 13 26
Engineering-Science—"Developing Third Party Emission Offset Credit in California Air Basins," paper by Donald R. Holtz ... July 5 41
Offset package offered ... Aug 30 19
ENI—Assoreni see under name
Italian mission to China seeks cooperation pact ... N Oct 18 33
Entenmann's Inc.—Warner-Lambert purchases shares ... R Sept 6 23
Enterprise Petrochemical Co.—Hercules acquires interest in propane/propylene splitter ... N Dec 20 9
Environmental Action—Nationwide campaign launched to force chemical companies to identify hidden waste sites ... Sept 6 17
Environmental Energy Engineering, Inc.—DOE supports study of biomass conversion to fuel ... N Dec 20 59
Environmental Research & Technology—Pollution brokers ... Aug 30 19
Equifax—Business-credit reporting service ... Nov 1 56
Erco Industries—Sodium chlorate expansion in Monroe, La. and Thunder Bay, Ont. ... N Oct 4 30
Sodium chlorate markets (charts & tables) ... Nov 8 19
Ergon, Inc.—Solar system to produce steam—contract to Acurex ... N Sept 6 35
Ernst & Ernst—Resin sales data ... N Oct 4 29
Escher Technology Associates—Hydrogen production process ... Aug 30 38
Essex Chemical Corp.—Stock offering . R Aug 16 22
Esso SAF—French desulfurization facilities planned ... R Dec 20 19
Establissement du Paroy—American Can licenses chemical peeling process ... Aug 23 45
Estee Lauder Inc.—Cosmetic chemists and marketers aim for better communication: conference ... Oct 18 56
Ethyl Corp.—Gottwald report to N.Y. Security analysts: chemical profits will cover losses from antiknock compounds; focus on specialties ... Sept 27 22
Hardwicke Chemical purchased ... N July 12 9
MMT: EPA rejects Ethyl's petition to waive ban ... Sept 20 20
Tax dispute of 15 years settled with IRS July 12 14
Zeolite plant in Pasadena, Tex. starting up ... N Oct 25 93
Eurofinance — Study says Common Market chemical industry is in for long recession period ... Aug 9 44
Executive Enterprises—Chemical Products Liability Conference discusses insurance coverage ... Nov 8 17
Explosives Rio Tinto—Ethylene plant to be built with Dow ... N Aug 9 43
Exxon—Baltimore Canyon drilling for oil and gas (map) ... July 19 20
Drilling progress report ... Dec 20 19
Butadiene market (charts & table) ... Sept 13 33
Demulsifiers ... Sept 13 41
Donor-solvent (EDS) process for liquefaction ... Nov 8 36
Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ... Sept 20 35
Feedstock for Air Product's carbon dioxide plant in California ... R Aug 30 16
Flexicoking process ... Sept 13 26
Gasification project for Wyoming studied (table) ... July 12 12
Grandy, Rodney L., Jr., vice-president: A runner who aims to get profits back on track ... Oct 4 52
Industry suppression of data on health effects of their chemical compounds defended by N.J. Roberts at N.Y. Academy of Sciences conference ... July 5 13
Mathis at CHEMRAWN conference ... July 19 40
Overcharges: bid to have court proceedings moved lost ... Aug 16 20
Polypropylene for pen market ... Oct 25 103
Refinery outlays ... Nov 22 12
Exxon Research and Engineering Co.—Liquid membrane capsules may lead to therapy for kidney failure ... N Oct 25 85
Exxon U.S.A.—DOE suit is "legal maneuvering" says Exxon ... R Nov 8 17

F

FMC Corp.—Electronic motor protectors ... N Nov 1 60
Hydrogen peroxide plant in Bayport, Tex. ... R Oct 11 27
Phosphate prices ... N Nov 29 20
Phosphorus compounds prices N Nov 22-25, ... N Dec 6 38
Soda ash prices ... N Oct 4 30
Tower reports to Boston analysts; thin margins squeezed profits ... Dec 6 23
Fabelta—Rayon staple dumping charge confirmed ... N Sept 13 13
Fabrika Sinteticko Kaucaka — Styrene butadiene rubber plant ... R Nov 29 32
Falcon Seaboard—Diamond Shamrock plans acquisition ... N Nov 8 9
Acquisition protested by TVA ... Nov 15 33
Farbenindustrie, I.G., AG — Unsettled claims are blocking liquidation ordered 33 years ago ... Aug 2 31
Farmers Chemical Assn.—Wins judgment against Transco on gas curtailment, but supplies may be cut again ... Dec 20 16
Felicity Soap Co.—Soap marketing ... Nov 29 24
Felton International Inc.—Grace plans acquisition ... N Oct 18 13
Fermex—Nutrition fluids' market opens . Dec 6 32
Ferro Corp.—Ferro Enamel Espanola, S.A. acquisition complete ... R July 26 18
Frit manufacturing plant planned in Brazil; specialty chemicals facility expansion in Great Britain ... R Aug 16 22
Ferro Enamel Espanola, S.A. — Ferro Corp. completes acquisition ... R July 26 18
Fertilizantes Mexicanos — Fertilizer "smuggling" from Mexico to U.S. draws fire ... N July 12 21
Nitric acid plant ... N Sept 27 72
Fibreboard Corp.—Merger with Louisiana-Pacific gets FTC go-ahead ... N Sept 20 15
Fike Chemicals—Cooperative Sewage Treatment, Inc. see under name
Filtrol Corp.—Flick group puts Filtrol shares in trust to avoid antitrust violations in purchase of W. R. Grace shares ... N Nov 8 9
Fluidized cracking catalysts July 26-41, Sept 13 26
Finnish Chemical—Nordic CPI report ... Nov 22 30
Finnish Sugar Co.—Xyrofin plans fructose plant in Savanna, Ill. ... N July 12 9
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.—Butadiene market (charts & table) ... Sept 13 33
Hamill Mfg. to manufacture air bag passive restraint systems for use on 1981 GM models ... R Nov 15 33
PVC prices ... N Nov 29 20
Radial tires to be recalled by NHTSA N July 19 14
Radial recall resisted ... Aug 16 21
NHTSA seeks records ... Aug 23 17
Tire recall agreement with NHTSA ... Oct 25 25
Tire makers' diversification trend highlighted by planned Firestone merger with Borg-Warner ... Dec 6 45
URW receive raise and cost-of-living adjustment ... R Oct 25 27
First Arabian Corp.—Come-by-Chance, Newfoundland refinery, to be bought N Nov 29 29
First Chemical—Aniline capacity (table) . July 26 28
First Mississippi—New member of Phoschem ... N July 19 39
Fisher Controls—Merger with General Electric Co. Ltd. ... R July 5 18
Fisons Ltd.—Bids for Akzo's Aagrunol, ag chemicals unit ... N Nov 1 28
Flick Group—Grace recommends acceptance of offer of $35/share ... Oct 11 21
— letter ... Oct 25 10
Flick puts Filtrol shares in trust to avoid antitrust violations ... N Nov 8 9
Flint Ink—Ink formulas rewritten ... Dec 13 61
Flint Manufacturing Co.—Royal Golf Corp. see under name
Flintkote Co.—Owens-Corning purchases Meridian, Miss. wood fiberboard products plant ... R Nov 1 26
Genstar acquires 20% interest ... N Sept 6 13
Suit filed against Genstar Ltd. over stock purchase ... R Oct 18 23
Florida Power & Light — Westinghouse 'impracticability' claim upheld in uranium suit ... July 12 13
Flynn Energy—Reserve Oil and Gas' acquisition ... R Aug 30 16
Foothills Pipe Line—Pipeline proposed to carry oil from Alaska to midwest U.S. N Dec 13 49
Ford Motor—Compact rare-earth magnets may help cut weight of automobiles Nov 22 39
Executive pay boosts to show restraint Sept 6 30
1979 models use more plastics, aluminum ... Aug 30 10
Recreational vehicles ... Aug 9 33
Foremost Petroleum Co. — Conoco will pay $1 million in fines in price irregularities case ... Aug 23 17
Formica Corp.—Trademark dispute: company loses round in battle to save its trademark ... N Nov 22 10
Formosa Plastics Corp.—Joint venture in U.S. eyed ... N Dec 20 9
Formulabs, Inc.—Ink formulations ... Oct 25 103
Fort Howard Paper—Court fight over paper process license ... Oct 25 26
Forty-Eight Insulation Co.—Asbestos insulation installer wins suit against eight companies ... R Dec 13 26
Fos Bu Craa—Phosphate mining may be resumed in Spanish Sahara ... N Nov 15 63
Foster Wheeler—Contract for Esso SAF's desulfurization facilities ... R Dec 20 19
Contractor for Calcasieu's fire-damaged plant in Lake Charles, La. ... N Nov 8 21
Smelter to test Expanded Precessive Plasma process ... N July 26 38
Solar system to produce steam—DOE contract ... N Sept 6 35
Four Corners Pipeline Co.—Los Angeles charges misdemeanor during smog alert ... July 26 14
Foxboro—Single-station controller ... Oct 25 90
Franklin Research Center—Unitary solar collector developed ... N Sept 27 61
Freeport Minerals—Grande Ecaille, oldest sulfur mine, to close ... N Nov 1 36
New member of Phoschem ... N July 19 39
Stock held by Denison Mines Ltd. bought back ... R Nov 8 17
Fritzsche Dodge & Olcott—Toilet-soap market: fast-growing luxury segment . . Nov 29 23
Frost & Sullivan, Inc.—West European household products market report . . R Aug 30 51
Furnco Construction Corp.—Discrimination case ruling reversed by Supreme Court ... July 5 14

G

GAF Corp.—Fontana, Calif. plant to make glass-mat-based roofing products planned ... R Nov 1 26
Formaldehyde plant and Texas and glass-mat plant in South Carolina planned ... N Nov 29 9
Pilot project to make organic felt funded ... R Nov 29 17
PBT prices ... N Nov 1 36
GB Fermentation Industries Inc. — Enzymes' resurgence in detergents paces world business ... Aug 9 41
Grunewald, Claude, president: This Frenchman prefers doing business the American way ... Aug 9 52
GHK Corp.—Methane production by deep drilling: bullish estimate ... July 12 16
Galaxy Oil Co.—Merger with Marline Oil terminated ... R July 26 18
Gardinier—Uranium tetrafluoride for Kerr-McGee ... N Dec 6 52
Gaston County Dyeing Machine Co.—UC develops Foam Finishing Technology method for fabrics ... N Aug 2 40
— Correction ... N Aug 16 30
Geigy Pharmaceuticals—Antihypertension drug, Lopressor, cleared by FDA N Aug 16 30
Genentech Inc.—Production of synthetic human insulin using recombinant DNA Sept 13 17
General Atomic Co.—Fusion device: Doublet III tokamak ... Sept 6 38
General Crude Oil—Geothermal test drilling in Texas ... July 5 51
IP entertains acquisition offers ... N Nov 1 17
General Electric Co.—Bueche, Arthur M.: Fewer patents pending—Other Views . Sept 13 5
— letter ... Oct 4 6
Electric vehicle development ... Oct 4 17
Engineered Materials Group vice-president Charles R. Carson: He learned how to 'grow' a business ... Sept 20 51
PCB contamination of Hudson River: N.Y. State officials disclose plans for partial dredging of Hudson River to remove PCBs ... July 5 13
Delays encountered ... Dec 6 25
Silicone fluids scramble for transformer market ... Sept 6 27
General Electric Co. Ltd.—Merger with Monsanto's control valve and process control business (mainly Fisher Controls ... R July 5 18
General Motors Corp.—Daley, Frank: Interchangeable with humans—Other Views ... Sept 13 5
Electric vehicle development ... Oct 4 17
Executive pay boosts to show restraint Sept 6 30
Recreational vehicles ... Aug 9 33
General Motors Research Laboratories—Compact rare-earth magnets may help cut weight of automobiles ... Nov 22 39

(N Newsletter. R Roundup)

General Portland Inc.—Corporate financing obtained ... N Oct 4 9
General Tire & Rubber—Tire makers' diversification trend ... Dec 6 45
Genstar Ltd.—Acquires 20% interest in Flintkote ... N Sept 6 13
Flintkote files suit over stock purchase ... R Oct 18 23
Georgia-Pacific—Gypsum price fixing conviction overturned ... July 5 14
— Correction ... July 12 16
Maine pulpers in clear in Indian lawsuit ... Aug 16 18
Sodium chlorate markets (chart & tables) ... Nov 8 19
Strike at Bellingham, Wash. mill continues ... R July 19 28
VCM: 1-billion-lb./yr. unit planned at Plaquemine, La. complex ... N Sept 27 17
Getty Oil Co.—Methane plant at sanitary landfill in Monterey Park, Calif. planned ... R Aug 16 22
Overcharges charged by DOE ... Aug 16 20
Refinery outlays ... Nov 22 12
Gilbert/Commonwealth Cos.—DOE supports study of computer-based model to evaluate biomass conversion to fuel ... N Dec 20 59
Gist-Brocades N.V.—Enzymes' resurgence in detergents paces world business ... Aug 9 41
Givaudan — Hexachlorophene misuse: company offering indemnities to families of French children ... Aug 16 18
Glasrock Products — Porex Div.: nibs for markers ... Oct 25 102
Glasurit do Brasil—BASF: Bullish on Brazil (table) ... Oct 4 33
Global Marine Development Co.—DOE gives $25 million for platform to tap energy of ocean ... N Sept 27 61
Global Marketing—Sureshot, powdered mix that contains alcohol, being test marketed ... Oct 11 26
Globe Union—Bennington, Vt. battery plant: report blames airborne lead for workers' high blood lead levels ... July 12 15
Glyco Chemicals—Cosmetics preservative ... Dec 13 48
Glynn Research Laboratories—Mitchell, Peter wins Nobel Prize in chemistry for 1978 ... Oct 25 24
Goodrich, B. F. Co.—Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ... Sept 20 35
Ong discusses marketing strategies at Conference Board meeting ... Oct 25 27
Plant sites in Louisiana investigated as alternatives to Bayport, Tex. for proposed chlorine-caustic venture ... July 12 15
Louisiana approves two sites ... Sept 6 22
PVC prices ... N Nov 1 36
Tire makers' diversification trend ... Dec 6 45
URW receive raise and cost-of-living adjustment ... R Oct 25 27
VCM: potential builder ... N Aug 2 7
Yokohoma Rubber's shares: Goodrich sells 4.6% will keep 20% ... R Nov 29 17
Goodrich, B. F.-Bechtel—Chlorine plant will be constructed in Baton Rouge, La. area ... R Oct 25 27
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.—National Cancer Institute's anticancer test program ... Sept 20 45
Pilliod, Charles J. Jr. at National Foreign Trade Convention ... Nov 22 16
Radial tires from rubber derived from guayule ... July 26 18
Tire makers' diversification trend ... Dec 6 45
URW receive raise and cost-of-living adjustment ... R Oct 25 27
Wolf, J. David, general manager of Chemical Div.: An hour at the piano is his 'tranquilizer' ... Aug 30 52
— letter ... Oct 4 6
Goulds Pumps—Pump makers stress energy, maintenance savings in bid for CPI business ... Dec 13 63
Grace Petroleum Corp.—Voyager Petroleums' interest to be sold to Nu-West Development Corp. Ltd. ... N Dec 6 17
Grace, W. R. & Co.—Acquisitions of Felton International Inc. and Wickes Corp. planned ... N Oct 18 13
Chemed Corp. see under name
Davison Div.: Fluidized cracking catalysts ... July 26 41
Executive pay boosts to show restraint ... Sept 6 30
Flick offer of $35/share acceptance recommended ... Oct 11 21
— Letter ... Oct 25 10
Flick puts Filtrol shares in trust to avoid antitrust violations ... N Nov 8 9
Grace, J. Peter, Jr. reports to N.Y. security analysts ... Nov 22 16
Grace Petroleum Corp. see under name
Hatco Chemicals group to meet to discuss pretreatment that might be required at Fords, N.J. plant ... Aug 2 36
Hatco Chemical unit in Fords, N.J. sold ... R Sept 6 23
Homco International see under name
Industrial Chemicals Group vice-president Charles Brookes: He knows how to adapt with style ... Sept 27 82
Larkin, Felix: lawyer-managers ... July 26 34
Political action committees ... Sept 20 27
Strike settled at Memphis ammonia and urea plant ... R Sept 6 23
Grayson Associates—PrimePak show ... July 5 20
Great Canadian Oil Sands Ltd.—Canada's oil sands will get the world price for new oil production ... N Dec 6 52
Oil sands expansion ... N Dec 6 17
Great Lakes Carbon Canada—Graphite dumping complaint ... July 5 18
Great Lakes Chemical Corp.—Acquires Tesco Chemicals ... N Aug 30 9
Portland GE to develop uranium properties ... N Aug 23 9
Great Northern Paper—Maine pulpers in clear in Indian lawsuit ... Aug 16 18
Great Sands Ltd.—Sun Oil merger approved ... R Sept 13 20
Grinstead Vaerket A/S—Enzymes' resurgence in detergents paces world business ... Aug 9 41
Grow Chemical—Banks, Russell: lawyer-managers ... July 26 34
Cello Chemical: shoe-care chemicals ... Oct 11 44
"In-situ pressure generating" aerosol system ... N Oct 18 40
Grupo Industrial Alfa—Petrocel, S.A. may be bought ... N Aug 16 24
40% bought ... N Aug 23 47
Gruy Federal—Geothermal test drilling at Ft. Monmouth, N.J. ... July 5 51
Guardian Industries Corp.—Davidson, W. reports to N.Y. security analysts ... Nov 22 16
Float-glass plant at Corsicana, Tex. planned ... N July 19 13
Glass makers projects (table) ... Sept 20 19
Gulf + Western Industries Inc.—Sherwin-Williams shares still being acquired . N Aug 30 9
Titanium dioxide markets (charts & table) ... Nov 15 42
Gulf Coast Olefins Co.—UC buys out partner SFEFC's interest ... N Oct 18 13
Gulf Oil Canada—Biological rhythms in workplace explored ... July 19 47
Quebec proposes formation of new company to operate ethylene plants ... N Dec 20 53
Syncrude see under name
Gulf Oil Chemicals—Bonner at CSMA meeting: Turning points for specialty manufacturers ... Dec 13 47
Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ... Sept 20 35
LDPE plant at Orange, Tex.: two die in flash fire ... Aug 2 14
LDPE prices N Aug 9-51, ... N Aug 23 21
Poly-alpha-olefins for transformer market ... Sept 6 27
Gulf Oil Corp.—Baltimore Canyon drilling (map) July 19-20, ... Dec 20 19
Ft. Lewis, Wash. plant liquefies coal using SRC-II process ... Nov 8 36
Hot-melt adhesives: new line ... N Dec 20 59
Oil import overcharges: claim with U.S. settled N Aug 2-7, ... Aug 16 20
Pearsall to lease some La Porte, Tex. facilities ... R July 12 16
SRC-II process: West Germany may join coal-conversion effort ... N Nov 15 80
Styrene markets (chart & table) ... Sept 6 42
Gulf Research & Development Co.—Navy oil shale reserve contract ... N Aug 9 32

H

H. C. C. Chemical Co.—Plant sites in Louisiana investigated as alternatives to Bayport, Tex. for proposed chlorine-caustic venture ... July 12 15
Louisiana approves two sites ... Sept 6 22
Haifa Chemicals—Peace could boost fertilizer sales ... N Oct 4 38
Halcon—Belgian patents outline vinyl acetate, methacrolein routes ... N Aug 2 39
Hammermill Paper Co.—Reid Paper stock to be purchased ... R Nov 22 19
Hardwicke Chemical—Acquired by Ethyl Corp. ... N July 12 9
Harshaw Chemical — Crompton & Knowles acquires dye business ... N Aug 9 13
Hatco Polyester—Mislabeling of drum of silicon dioxide: suit questioned by Eastern Color & Chemical, Ciba-Geigy and UC ... July 19 20
— Clarification ... Aug 9 24
Hawaiian Tropic—Suntan products ... July 5 19
Hazelton Laboratories—Nalco's Environmental Sciences Group bought R Oct 4-18, ... R Oct 25 27
Hecla Mining Co.—Lakeshore copper project in Arizona: interest to be sold R Aug 16 22
Heidrick and Struggles—Lawyers in management study ... July 26 35
Heklukikir H/F—Nordic CPI report ... Nov 22 31
Helm, Karl O. Co.—ICD Group files suit over alleged nonconforming goods shipments of titanium dioxide ... R Nov 1 26
Hemijska Industrija Pancevo — Ammonia unit bought from Sefranitro ... N July 5 40
Heppenstall Co.—Standard Oil (Indiana) plans to acquire Blue Diamond's interest ... N Dec 20 9
Hercules—Acquires interest in propane/propylene splitter venture of Enterprise Petrochemical Co. ... N Dec 20 9
Ag chemicals joint venture planned with Boots Co. ... N Dec 13 17
Energy conservation at Lake Charles, La. nets $3 million ... N Oct 11 17
Flocculant gel for waste-water treatment ... N Dec 6 51
Information exchange deal with U.S.S.R. ... R July 12 16
Latexes as tackifiers for adhesives ... Nov 1 34
Nitrocellulose works expansion at Parlin, N.J. ... R Aug 30 16
Petrocel, S.A. see under name
Pigment operation to be sold to Ciba-Geigy ... N Aug 23 9
Polypropylene film plant planned ... N Dec 13 17
Polypropylene for pen market ... Oct 25 103
Hercules Canada Ltd.—Canada investigating dumping complaint ... July 5 18
Hercules Kemiska—SCA's carboxymethylcellulose will be marketed ... Nov 22 28
Hewitt Soap Co.—Soap processing ... Nov 29 24
Hill Bros. Inc.—Tesco Chemicals see under name
Hoechst AG—1978 prospects improve slightly ... N Oct 11 33
Sales and earnings—first-half '78 ... R Aug 30 16
Nine months ... N Dec 6 29
VAM markets ... Dec 6 39
Hoffman-LaRoche—Mergens discusses nitrosamines at cosmetics industry symposium ... Oct 4 24
Scottish location chosen for ascorbic acid (vitamin C) plant ... N Oct 25 31
Seveso dioxin incident: Probers detail dioxin damage ... Aug 9 20
Vitamin capacity upped (table) ... Nov 1 20
Xyrofin plans fructose plant in Savanna, Ill. ... N July 12 9
Homco International—Acquires A-1 Bit Tool Co. ... R Dec 20 19
Home Oil Ltd.—Canadian oil sands plant planned ... Sept 6 33
Honeywell—Burner-management system ... Oct 25 90
Honshu Paper—Anthraquinone project ... July 5 22
Technology for Hercules film plant ... Dec 13 17
Hooker Chemical Co.—Chlorine prices N Oct 4 29
Durez Div. plant in Buffalo, N.Y.: internal memos indicate officials sought to subvert environmental inspections ... Aug 23 15
N.Y. state officials declare emergency for section of Niagara Falls because of hazard from dump leaks ... Aug 9 20
'Every so often something goes wrong' — Viewpoint ... Aug 16 5
— letters Sept 6-4. Oct 4-6, ... Nov 15 5
Chemical firms seek better ways of dealing with spills and landfills ... Aug 16 15
Hooker ordered to produce names of other parties that may have dumped wastes ... Sept 13 17
Hooker refuses to surrender documents ... R Sept 20 24
Congress votes funds to help in Love Canal cleanup ... N Sept 27 18
Judge again orders company to disclose names of others that disposed of wastes in Love Canal . R Oct 11 27
Lawsuits expected over Love Canal leakage ... Nov 1 24
Ring Around Products will become part of Zoecon group ... R Sept 6 23
Seattle Fire Dept. rejects Brewer Chemical's request to ship two containers per week of chlorine through the port ... Sept 27 23
Sodium chlorate expansion in Taft, La. ... N Oct 4 30
Sodium chlorate markets (chart & tables) ... Nov 8 19
Sodium chlorate plant in Columbus, Miss. will be divested if that will ease Oxy's takeover of Mead Corp.; plant would be sold to Linden Chemical and Plastics ... Nov 8 19
Houbigant, Inc.—Cosmetic chemists and marketers aim for better communication: conference ... Oct 18 56
Houston Lighting & Power Co.—Westinghouse settles uranium suit ... N Oct 11 17
Houston Natural Gas—Korean firm tapped to market Saudi NGL ... N Dec 6 17
Saudi methanol plant may be off ... N Dec 6 17
Houston Oil and Minerals—Baltimore Canyon drilling for oil and gas (map) ... July 19 20
Progress report ... Dec 20 19
Hoyt Laboratories—Sodium fluoride as tooth-decay preventive ... July 26 18
Huber, J. M.—Ink formulas rewritten ... Dec 13 61
Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting Co. Ltd.—Inspiration Holdings Inc. see under name
Hughson Chemicals — Radiation-curing coatings ... Oct 4 24
Hunt, Philip A. Chemical Corp.—Belgium: expansion of St. Niklaas operations . R July 5 18

Huron Chemicals—Sodium chlorate markets (chart & tables) ... Nov 8 19
Hutton, E. F. & Co.—Richardson to purchase rubber and leather division plant and inventory in Lynchburg, Va. ... R Aug 16 22
Huxley, John Ltd.—Roulette wheels: gambling equipment market ... July 19 38
Hydranautics—Permeator units ... Sept 27 67
Hydrocarbon Research, Inc.—"H-Coal" hydroliquefaction process—ACS topic ... Sept 20 38
H-Coal liquefaction process ... Nov 8 37
H-Oil process ... Sept 13 26
Hyplan Consultants—Wood at ECMRA conference ... Oct 25 81

I

ICD Group—Files suit against Karl O. Helm Co. over alleged nonconforming goods shipments of titanium dioxide . R Nov 1 26
Icelandic Alloys Ltd.—Nordic CPI report . Nov 22 31
Icmesa—Seveso dioxin incident: Probers detail dioxin damage ... Aug 9 20
Disposal in doubt ... Aug 30 13
Idarado Mining Co.—Idarado Mine near Ouray, Colo. will suspend operations R July 26 18
Illinois Coal Gasification Group—Gasification: COED/COGAS process (chart) . July 12 11
Illinois Power—Gerstner criticizes PCB costs ... Aug 30 12
Illinois Water Treatment Co.—Permeator units ... Sept 27 67
Imperial Chemical Industries—Anthraquinone pulping ... July 5 22
Borden to use low-pressure synthesis at Geismar, La. methanol plant ... N Sept 20 15
BP Chemicals seeks full ownership of acrylonitrile plant at Grangemouth, Scotland N July 12-9 ... July 19 55
LDPE prices in U.K. ... N Oct 18 48
Overseas markets: ICI is building where the customers are ... Aug 30 21
Petrochemical price increases asked N Dec 20 53
Petrochemicals pull down sales, earnings ... Dec 6 31
— Correction ... Dec 20 19
Pike at ECMRA conference ... Oct 25 81
Polypropylene unit proposed for Taiwan ... N Aug 23 47
Soda ash plants revamped ... N Sept 13 24
VCM capacity possible with purchase of Allied's Baton Rouge operations N Aug 2 7
VCM unit at Teesside: construction halted ... N Aug 9 43
ICI Americas Inc.—Acquiring American Color & Chemical ... N Sept 6 13
Activated carbons prices ... R Nov 15 33
Allied's Baton Rouge North chlor-alkali VCM operations to be bought N Aug 2-7 ... Aug 2 13
Purchase completed ... R Sept 27 28
Polyester resin and film capacity expansion at Hopewell, Va. ... N July 5 9
Imperial Oil—Syncrude see under name
Inco Ltd.—Strike at Sudbury, Ont. plant . Sept 27 22
Indian Head—Glass makers projects (table) ... Sept 20 19
Indiana Group Inc.—National Distillers makes acquisition move ... R Nov 22 19
P. T. Indonesia Asahan Aluminum—Sumitomo's prebaked anode process licensed ... July 12 43
Industrial Aids Ltd.—U.K. adhesives industry study ... Aug 23 45
Industrial Bio-Test Laboratories—Contract laboratory business to be discontinued ... R Aug 9 24
Whittaker Corp. may buy some facilities; Justice Dept. investigation of testing practices continues ... Sept 6 21
Whittaker to acquire company ... R Nov 15 33
Industrias Quimicas Asociadas—Ethylene oxide and ethylene glycol units . R Nov 29 32
Ingersoll-Rand—Introducing new line of chemical pumps ... N Aug 23 60
Pump makers stress energy, maintenance savings in bid for CPI business Dec 13 63
Inmont—Ink formulas rewritten ... Dec 13 61
Inspiration Consolidated Copper—Inspiration Holdings terminates offer to purchase shares ... R Aug 9 24
Inspiration Holdings Inc.—Terminates offer to purchase shares of Inspiration Consolidated Copper ... R Aug 9 24
Institute Francais du Petrole—Mexican agreement for joint work on developing a substitute for lead in gas ... N Dec 20 53
Institute of Gas Technology—Flash hydrogenation for coal liquefaction ... Nov 8 37
Instituto Mexicano del Petroleo — CE-Lummus process desulfurizes coke . N Nov 29 43
Demex process ... Sept 13 27
IBM—Computer storage method based on laser photochemistry ... N Aug 2 40
International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis—Hydrogen production process ... Aug 30 38
International Minerals & Chemical Corp.—Chemicals International Div. sold to Associated Metals and Minerals Corp. ... N July 19 13
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical to appeal FTC order to divest itself of two plants acquired in 1974 ... R Nov 15 33
Latin American Food Production Conference ... Dec 13 28
Kennedy, George D., president: He was hired to diversify—and he did ... July 12 48
Paint additive featured in new marketing "road show" ... Aug 23 46
Phosphate-based animal feed ingredient plant in Florida onstream ... R Sept 6 23
Sodium chlorate markets (chart & tables) ... Nov 8 19
Sodium chlorate plant in Orrington, Me. completed ... N Oct 4 30
Uranium from phosphate rock facility planned near New Wales, Fla. facility July 19 22
Uranium from phos rock to be supplied to TVA ... N Oct 11 17
Uranium oxide production capacity boost ... N Sept 6 13
International Paper—General Crude purchase offers studied ... N Nov 1 17
Maine pulpers in clear in Indian lawsuit Aug 16 18
Major additions to wood products, pulp, paper and packaging operations planned ... N Oct 18 13
Political action committees ... Sept 20 27
Price fixing: IP moves to settle suits . N Oct 11 17
International Systems & Controls—Pritchard, J. F. and Co. sold to Keang Nam Enterprises ... N Sept 6 35
Interquest—Haberman: Growth in federal regulation helped to spur growth of his search firm ... July 26 35
Iran Carbon Co.—Iran's petrochemical buildup ... Sept 27 54
Iran Fertilizer Co.—Iran's petrochemical buildup ... Sept 27 53
Iran-Japan Petrochemical Co.—Iran's petrochemical buildup ... Sept 27 53
Iran-Nippon Petrochemical Co.—Iran's petrochemical buildup ... Sept 27 54
Israel Chemicals—Bromine plant ... R Nov 29 32
Peace could boost fertilizer sales ... N Oct 4 38
Instituto Biochimico Italiana—Contract signed for Cuban drug plant ... N Nov 1 28
Itoh and Co.—LDPE imports control ... N July 12 29
Ives Laboratories—Rubidazone damage suit filed against Rhone-Poulenc companies ... Aug 16 18

J

Jacobs-Del Solar Systems—Solar system—to produce steam—DOE contract N Sept 6 35
Jacobs Engineering—MTBE technology to get joint marketing ... N Nov 22 36
James River Corp.—Scott Graphics to be acquired ... N Sept 27 17
Janar Co. — Sodium fluoride as tooth-decay preventive ... July 26 18
Japan Coal Liquefaction Development Co.—EDS pilot project in Baytown, Tex. Nov 8 37
Japan Metals and Chemicals—Ferrosilicon production costs to be cut by modifying electric furnace ... N Nov 8 44
Japan Trade Center—Cosmetics market study ... Aug 23 46
Jari Florestal e Agrotecuria—Pulp mill planned ... R Oct 11 27
Jensen's, Inc.—Ink formulation ... Oct 25 103
Jet Propulsion Laboratories—Hydrogen for energy use ... Aug 30 38
Johns-Manville—Asbestos insulation installer wins suit against eight companies ... R Dec 13 26
Asbestos suit brought by shipyard workers ... Nov 8 15
Asbestos suit settled out of court ... R Sept 6 23
Glass makers projects (table) ... Sept 20 19
Olinkraft Inc.: offer for acquisition tops Texas Eastern ... N Oct 4 9
Olinkraft accepts new bid from Texas Eastern ... N Oct 18 13
J-M again sweetens offer for Olinkraft ... N Oct 25 17
Olinkraft okays J-M bid ... N Nov 1 17
PVC pipe expansion program ... R Oct 11 27
Johnson & Johnson—Suntan products: Sundown ... July 5 19
Johnson, S. C. & Son—Agree shampoo marketing campaign ... R Aug 2 27
Auto polish market: "Car Plate," new entry ... Nov 8 23
Shoe-care chemicals business ... Oct 11 43
Jungermann Associates—Soap processing ... Nov 29 24

K

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. — Alcoholism: companies offer programs to aid alcoholics ... Nov 15 86
Alumina refinery at Baton Rouge, La. to be upgraded ... N Nov 22 9
Aluminum facilities at Ravenswood, Va. modernization ... R Dec 13 26
Aluminum wiring replacement—Supreme Court denies attempt to block CPSC efforts to force replacement . Oct 11 22
Discrimination: new 'Bakke' case worries officials; Weber vs. Kaiser and United Steelworkers of America ... Dec 20 14
Dividends raised ... R Nov 1 26
FTC ruling ordering divestiture of two plants acquired in 1974 from IMC to be appealed ... R Nov 15 33
Maier, Cornell C. elected new chairman Sept 27 22
Ravenswood, W.Va. casting facilities expansion ... R Oct 4 18
Wanatah, Ind. aluminum foil plant expansion ... R July 26 18
Kaiser Cement & Gypsum Corp.—Medusa Corp. merger ... R July 5 18
Owens-Corning to buy St. Helens, Ore. wood fiberboard products plant ... R Aug 16 22
Kaiser Resources Ltd.—Ashland Oil Canada to be purchased ... N July 19 13
Kali & Salz—Allied's kepone wastes will be stored at underground site near East German border ... July 26 16
West German environmentalists try to block disposal; shipments suspended pending restudy (map) ... Aug 30 45
Kanegafuchi Chemical Industry—Japan's CPI—report (tables) ... Sept 20 30
Kawasaki Kasei Chemicals—Anthraquinone project ... July 5 22
Kawecki Berylco Industries—Beryllium epidemiological study ... N Nov 15 80
Keang Nam Enterprises—Acquires J. F. Pritchard and Co. ... N Sept 6 35
Keene Corp.—Asbestos insulation installer wins suit against eight companies ... R Dec 13 26
Asbestos suit brought by shipyard workers ... Nov 8 15
Kellogg, M. W.—Ammonia plants for Mexico ... N July 12 21
KemaNobel—Casco see under name
Nordic CPI report: joint venture PVC plant in Denmark ... Nov 22 26
Kemira Oy—Nordic CPI report ... Nov 22 30
Kennecott Copper—Copper prices N Aug 23-22 ... N Nov 8 21
Kentucky Liquid Recycling Inc.—Illegal dumping trial opens in Louisville ... Nov 22 14
Kerr Glass Manufacturing Corp.—Glass makers projects (table) ... Sept 20 19
Wilson, N. C. glass manufacturing facility expansion ... R Sept 13 20
Kerr-McGee Chemical Corp. — Florida phosphate mining: Supreme Court denies request to renew mining in Osceola National Forest ... Oct 11 22
Sodium chlorate expansion in Hamilton, Miss. ... N Oct 4 30
Sodium chlorate markets (chart & tables) ... Nov 8 19
Titanium dioxide markets (charts & table) ... Nov 15 42
Kerr-McGee Nuclear—Uranium will be processed from phosphoric acid plants ... N Dec 6 52
Keyes Fibre—Merger proposal from Arcata National okayed ... N July 12 9
Keysor-Century—Vinyl for phonograph records ... Dec 20 51
Kharg Chemical—Iran's petrochemical buildup ... Sept 27 54
Iranian riots shut down plants ... Nov 15 23
Kidde, Walter & Co.—Home fire extinguisher market: Kidde bids with Force 9 unit ... Nov 1 33
Kimberly-Clark—Schweitzer, P. J. Div. pretreatment costs ... Aug 2 36
King-Seeley Thermos Co.—Electron-beam coatings ... Oct 4 24
Kirkland & Ellis—Westinghouse's legal counsel found to have conflict of interest in uranium antitrust suit ... Aug 2 15
Kiwi International, Ltd.—Shoe-care chemicals business ... Oct 11 43
Kline, C. H. & Co.—Adhesives market report ... July 12 33
Forecasts for PMDI and aniline (tables) July 26 28
Pigments and dyes study ... R Aug 2 27
Sunscreen products report ... July 5 20
Knight, Lester B. & Associates—Matousek discusses marketing research at Conference Board meeting ... Oct 25 27
Knoll S.A.—BASF: Bullish on Brazil (table) Oct 4 33
Knomark—Esquire: Shoe-care chemicals business ... Oct 11 43
Kohl & Madden—Ink formulas rewritten ... Dec 13 61
Kominic—Process to convert lignite into metallurgical coke ... N July 12 40
Koppers Co., Inc.—American Color & Chemical see under name
Byrom, Fletcher L.: 'The cold-turkey treatment' — Other views ... July 19 5
— letter ... Aug 23 5
Maleic anhydride markets (chart & table) ... Nov 29 21
Pollution equipment to be installed at Bridgeville, Pa. complex to control odors from phthalic anhydride plant ... R Aug 2 15
Speech writers ... Dec 20 61

(N Newsletter. R Roundup)

Korea Oil Corp.—Aromatics capacity expansion planned ..... N Sept 13 24
Korn/Ferry International—Demand in the energy and petrochemical industries for managers—study ..... Sept 6 30
Kraft, Inc.—Humko Sheffield Chemical Div.: Fatty acids and methyl ester prices ..... N Sept 13 36
Kraftwerk Union—Iran slows its nuclear development program ..... N Nov 1 28
Kuljian Corp.—Contract for Saudi Arabian desalination plant ..... R Nov 22 19
Kuraray Co.—Fiber markets (chart & table) ..... Nov 29 31
Japan's CPI—report (tables) ..... Sept 20 39
Licenses National Patent Development's tooth decay removal system Aug 9 49
Kureha Chemical Industry—Continuous crystal purifier debuts ..... N Oct 25 86
Kyowa Hokko Kogyo—Japan's CPI—report (tables) ..... Sept 20 30

L

LaGloria Oil and Gas—Refinery outlays . Nov 22 13
Lakeway Chemicals—Acquired by Bofors Nobel Div. ..... Nov 22 28
Lawrence Aviation Industries, Inc. — Titanium price-fixing case ..... Oct 11 23
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory—Fusion devices: Tandem Mirror Experiment (TMX), Mirror Fusion Test Facility (MFTF), Shiva laser fusion device ..... Sept 6 38
Slant hole may help gasify coal in situ ..... N Aug 30 43
Lever Brothers—Aim: University of Illinois' study on fluoride toothpastes ..... Dec 6 32
Levi Strauss see Strauss, Levi & Co.
Libbey-Owens-Ford — Glass makers projects (table) ..... Sept 20 19
Liggett and Myers Tobacco Co. — Palladium catalyst cuts smoke carcinogenicity ..... Oct 18 21
Lilly, Eli & Sons—Brazil: joint venture herbicide-fungicide plant ..... N Sept 27 51
Cephalosporins pricing: Supreme Court denies efforts to undo price restructure order ..... Oct 11 22
Darvon: Health Research Group calls for ban ..... N Nov 29 10
Dymelor: FDA dusts off label plan on 'risky' diabetes pills ..... Nov 15 66
GAO's order for information on costs for general economic review of pharmaceutical industry: Supreme Court declines to review lower-court decision ..... Nov 15 31
Human insulin agreement with Genentech ..... Sept 13 17
Patent interference proceeding initiated as Merck and Eli Lilly apply for overlapping patents on certain cephamycin antibiotics ..... N Aug 23 9
Linden Chemical and Plastics—Hooker's sodium chlorate plant in Columbus, Miss. may be purchased ..... Nov 8 19
Liquichimica—Credit reprieve ..... N Aug 23 47
Financial plans to keep company afloat are stalled ..... N Oct 11 33
Financial group agrees to help avert bankruptcy ..... N Nov 15 63
Three executives arrested for misuse of public funds in construction of single-cell protein plant ..... N July 19 34
Liquid Air Corp.—Chemetron Corp. acquisition ..... R Oct 25 27
Liquid Glaze Co.—Auto polish market: Liquid Glaze ..... Nov 8 23
Liquigas—Ursini, former executive, arrested in connection with construction of single-cell protein plant ..... N July 19 34
Lissauer Group—Sobin Chemicals see under name
Little, Arthur D. Inc.—DOE contract to study electrolytic efficiency ..... N Aug 2 40
Palladium catalyst cuts smoke carcinogenicity research shows ..... Oct 18 20
Lockheed—Hydrogen-fueled Tristars ... Aug 30 38
Kinetic extruders may help feed coal to conversion plants ..... N July 5 43
Loctite Corp.—Super Glue trademark suit filed ..... Aug 2 28
Lone Star—Solar system to produce steam—contract to Southwest Research ..... N Sept 6 35
Long Beach Naval Shipyard—Shipyard workers name 15 asbestos producers in $7 billion suit ..... Nov 8 15
Lonza, Inc.—Vitamin capacity upped (table) ..... Nov 1 20
LOOP Inc.—Terminal and related facilities: $450-million financing pending . N Aug 16 13
L'Oreal-Lancome—Cosmetic chemists and marketers aim for better communication: conference ..... Oct 18 56
Lorvic Karidium Corp.—Sodium fluoride as tooth-decay preventive ..... July 26 18
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory—Blood test for detecting cancer ..... Sept 6 20
Laser project, Antares ..... Sept 6 39
Los Angeles Dept. of Water and Power — Navajo Indians' right to levy tax challenged ..... July 26 17
Navajos win another court victory .. Sept 27 26
Louisiana-Pacific Corp.—Merger with Fibreboard Corp. gets FTC go-ahead N Sept 20 15
Louisville & Nashville Railroad—Dow cars carrying propylene oxide from Freeport, Tex. plant derailed in Kentucky .. Sept 6 20
Sulfuric acid spill from derailed tank cars is third in a row ..... Dec 20 16
Love Canal Home Owners Assn.—Lawsuits expected over Love Canal leakage Nov 1 24
Lummus Co.—Ammonia-plant design cuts energy use ..... N Nov 15 79
LC-Fining process ..... Sept 13 26
Synthane gasification wants consideration for a demonstration ..... N Sept 6 36
Lurgi Kohle und Mineraloeltechnik — Rubber plant for Yugoslavia ..... R Nov 29 32

M

M&A Petroleum Co.—Conoco will pay $1 million in fines in price irregularities case ..... Aug 23 17
MCA Inc.—Acrylics for phonograph records ..... Dec 20 51
MHD Research and Development Institute—DOE awards contract for MHD process ..... N Oct 4 43
M&T Chemicals—Ink formulas rewritten Dec 13 61
Magid Corp.—Shoe-care chemicals business ..... Oct 11 44
Magma Power—San Diego G&E discussing geothermal prospect ..... N Aug 9 31
Mallory, P. R. & Co.—Dart Industries plans acquisition offer ..... N Nov 15 17
Mallory rejects offer ..... N Nov 22 9
Mallory recommends acceptance of Dart's sweetened offer ..... N Nov 29 9
Manufacturers' Enterprises—Ammonia plant turnaround for Triad Chemical .. Nov 8 40
Manufacturers Hanover Trust—UC's N.Y. headquarters land and building to be bought ..... N July 5 9
Marathon Oil—LOOP Inc. See under name Refinery outlays ..... Nov 22 13
Marline Oil Corp.—Merger with Galaxy Oil terminated ..... R July 26 18
Marshall Consultants—Speech writers: demand rises, as executives speak out on issues ..... Dec 20 61
Martin Marietta Aluminum, Inc.—Sumitomo's Soderberg anode process licensed ..... July 12 43
Titanium price-fixing case ..... Oct 11 23
Marubeni Corp.—Ammonia plant for China ..... N Dec 6 29
LDPE imports control ..... N July 12 29
Mary Kay Cosmetics—Sunscreen product July 5 19
Maynard Oil—Acquires Echo Oil Co. ... R Sept 13 20
McBride, John Ltd.—BP proposes acquisition ..... N Aug 2 29
McDonnell Douglas Corp.—Adhesive-bonded sections to get fatigue testing . July 12 33
McDowell-Wellman—High sulfur coal converted to clean fuel by pelletizing with limestone ..... N Sept 27 61
McEver Engineering—'Gasohol' unit to be built for ag consortium ..... N Oct 4 9
McKee, Arthur G. & Co.—Pircon stack-gas scrubbing system makes phosphoric N Oct 18 40
McKee Corp.—Acquisition by Davy International Ltd. ..... R Sept 27 28
McKinsey & Co.—Foreign investors showing declining interest survey shows . N Nov 29 29
McLaughlin Gormley King Co.—Hardwicke Chemical see under name
Mead Corp.—Chillicothe, O. plant has chlorine leak ..... R July 19 28
Occidental Petroleum takeover bid: Mead warns shareholders ..... N Aug 30 9
Mead sues to block takeover bid by Occidental Petroleum ..... N Sept 27 17
Justice steps in to block deal ..... Oct 18 18
Occidental will divest itself of Hooker's Columbus, Miss. sodium chlorate plant if it will ease way for takeover of Mead ..... Nov 8 19
Judge weighs request to bar Oxy's Mead bid ..... Dec 13 26
Measurex—Boiler control system may save 3-5% of fuel costs ..... N Nov 1 60
Medical Products Laboratories—Sodium fluoride as tooth-decay preventive .... July 26 18
Medusa Corp.—Kaiser Cement & Gypsum merger ..... R July 5 18
Mendell, Edward Co.—SCC annual meeting: outlook for sunscreens ..... Dec 13 48
Merck & Co.—Acquisition of Alginate Industries Ltd. discussed ..... R Dec 20 19
Glaucoma: anti-glaucoma drug, timolol maleate has fewer side effects ... N Oct 4 44
Patent interference proceeding initiated as Merck and Eli Lilly apply for overlapping patents on certain cephamycin antibiotics ..... N Aug 23 9
Mercury see Ford Motor Co.
Merrill Lynch—Feasibility study for Cayman Islands' terminal ..... Nov 15 23
Methanor V.O.F.—Nordic CPI report: methanol plant in Netherlands ..... Nov 22 26
Metpath Inc.—Chemed's Medical Diagnostic Services division purchased .. R Oct 18 23
Metromation—Ethylene-furnace controller ..... Oct 25 90
Michigan Chemical—Michigan turns down cleanup offer for St. Louis, Mich. plant ..... Aug 2 11
Velsicol forced to close St. Louis, Mich. plant as plans to sell fall through ..... Sept 6 17
Tris: House subcommittee charges company withheld data on tris ..... Aug 16 17
Michigan's Farm Bureau Services — Michigan judge dismisses PBB lawsuit brought by two dairy farmers ..... Nov 8 16
Mid-American Pipeline Co.—Propane pipeline explosion ..... Aug 16 19
Miles Laboratories—Enzymes' resurgence in detergents paces world business ..... Aug 9 41
Minerals and Resources Corp. Ltd.—Inspiration Holdings Inc. see under name
Minnetonka Laboratories—Soap marketing ..... Nov 29 24
Mitsubishi Chemical—Consortium to import naphtha ..... N Aug 2 29
Ethylene-based complex in Saudi Arabia ..... N Nov 29 29
Indonesian aluminum project hit by high costs ..... N July 19 34
Japan's CPI—report (tables) ..... Sept 20 30
Mitsubishi Corp.—LDPE imports control ..... N July 12 29
Mitsubishi Petrochemical—Consortium to import naphtha ..... N Aug 2 29
Japan's CPI—report (tables) ..... Sept 20 30
Mitsubishi Rayon—Fiber markets (chart & table) ..... Nov 29 31
Japan's CPI—report (tables) ..... Sept 20 30
Mitsui Aluminum—Indonesian aluminum project hit by high costs ..... N July 19 34
Mitsui & Co.—LDPE imports control ... N July 12 29
Mitsui Mining & Smelting— Ireland seeks Japanese investment in zinc unit .... N Sept 20 29
Mitsui Petrochemical—Consortium to import naphtha ..... N Aug 2 29
Japan's CPI—report (tables) ..... Sept 20 30
Joint venture for distribution of Rhone-Poulenc's polyimide resins ..... R Nov 29 32
Mitsui Toatsu Chemicals—Japan's CPI—report (tables) ..... Sept 20 30
Mobay Chemical—Hydrazine: NIOSH proposes stricter limits ..... July 19 27
PMDI and aniline capacity (tables) .... July 26 28
Mobil Chemical—Butadiene market (charts & table) ..... Sept 13 33
Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ..... Sept 20 35
Phosphorus chemical prices ..... N Dec 6 38
Polystyrene resin prices ..... N Nov 22 25
Mobil Oil Corp.—Baltimore Canyon drilling for oil and gas (map) ..... July 19 20
Drilling progress report ..... Dec 20 19
Rohm and Haas files suit to enable it to sell its diphenyl ether-based herbicide Blazer ..... N Sept 20 15
Solution mining could boost uranium reserves fivefold ..... N July 26 38
Superior Oil charged with personnel raiding and trade secrets 'piracy' .. Oct 4 15
Injunction denied in 'employee-raiding' suit ..... Oct 18 20
Mobil Research and Development Corp.—Voltz reports to ACI meeting ..... Nov 22 33
Mobil Tyco Corp.—Solar project for New Mexico desalination unit ..... N July 19 46
Mogul Corp.—Computer program system, Energy Guard System ..... Nov 15 55
Molycorp, Inc.—Compact rare-earth magnets may help cut weight of automobiles ..... Nov 22 39
Monsanto Co.—ABS: versatile resin takes on all comers (chart) ..... Oct 18 49
ABS expansions ..... N Sept 27 72
Acrylonitrile: final standard ..... N Oct 4 44
Advertising: Monsanto and EDF join forces in image ad campaign ..... N Nov 1 17
Booklet "The Chemical Facts of Life" given to National Science Teachers Assn. ..... Oct 18 27
BP opens discussions for acquisition of European styrene business ..... July 19 55
Butadiene market (charts & table) .... Sept 13 33
Control valve and process control business (mainly Fisher Controls) will be merged with General Electric Co. Ltd. ..... R July 5 18
Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ..... Sept 20 35
Fiber markets; sales and earnings .... Aug 16 37
Fort Howard Paper files suit over paper process license ..... Oct 25 26
Hanley, John W.: The innovative spirit can be scared to death—Other Views Oct 11 5
Hanley, at MCA meeting, offers 'a blueprint' ..... Nov 29 14
HDPE resins business sold to Cities Service ..... N July 12 9

(N Newsletter. R Roundup)

Investment recovery specialists find new uses for used material ... Oct 4 31
Maleic anhydride markets (chart & table) ... Nov 29 21
Nylon prices ... N Dec 6 37
Para-aminobiphenyl (PAB) exposure: cancer case history ... July 19 20
Phosphate prices ... N Nov 29 20
Phosphorus chemical prices ... N Dec 6 38
Political action committees ... Sept 20 27
Polyester fiber prices N Oct 4-29, ... N Dec 6 37
Speech writers ... Dec 20 61
Styrene markets (chart & table) ... Sept 6 42
Texas City, Tex. plant problems will restrict styrene output ... N Nov 15 41
Monsanto Caribe—Puerto Rico top choice for "Roundup" herbicide plant ... Nov 15 33
Monsanto Textiles—Fiber prices ... N Aug 23 21
Montedison—Arabian shareholder possible N Sept 6-31 ... N Sept 13 24
Saudi Arabian businessman Ghaith Pharaon seeks a piece of company ... Oct 4 14
Bastogi Finanziaria may sell its holdings ... N Oct 25 32
West German interests take share N Nov 1 28
Colombo at ECMRA conference ... Oct 25 81
Montefibre and Snia Viscosa plan merger ... N Aug 16 24
Oil find off Sicilian coast ... N Sept 20 29
PET bottles will be made ... N July 26 37
Solar panels and photovoltaic cells using Solarex technology ... R Nov 29 32
Montefibre—Merger with Snia Viscosa planned ... N Aug 16 24
Monument Solar Corp.—Solar system to produce steam—DOE contract ... N Sept 6 35
Morhange—Hexachlorophene misuse: Givaudan offering indemnities ... Aug 16 18
Morton Chemical—Liquid dyes for markers ... Oct 25 101
Mullen Engineering—Modular system for low-grade uranium deposits to get trials ... N July 12 40
Multinacional de Fertilizantes—Fertilizer firm set up by Latin American nations N Oct 18 33

N

NL Industries, Inc.—Beech Grove, Ind. lead smelter: OSHA proposes penalties for health violations ... R Nov 1 26
Lead prices N Aug 23-22, N Oct 11-42, N Nov 8 21
Solar system to produce steam—contract to Jacobs-Del Solar Systems N Sept 6 35
Taylor Refractories Div. sold to Didier-Werke AG ... R Nov 15 33
Texas International's oil-well servicing business to be purchased ... N Dec 6 17
Titanium dioxide markets (charts & table) ... Nov 15 42
Naico Chemical Co.—Demulsifiers ... Sept 13 41
Environmental Sciences Group sold to Hazelton Laboratories R Oct 4-18, R Oct 25 27
Industrial Bio-Test Laboratories: some facilities may be bought by Whittaker Corp.; Justice Dept. investigation of testing practices continues ... Sept 6 21
Industrial Bio-Test Laboratories to be sold to Whittaker Corp. ... R Nov 15 33
Industrial Bio-Test will discontinue contract laboratory business ... R Aug 9 24
Pilot simulation program for cooling-water treatment and boiler systems ... Nov 15 54
National Distillers and Chemical Corp.—Acquisition of Indiana Group Inc. ... R Nov 22 19
National Economic Research Associates—MCA to study economic impact of TSCA ... N Nov 8 44
National Felt Co.—Gaming tables ... July 19 38
National Gypsum—Gypsum price fixing conviction overturned ... July 5 14
—Correction ... July 12 16
National Patent Development—Dental products, decay removal system and root canal filling system ... Aug 9 49
National Petrochemical Co.—Iran's petrochemical buildup ... Sept 27 53
National Starch and Chemical—Acquired by Unilever United States ... N Aug 23 9
Grover discusses new markets for adhesives ... July 12 33
Permabond Div.: Loctite files Super Glue trademark suit ... Aug 2 28
VAM markets (charts & table) ... Dec 6 39
Natural Gas Pipeline — Gasification project in North Dakota planned (table) ... July 12 11
Naval Research Laboratory—Oxidation-thermolysis process converts coal into liquid hydrocarbons ... N Aug 2 39
Neches Butane — Butadiene market (charts & table) ... Sept 13 33
Nepera Chemical — Vitamin capacity upped (table) ... Nov 1 20
Neste Oy—Nordic CPI report ... Nov 22 30
Nevada Dice Co.—Dice-making gambling equipment market ... July 19 35
Nevada Power—Navajo Indians' right to levy tax challenged ... July 26 17
New Jersey Zinc—Zinc prices N Aug 23-22, ... N Oct 11 42
New York Affiliate Inc. of the National Council on Alcoholism—Alcoholism programs ... Nov 15 85
Newmont Mining Co.—Idarado Mining Co. see under name
Nippon Joryu Kogyo—Anthraquinone production ... July 5 22
Nippon Light Metals—Indonesian aluminum project hit by high costs ... N July 19 34
Nippon Zeon—Process for Yugoslavian rubber plant ... R Nov 29 32
Nissho-Iwai—LDPE imports control ... N July 12 29
Norac Co.—Organic peroxides unit at Azusa, Calif.: explosion and fire ... July 5 15
Norsk Hydro—Conoco's holdings in Vinatex and Staveley Chemicals bought . N Oct 25 31
Nordic CPI report: joint venture PVC plant in Denmark ... Nov 22 26
Sumitomo's Soderberg anode process licensed ... July 12 43
North American Philips Corp.—Acrylics for phonograph records ... Dec 20 51
American Color & Chemical see under name
Northern Petrochemical—Antifreeze market ... Oct 25 95
Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ... Sept 20 35
Ethylene oxide prices ... N Nov 22 25
Prospects of power shortage generate debate (chart) ... Nov 15 78
Northwest Industries—Heineman and Velsicol meet top priority — security, safety ... Aug 23 52
Norton Co.—Chemipas bids for shares R Aug 2-15, ... R Aug 23 18
Novo Industri A/S—Enzymes' resurgence in detergents paces world business ... Aug 9 41
Novo Laboratories—Enzyme plant being built in Franklinton, N.C. ... Nov 22 30
Enzymes' resurgence in detergents paces world business ... Aug 9 41
Noxell Corp.—Cosmetics preservatives . Dec 13 48
Nuclear Dynamics—Solution-mining of uranium in Wyoming ... N Aug 23 60
Nuclear Fuels Ltd.—Nuclear fuel reprocessing to start ... N Sept 6 36
Nu-West Development Corp. Ltd.—Grace Petroleum's interest in Voyager Petroleums to be bought ... N Dec 6 17
Nynaes-Petroleum—Methanol in autos to be tested ... N Oct 4 37

O

Oak Ridge National Laboratory—Fluidized-bed system for high-sulfur coals to be developed ... N Dec 20 59
In situ gasification—ACS topic ... Sept 20 38
Occidental Chemical — Dibromochloropropane (DBCP) uses trimmed by EPA ... N Sept 27 18
Occidental Minerals Corp.—In situ mining of low grade uranium deposits: study plugs economics ... N Sept 20 43
Occidental Petroleum—European refining operations write-down ... Aug 9 17
Fertilizer supply deal with U.S.S.R.: deep-water port near Odessa to open to ship ammonia ... Aug 9 44
Terminal may start up without standby generator ... N Aug 16 13
Odessa complex dedicated; Oxy wants prices renegotiated ... Aug 30 12
Fertilizer dispute with Soviets appears to be settled ... N Nov 8 35
Flash hydrogenation for coal liquefaction ... Nov 8 37
Mead warns shareholders on takeover bid ... N Aug 30 9
Mead sues to block takeover bid by Occidental Petroleum ... N Sept 27 17
Justice steps in to block deal ... Oct 18 18
Hooker's Columbus, Miss. sodium chlorate plant will be divested if it will ease takeover of Mead ... Nov 8 19
Judge weighs request to bar Oxy's Mead bid ... Dec 13 26
Ring Around Products acquisition approved ... R Sept 6 23
Underground oil-shale retorting process draws fire from environmentalists N Oct 11 39
Occidental Research Corp.—Flash pyrolysis unit to treat wastes suspends operations ... N July 26 37
Low-energy chlorine process to be developed with France's Alsthom-Atlantique ... N Nov 22 36
Ohaus Scale—Electronic balance uses microprocessor ... N Dec 6 52
Olin Corp.—'Celanese-Olin' would be sixth-largest U.S. chemical company (tables) ... Oct 11 19
Merger off Nov 15-31 ... R Nov 22 19
Celanese's Macomber doesn't expect any Celanese-Olin size mergers ... Nov 29 19
Chlorine leak from Niagara Falls, N.Y. plant ... R Nov 1 26
Chlorine prices ... N Sept 20 34
Ethylene outlook (charts & tables) ... Sept 20 35
Hydrazine: NIOSH proposes stricter limits ... July 19 27
Mercury and DDT seepage from sites in Virginia and Alabama plague two rivers ... Dec 20 18
Mercury discharges from Niagara Falls, N.Y. plant: trial delay sought; company cites adverse publicity ... Nov 8 17
Olin wins delay in trial ... Nov 22 14
Sodium chlorate markets (charts & tables) ... Nov 8 19
Sodium chlorate plant in McIntosh, Ala. ... N Oct 4 30
Sodium phosphate prices ... N Nov 22 25
Urethane prices ... N Aug 23 22
Olinkraft, Inc.—Acquisition offer from Texas Eastern Corp. ... N July 26 9
Johns-Manville acquisition offer tops Texas Eastern ... N Oct 4 9
New bid from Texas Eastern accepted ... N Oct 18 13
J-M sweetens offer for Olinkraft .. N Oct 25 17
Olinkraft okays J-M bid ... N Nov 1 17
O'Neil, E. M. Dice Co.—Gambling equipment market ... July 19 35
Ore-Ida—TRW gets DOE contract for solar system to produce steam ... N Sept 6 35
Original Bradford Soap Works — Soap packaging ... Nov 29 24
Osaka Petrochemical—Consortium to import naphtha ... N Aug 2 29
Outboard Marine Corp.—Illinois sues to have company remove PCBs from Waukegan Harbor ... Aug 23 18
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.—Architectural fabrics competition turns up creative new ideas in structural design Aug 16 35
Asbestos insulation installer wins suit against eight companies ... R Dec 13 26
Asbestos suit brought by shipyard workers ... Nov 8 15
Flintkote's Meridian, Miss. wood fiberboard products plant purchased .. R Nov 1 26
Glass fiber insulation capacity upped N Sept 27 17
Glass makers projects (table) ... Sept 20 19
Kaiser Cement and Gypsum's wood fiberboard products plant at St. Helens, Ore. to be bought ... R Aug 16 22
Recreational vehicle market (chart & table) ... Aug 9 33
Owens-Illinois — Glass makers projects (table) ... Sept 20 19
Oxirane—Ethylene glycol from Channelview, Tex. plant ... R July 19 28
Ethylene glycol production ... N Aug 2 25
Formosa Plastics eyes joint venture in U.S. ... N Dec 20 9
Methyl methacrylate plant: Halcon technology emerging from patent literature ... N Aug 2 39
Styrene markets (chart & table) ... Sept 6 42
Wood, Donald W., vice-president: He's not sorry he changed jobs ... Oct 11 54
Oxochem Enterprise—PPG's Puerto Rico pullout creates supply problems ... Nov 29 13
Ozimek Data Corp.—Coatings for maintenance: market ... Dec 20 52

P

PPG Industries—Acquisition of Chemetron's Chemical Products Div. from Allegheny Ludlum ... N Aug 9 13
Antifreeze market ... Oct 25 95
Barberton, O. plant modifications complete ... R Aug 9 24
CertainTeed and former employee sued over 'trade secrets' ... Oct 25 26
Chlorine prices ... N Oct 4 29
Cogeneration project ... Dec 6 60
Cost of pollution control is putting old Solvay plants out of business ... Nov 29 41
Craig at Fourth International Radiation Curing Conference ... Oct 4 23
Ethylene glycol prices ... N Sept 20 34
Float-glass plant in Mount Zion, Ill. planned ... N Aug 2 7
Glass-fiber plant planned near Midland, Tex. ... N Nov 22 9
Glass makers projects (table) ... Sept 20 19
Newton discusses residential repair and remodeling business at Conference Bd. meeting ... Oct 25 27
Perc dumping charges make little headway ... N Aug 2 18
Perchloroethylene prices N Aug 9-51, N Aug 16-34 ... R Nov 15 33
Prospects of power shortage generate debate (chart) ... Nov 15 78
Puerto Rico facilities close ... N Nov 22 9
Puerto Rico pullout creates supply problems ... Nov 29 13
Puerto Rico Olefins Co. see under name
Sales and earnings: second quarter '78 ... N July 19 13
Third quarter ... Oct 18 19
Silica pigments prices ... N Aug 23 22
Silica product prices ... N July 12 29
Sodium chlorate markets (chart & tables) ... Nov 8 19

(N Newsletter, R Roundup)

Tin truckload stolen ... Sept 6 22
Trichloroethylene prices ... R Nov 15 33
VCM unit plant at Lake Charles, La. ... N Aug 2 7
VDCM prices ... N Aug 30 44
Vitamin C coating prevents metal corrosion—ACS meeting report ... Sept 20 40
Williams, L. Stanton to succeed Robinson F. Barker as chairman ... Oct 18 21
PQ Corp.—Schweiker, George, director of R&D — Correction ... Nov 8 21
PVO International Inc.—Pacific Scott Bader Inc. joint venture formed ... R Oct 4 18
Pace Co.—Jones, C. at conference on feedstocks ... Oct 25 26
Pacemaker Corp.—Sodium fluoride as tooth-decay preventive ... July 26 18
Pacific Engineering—Sodium chlorate markets (chart & tables) ... Nov 8 19
Pacific Lighting—Gasification project in New Mexico planned (table) ... July 12 11
Pacific Scott Bader Inc.—Joint venture to manufacture aqueous polymers ... R Oct 4 18
Pakistan Ajman Fertilizer Corp.—Barge-mounted ammonia-urea plant to be built in Sweden ... Dec 6 31
Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line—Gasification project in Wyoming deferred (table) July 12 12
Parke, Davis—Vira-A, encephalitis drug, getting go-ahead ... Oct 25 24
Patrician Paper Co.—Crown Zellerbach completes purchase of paper manufacturing facility ... R July 26 18
Pearsall Chemical Corp.—Gulf Oil to lease some La Porte, Tex. facilities ... R July 12 16
Peat, Marwick, Ltd.—First Arabian will buy Come-by-Chance, Newfoundland refinery ... N Nov 29 29
Pennwalt Corp.—Acquires Barnebey-Cheney Co. ... R July 12 16
Amyl phenol ... N Nov 15 41
Computerized international accounting system can instantly translate foreign currencies into U.S. dollars ... Oct 25 83
Dividend boosted ... R Dec 13 26
Peroxyester plant at Crosby, Tex. ... N Aug 16 13
Sodium chlorate expansions in Tacoma, Wash. and Calvert City, Ky. ... N Oct 4 30
Sodium chlorate markets (chart & tables) ... Nov 8 19
Zeolites for detergents ... N Oct 25 93
— Correction ... Nov 8 21
Peoples Gas—Joint venture commercial-scale coal-gasification plant (table) ... July 12 11
Persepolis Industrial Resins—Iran's petrochemical buildup ... Sept 27 54
Pertamina—Indonesia eases foreign investment rules ... N Dec 13 49
Petrobras—Mexican oil deal ... N Dec 20 53
Petrocel, S.A.—Grupo Industrial Alfa negotiating for purchase ... N Aug 16 24
DESC Soc. de Fomento sells shares to Grupo ... N Aug 23 47
Petroleos de Portugal — Petrochemicals expansion program ... N Aug 2 30
Petroleos del Mediterraneo (Petromed) — Santamaria, Francisco Javier, general secretary: After government stint, he's glad to be back in industry ... Oct 25 112
— letter ... Dec 13 4
Petroleos Mexicanos—Ammonia plant buildup under way ... N July 12 21
Mexican officials see no chance for reopening natural-gas talks ... N Oct 25 32
Mexico mounts invasion of U.S. chemical market (chart) ... Dec 13 51
Oil deals with Brazil and France ... N Dec 20 53
Petroleum Development Corp. — Enhanced oil recovery project will try new technique ... N Oct 25 85
Petrolite Corp.—Demulsifiers ... Sept 13 41
Petromin—Houston Natural Gas taps South Korean firm to sell Saudi NGL . N Dec 6 17
Petronor—Spain approved ethylene plant ... N Dec 20 53
Petroquimica Uniao — Hartveld at ECMRA conference ... Oct 25 81
Petro-Tex Chemical—Butadiene market (charts & table) ... Sept 13 33
Houston Ship Channel facility to add high-octane blending unit ... R Sept 6 23
Pfizer Inc.—Diabetes: Pfizer suing FDA over diabetes drug ... Nov 29 14
Diabinese: FDA dusts off label plan on 'risky' diabetes pills ... Nov 15 66
Doxycycline patent suits ... R Sept 13 20
Laubach, Gerald D.: Drug reform prescription — consult doctors, patients — Other views ... Nov 29 5
Mecadox: company obtaining injunctions against firms that dealt in counterfeit Mecadox ... Oct 11 35
R&D outlays boosted ... N Dec 6 17
Phelps Dodge—Copper prices N Aug 23-22, ... N Oct 11 42
Philippine National Oil Corp.—Petrochemical complex planned ... N Aug 23 47
Phillips Chemical Co.—Butadiene-styrene plant near Houston, Tex. due onstream in '79 ... R Nov 8 17
Specialty chemical segments reshuffled ... R Aug 30 48
Phillips Petroleum—Baltimore Canyon drilling for oil and gas (map) ... July 19 20
Drilling progress report ... Dec 20 19
Butadiene market (charts & table) ... Sept 13 33
EDS pilot project in Baytown, Tex. ... Nov 8 37
Emulsifying mercaptans cuts synthetic rubber odor ... N Nov 1 60
Ethane unit at Borger, Tex. destroyed by fire ... R July 19 28
Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ... Sept 20 35
HOC (Heavy oil cracking) process ... Sept 13 25
Indians object to start of 20-well development in Utah's Aneth oil field ... R Aug 23 18
Liquid-phase route to HDPE (flowchart) Aug 9 47
Makovec at ACI meeting describes HF alkylation ... Nov 22 33
Utah wins shale land decision ... Aug 23 16
N.V. Phillips Petroleum Chemicals, S.A.—Sulfur chemicals, mercaptans, plant siated for Belgium ... N Nov 1 36
Pittsburg & Midway Coal Mining Co. — Solvent-refined coal contract from DOE ... N July 19 46
SRC-II (for solvent-refined coal) process Nov 8 36
Pittsburgh-Corning Corp.—Asbestos suit brought by shipyard workers ... Nov 8 15
Pittston Co.—Refinery set for Eastport, Me. opposed by NOAA ... R Dec 6 26
Plasma Physics—Coleman's uranium enrichment process uses carbon dioxide laser ... N Oct 25 85
Plough—Suntan products: Coppertone ... July 5 19
Polaroid—Wins temporary injunction barring EPA from releasing trade secrets . July 5 18
Suit against EPA over TSCA data disclosure dropped ... N Nov 15 18
Polyacryl Iran Corp.—Iran's petrochemical buildup ... Sept 27 54
Polyglycoat Co.—Auto polish market: Polyglycoat ... Nov 8 23
Porter, H. K.—Asbestos suit brought by shipyard workers ... Nov 8 15
Portland General Electric—Great Lakes' uranium properties to be developed . N Aug 23 9
Positive Formulators, Inc.—Slow-release insecticide, Killmaster, that is painted on like a lacquer ... R Aug 2 27
Powerline Oil Co.—Libel suit filed against California Air Resources Board and chairman, Tom Quinn ... R Dec 20 19
Predicasts Inc.—Adhesives report ... July 12 33
Ammonia: global forecast (charts) ... July 12 30
Latin America may become self-sufficient in nitrogen in 10-12 yrs study shows ... Dec 13 28
Paint and coatings study ... Nov 15 53
Premo Pharmaceutical Laboratories—Pfizer suing FDA over diabetes drug ... Nov 29 14
Price Albert Pulp—Sodium chlorate markets (chart & tables) ... Nov 8 19
Pritchard, J. F. and Co.—Keang Nam Enterprises purchases firm ... N Sept 6 35
Procedyne Corp.—Polypropylene waste converted to fuel in new process ... Nov 22 14
Procon—Gasification: HYGAS process (chart) ... July 12 11
Procter & Gamble—Crest: University of Illinois' study on fluoride toothpaste ... Dec 6 32
Ethyl to supply zeolites ... N Oct 25 93
Patents on sucrose polyester ... N Nov 29 16
Producer's Group—IMC "road show" ... Aug 23 46
Progas, Ltd.—Alberta gas producers consortium wants to ship surplus gas eastward ... Nov 29 12
Proprietary Perfumes Ltd.—Toilet-soap market: fast-growing luxury segment ... Nov 29 23
Young, Charles M., president of U.S. operations: He's out to make sweet-scented giant in the U.S. ... Aug 23 68
Pro-Tect-A-Car, Inc — Auto polish market: Dal-Guard ... Nov 8 23
Public Service Elecric & Gas—Cogeneration system planned ... N Oct 25 85
Puerto Rico Olefins—Butadiene market (charts & table) ... Sept 13 33
Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ... Sept 20 35
PPG closes Penuelas facility ... N Nov 22 9
Puerto Rico pullout creates supply problems ... Nov 29 13
Pullman Kellogg—Buividas forecast of ammonia ... July 12 30
HOC (Heavy oil cracking) process ... Sept 13 25
Magnesium-promoted limestone gets first full-scale scrubber test on flue gas at Associated Electric Cooperatives' Thomas Hill unit ... Aug 9 48
Pulp Recycling Northeast Corp.—Bought by Crown Zellerbach ... R Sept 6 23
Purex Corp.—Prospects of power shortage generate debate (chart) ... Nov 15 78

Q

Qatar General Petroleum—CdF Chimie, short of cash, seeks Arab aid ... N Nov 8 35
Quaker Chemical Corp.—Acquisition of Rolfite Co. planned ... R Dec 20 19
QueNord—Sodium chlorate markets (chart & tables) ... Nov 8 19
Sodium chlorate unit in Magog, Que. N Oct 4 30
Quimigal—Isocyanates venture with Upjohn ... N July 26 22

R

RJR Archer—Tobacco overwrap film product planned ... R Nov 29 17
RMI Co.—Titanium price-fixing case ... Oct 11 23
RSR Corp.—Lead prices ... N Oct 11 42
RTE Corp.—Hydrocarbon-based product, RTEmp fluid, for transformer applications ... Sept 6 27
Rachelle Laboratories Inc.—Pfizer files patent infringement suit over doxycycline ... R Sept 13 20
Rand Corp. — World oil resources study says over half of future oil will come from existing fields ... Oct 4 40
Rapidase S.A.—Grunewald, Claude, director general: This Frenchman prefers doing business the American way ... Aug 9 52
Raybestos-Manhattan—Asbestos insulation installer wins suit against eight companies ... R Dec 13 26
Asbestos suit brought by shipyard workers ... Nov 8 15
Re-Chem International Ltd.—Wales residents call for closing of Allied's incinerator to burn Kepone July 5-14, ... Aug 30 45
Reckitt & Colman Ltd.—Shoe-care chemicals business ... Oct 11 43
Red Devil, Inc.—Super Glue trademark suit filed ... Aug 2 28
Reichhold Chemicals—Maleic anhydride markets (chart & table) ... Nov 29 21
Phenol facilities at Tuscaloosa, Ala. to close permanently ... N Dec 20 9
Rockenbach, L. J. charged with price-fixing of paint resins: fined ... Oct 4 17
Reid Paper Co.—Hammermill Paper to purchase stock ... R Nov 22 19
Reilly Tar & Chemical—Vitamin capacity upped (table) ... Nov 1 20
Republic Geothermal Inc. — California geothermal project may be rescued by private financing ... N Aug 2 39
Reserve Oil and Gas Co.—Flynn Energy to be purchased ... R Aug 30 16
Methane plant at sanitary landfill in Monterey Park, Calif. planned ... R Aug 16 22
Resorts International—Legalized gambling opens new market for chemical-based gambling supplies ... July 19 35
Rexene Polyolefins—LDPE prices N Aug 30-44, ... N Dec 6 37
Reynolds Metals—Unitized body and framing system for trailers ... Aug 9 34
Rhinechem—FTC goes to court to block acquisition of Chemetron's pigments division ... N Sept 6 13
Chemetron calls off pigment unit sale after FTC action ... N Nov 1 17
Rhodia—Name changed to Rhone-Poulenc Inc. ... R Nov 22 19
Rhone-Poulenc Inc.—Joint venture with Mitsui for distribution of polyimide resins ... R Nov 29 32
New name of Rhodia ... R Nov 22 19
Plastics operations trimmed ... N Aug 2 29
Rubidazone damage suit filed by Ives . Aug 16 18
Silicone sealants and rare earths plants planned in U.S. ... Oct 25 81
VAM markets ... Dec 6 42
Richardson Co.—Hutton, E. F. & Co.'s rubber and leather division plant and inventory in Lynchburg, Va. to be purchased ... R Aug 16 22
Polymeric Systems Div. patents polystyrene compound that improves wear of phonograph records ... N Sept 6 36
Polystyrene for phonograph records ... Dec 20 51
Rico Chemicals—PPG's Puerto Rico pullout creates supply problems ... Nov 29 13
Ring Around Products—Acquisition by Occidental Petroleum approved ... R Sept 6 23
Risdon Manufacturing Co.—Sales and earnings 1978 ... Aug 2 27
Robins, A. H.—Richmond, Va. pharmaceutical facility plant planned ... R Oct 11 27
Robintech Inc.—Chemische Werke Huels to boost ownership ... R Aug 2 15
Roche Products Ltd.—Phenacetin to be banned in U.K. ... Sept 6 20
Rockcor, Inc.—Rocket Research Co. to manufacture air-bag passive restraint systems for use on 1981 GM models . R Nov 15 33
Rockwell Hanford Operations—Washington state basalt deposits to be studied for nuclear waste disposal ... N Sept 6 36
Rockwell International — Flash hydrogenation for coal liquefaction ... Nov 8 37
Flash hydropyrolysis for coal conversion joint venture ... N Aug 23 60
Rocky Mountain Energy Corp. — Bear Creek, Wyo. uranium milling capacity to be doubled ... N Nov 15 17
Roger & Gallet—Toilet-soap market: fast-growing luxury segment ... Nov 29 23
Rohm and Haas—Acquires Tridox Inc. . R Sept 13 20
Acrylate monomer prices ... N Sept 13 36

(N Newsletter. R Roundup)

Enzymes' resurgence in detergents paces world business ... Aug 9 41
Felley, Donald, president and chief operating officer: He saw a chance to grow—and he did ... Aug 2 44
Herbicide Blazer: R&H files suit against Mobil to enable it to sell its diphenyl ether-based herbicide ... N Sept 20 15
Hot-melt adhesives' experimental resin ... Nov 1 34
Methacrylic acid and methacrylate prices ... N Dec 20 49
N.Y.C. bars shipping hazardous substances "into or through" the city for five days ... Sept 27 23
PET: Carodel resin division will convert to PET bottle resins ... N Oct 11 17
Propanil herbicide degrades to compound resembling dioxin ... N Sept 27 61
Sanderson discusses market for adhesives ... July 12 33
Shoe-care chemicals ... Oct 11 44
UC settles polyester patent suit out of court ... N Sept 13 13
Rolfite Co.—Quaker Chemical plans acquisition ... R Dec 20 19
Ross Chemical—Super Glue trademark suit filed ... Aug 2 28
Royal Golf Corp.—Purchases Royal golf business from Uniroyal ... R Aug 30 16
Rubberoid—Asbestos suit brought by shipyard workers ... Nov 8 15
Rubicon—PMDI and aniline capacity (tables) ... July 26 28
Ruhrgas—Veba's Ruhrgas sale to Deutsche BP may be challenged ... N July 5 40

S

SCA Chemical Waste Services—Earthline Corp. see under name
Waste disposal site at Bordentown, N.J. (map) ... Nov 1 67
Bordentown says no to disposal site ... Dec 6 50
Waste disposal suit filed by town of Lewistown, N.Y. over company's operation at Model City ... Sept 6 19
Wilsonville, Ill. disposal site controversy: company re-examining handling policies ... Oct 4 41
SCM Corp.—Glidden Coatings and Resins group discusses "plastic pigment" concept ... Nov 15 53
Organic Chemicals Div.'s Young at International Naval Stores Meeting (charts) ... Oct 11 50
Titanium dioxide markets (charts & table) ... Nov 15 42
Titanium dioxide markets improve ... N Oct 25 94
Xerox antitrust suit: score one for SCM ... July 19 22
SRI International—Ammonia production cost study ... July 12 30
NCI's bioassay program ... July 26 39
Ozone warnings—ACS topic ... Sept 20 39
Study suggests link between shift scheduling and worker safety and health ... July 19 47
S & W Chemical Co.—Hickory, N. C. fire ... Aug 16 19
St. Gobain—Scanglas see under name
St. Joe Minerals—Prices: zinc and lead N ... Oct 11 42
St. Regis Paper—Maine pulpers in clear in Indian lawsuit ... Aug 16 18
Pulp and paper mill in Tacoma, Wash. shut by strike ... R July 19 28
Studies for major expansions okayed N ... Nov 1 17
Salt River Project—Navajo Indians' right to levy tax challenged ... July 26 17
Navajos win another court victory ... Sept 27 26
San Diego Gas & Electric—Geothermal project in Imperial Valley stopped ... N July 19 46
Project may be rescued by private financing ... N Aug 2 39
Geothermal prospect discussed with Magma Power ... N Aug 9 31
Sandia Laboratories—Electron Beam Fusion Accelerator (EBFA) ... Sept 6 40
Sandoz Ltd.—Bristol-Myers acquires marketing rights to two anti-cancer drugs ... R Sept 13 20
Sales and earnings, first-half '78 ... N July 26 22
Wastes from plant at Basel border will go to joint treatment plant in France ... July 12 39
Sato Food Co.—Sureshot, powdered mix that contains alcohol, being test marketed ... Oct 11 26
Saudi Basic Industries Corp.—Al-Nojaidi at ECMRA conference ... Oct 25 81
Scanglas—Float-glass plant postponed in Denmark ... N Oct 4 38
Scanlainventor—Carbogel process converts coal into gel, cuts delivered energy costs ... N Sept 13 28
Scharr Industries—Metallized film expansion program ... Aug 2 28
Schelde Chemie Brunsbuettel—Anthraquinone plant ... July 5 22
Schenectady Chemicals Inc.—MTBE technology to get joint marketing ... N Nov 22 36
Schering AG — Ashland Chemical's Chemical Products Div. to be purchased ... Nov 29 19
Schering-Plough Corp.—Acquisition of Scholl, Inc. planned ... R Aug 16 22
Scholl, Inc.—Schering-Plough plans acquisition ... R Aug 16 22
Science Applications Inc.—Solar project for Oklahoma Center for Science and Arts ... N July 19 46
Science Management Corp.—McEver Engineering see under name
Scott Bader—Pacific Scott Bader Inc. joint venture formed ... R Oct 4 18
Scott Graphics, Inc.—James River Corp. to purchase company ... N Sept 27 17
Scott Paper Co.—Maine pulpers in clear in Indian lawsuit ... Aug 16 18
Scott Graphics, Inc. see under name
Seadock Inc —Texas Deepwater Port Authority plans Freeport, Tex. terminal ... Nov 15 23
Searle, G. D. — Aspartame: pathology review appears to clear aspartame ... N Dec 20 59
Sekisui Chemical—Japan's CPI—report (tables) ... Sept 20 30
Machinery and technology for Chinese units ... R Nov 29 32
Setico—Hexachlorophene misuse: Givaudan offering indemnities ... Aug 16 18
Shaheen Natural Resources Co.—First Arabian will buy Come-by-Chance, Newfoundland refinery ... N Nov 29 29
Shahpor Chemical Co.—Iranian riots shut down plants ... Nov 15 23
Shell Canada Resources Ltd.—Canadian oil sands plant planned ... Sept 6 33
Shell Chemical—Braden at ECMRA conference ... Oct 25 81
Butadiene market (charts & table) ... Sept 13 33
Butyl glycidyl ether test data being reviewed by three federal agencies ... Aug 16 17
Probe extended ... Sept 13 20
Epichlorohydrin labeled carcinogenic by NIOSH ... N Nov 1 60
Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ... Sept 20 35
Ethylene pipeline to be built between Texas and Louisiana (map) ... Oct 11 23
— letter ... Oct 25 10
Prospects of power shortage generate debate (chart) ... Nov 15 73
St. Clair, Jack B.: From the Shell Tower, the view is optimistic ... Nov 1 5
Shell Chemical, U.K.—LDPE prices in U.K. ... N Oct 18 48
Shell International Chemical—Polypropylene fibers that have thermoplastic-and mineral-fiber properties developed ... N Nov 29 43
Shell Oil—Baltimore Canyon drilling: dry hole dampens hope for oil bonanza (map) ... July 19 20
Drilling progress report ... Dec 20 19
Epichlorohydrin: Enterline study 'suggests' epi is carcinogen ... Aug 16 17
Gasoline allocations dim prospects for decontrol ... Dec 20 14
LOOP Inc. see under name
Tertiary recovery project using CO_2 planned ... N Aug 9 31
Shenandoah Oil—Assets liquidation sale planned ... N Aug 23 9
Sherwin-Williams Co. — Gulf + Western still acquiring shares ... N Aug 30 9
Showa Denko—Indonesian aluminum project hit by high costs ... N July 19 34
Japan's CPI—report (tables) ... Sept 20 30
Showa Yuka—Consortium to import naphtha ... N Aug 2 29
SIGMA/Q, S.A.—Joint venture to manufacture printing inks in El Salvador ... R Oct 11 27
Silresim Chemical — Massachusetts grappling with leakage of hazardous chemicals from defunct solvent-recovery plant in Lowell ... Aug 23 15
— letter ... Oct 4 6
Sinclair—Ink formulas rewritten ... Dec 13 61
Sjoefnavinnslan H/F—Nordic CPI report ... Nov 22 31
Skiest Laboratories—Miron discusses adhesives developments ... July 12 34
SmithKline Corp.—Avoset Food Corp. to be sold to Anderson, Clayton & Co.; company quitting food industry ... N Sept 20 15
Suntan products ... July 5 19
Snamprogetti—Polyaluminum chloride process ... July 5 51
Snia-Techint—Iraq orders nuclear labs N ... Oct 25 32
Snia Viscosa—Merger with Montefibre planned ... N Aug 16 24
Nylon-12 process will make many intermediates ... N Nov 15 79
Polyester resin process cuts styrene emissions by two-thirds ... N Nov 8 44
Sobin Chemicals—Coastal States Gas Corp.'s deal to import Chinese crude got its start with Julian M. Sobin ... Dec 6 22
Societa Chemica Lardarello—Polyaluminum chloride based on Snamprogetti process ... July 5 51
Soc. Espanola de Fabricaciones Nitrogenados—Ammonia unit sold to Yugoslavia ... N July 5 40
Societa Italiana Resina (SIR) — Banks agree to bail out SIR ... N Aug 16 24
Financial problems becoming more acute ... N Nov 15 63
Rovelli cleared of charges of misuse of public funds ... N July 19 34
Societe Financiere Europeenne Finance Co., N.V.—Union Carbide buys out partner's interest in Gulf Coast Olefins ... N Oct 18 13
Solarex Corp.—Technology for Montedison's solar panels and photovoltaic cells ... R Nov 29 32
Sonatrach—Gas pact with Swedegas ... N Oct 18 33
Oil and gas developments projected ... R Oct 11 27
South African Coal, Oil and Gas Corp. — Plant to convert lignite into metallurgical coke will use Japanese process ... N July 12 40
Southern California Edison Co.—LNG coastal terminal construction blocked ... R Sept 13 20
Long Beach terminal: Standard Oil (Ohio) offers offset package to utility contingent on obtaining permission to build terminal ... Aug 30 19
Project to determine feasibility of using methanol as electric power source N ... July 12 40
Southern Services—Solvent-refined coal contract from DOE ... N July 19 46
Southern Union Co.—Solar system to produce steam—contract to Monument Solar ... N Sept 6 35
Southwest Chemical Services—Thiokol plans plastics additives plant at Crockett, Tex. ... N Aug 9 13
Southwest Petro-Chem Inc. — Witco acquires shares N July 5-8, ... R Aug 23 18
Southwest Research Institute– Solar system to produce steam—DOE contract ... N Sept 6 35
U.S. Army develops "fire safe" diesel fuel N July 12-10, ... Aug 2 33
Spence Electro Plating—Pretreatment costs ... Aug 2 37
Springs Mills—CPSC agrees to drop tris repurchase rule ... N July 26 10
Stanchem (PPG) — Sodium chlorate expansion in Beauharnois, Que. ... N Oct 4 30
Sodium chlorate markets (chart & tables) ... Nov 8 19
Standard Asbestos Manufacturing & Insulating—Asbestos suit brought by shipyard workers ... Nov 8 15
Standard Oil of California—Acquires interest in Cetus Corp. ... N Nov 15 17
Acquisition of American Nuclear Corp. discussed ... N Dec 13 17
Amax rejects merger overture ... R Sept 13 20
Standard Oil (Indiana) — Acquisition of Blue Diamond's coal assets planned N ... Dec 20 9
Political action committees ... Sept 20 27
Standard Oil (Ohio) — Long Beach terminal: company offers offset package to utility and dry cleaning operations contingent on obtaining permission to build terminal ... Aug 30 19
Long Beach, Calif. oil-terminal complex cleared by voters ... Nov 15 24
Sales and earnings, capital expansions discussed by Whitehouse, Jr. and Harnett at N.Y. security analysts meeting ... Nov 15 24
Utah wins shale land decision ... Aug 23 16
Standard Soap Co.—Perfume market in luxury soaps ... Nov 29 24
Stange Co.—Orange B food additive ban proposed by FDA ... N Oct 18 14
Star Brite Inc.—Auto polish market: "Star Brite" new entry ... Nov 8 23
Starcraft Corp.—Recreational vehicle market (chart & table) ... Aug 9 34
Stauffer Chemical—Agricultural Div. gets DOE contract for solar system to produce steam for Las Vegas plant ... N Sept 6 35
California's emissions regulations for VC: company seeks permanent injunction against implementation ... Aug 9 21
Chicago Heights, Ill. pesticide plant explosion ... Aug 30 15
Expansion plans discussed by Tucker at Houston security analysts meeting ... Oct 4 14
Gallipolis Ferry, W.Va. plant will resume full production of Fyrol 6 flame retardant ... R Oct 25 27
Grimes discusses pressure-sensitive adhesives ... July 12 33
Medical tests: employees refuse medical tests unless pay, job security are assured ... Oct 18 20
Perc dumping charges make little headway ... N Aug 2 18
Staveley Chemicals—Norsk Hydro buys Conoco's interest ... N Oct 25 31
Sterling Plastics Co.—Styrene monomer leak causes evacuation in California ... Sept 6 20
Stone & Webster—Computer control in ethylene plants ... Oct 25 90
Uranium plant at Piketon, O. contract R ... Aug 2 15
Strauss, Levi & Co.—Counterfeiting of its products leads to formation of International Anti-counterfeiting Coalition ... Oct 11 35
Sumitomo Aluminum Smelting—Aluminum makers install energy-saving processes at reduction plants ... July 12 43
Sumitomo Chemical—Consortium to import naphtha ... N Aug 2 29

(N Newsletter, R Roundup)

Indonesian aluminum project hit by high costs ... N July 19 34
Japan's CPI—report (tables) ... Sept 20 30
1977 data ... Aug 30 10
Singapore ethylene project ... N Oct 25 32
Project suffers another setback ... N Nov 29 29
Sumitomo Shoji Kaisha Ltd.—LDPE imports control ... N July 12 29
Sun Chemical—Ink formulas rewritten ... Dec 13 61
Pigments business expansion ... Oct 4 24
Stock offering ... R Oct 25 27
Stock purchase planned ... R Nov 1 26
Sun Chemical de Centrol America, S.A. de C.V.—Joint venture to manufacture printing inks in El Salvador ... R Oct 11 27
Sun Co.—Great Canadian Oil Sand Ltd. see under name
Styrene markets (chart & table) ... Sept 6 42
Sun Fun Products—Suntan products: Native Tan ... July 5 19
Sun Information Services—Sungard to start up to provide backup system to customers whose computers fail ... Oct 25 83
Sun Oil Co.—Great Sands Ltd. merger approved ... R Sept 13 20
Utah wins shale land decision ... Aug 23 16
Sun Olin—Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ... Sept 20 35
Sun Petroleum Products Co.—Marcus Hook, Pa. refinery modernization contract to Catalytic, Inc. ... R Oct 4 18
Refinery outlays ... Nov 22 13
Super Glue Corp.—Loctite files Super Glue trademark suit ... Aug 2 28
Superior Oil — Mobil charges personnel raiding and 'piracy' of trade secrets ... Oct 4 15
Injunction denied in 'employee-raiding' suit ... Oct 18 20
Surpass Chemicals Ltd.—"Amalgamation" of Surpass into a Witco Canadian subsidiary being negotiated ... R Nov 22 19
Svensk Methanolutveckling—Methanol in autos to be tested ... N Oct 4 37
Svenska Cellulosa AB—Hercules Kemiska will market carboxymethyl-cellulose ... Nov 22 28
Swedegas—Gas pact with Sonatrach ... N Oct 18 33
Swedyards—Barge-mounted ammonia-urea plant for Pakistan ... Dec 6 31
Swiss Industrial Abrasives — Armak's coated abrasive and products units at Alliance, O. to be bought ... R July 12 16
Syncrude Canada—Alberta plant startup opens new era in exploitation of Canadian oil sands ... Sept 6 33
Synthetic crude oil derived from tar sands: first shipment ... N Aug 16 24

T

TRW—Energy Systems Group gets DOE contract for solar system to produce steam ... N Sept 6 35
National Credit Information Service: business-credit reporting service ... Nov 1 56
Navy contracts on how to produce oil from oil shale reserves ... N Aug 9 32
Tana Co.—Shoe-care chemicals business Oct 11 43
Tate and Lyle Ltd.—Sucrose for making specialty chemicals discussed at CHEMRAWN conference ... July 19 41
Taylor Soaps-Perfumes Ltd.—Toilet-soap market: fast growing luxury segment ... Nov 29 23
Teijin Ltd.—Fiber markets (chart & table) ... Nov 29 31
Japan's CPI—report (tables) ... Sept 20 30
Tenneco Chemicals—Maleic anhydride markets (chart & table) ... Nov 29 21
PVC capacity expansion at Pasadena, Tex. ... N Nov 22 25
Pretreatment of wastes ... Aug 2 36
Vinyl for phonograph records ... Dec 20 51
Tenneco Inc.—Baltimore Canyon drilling (map) July 19-20 ... Dec 20 19
Joint venture commercial-scale coal-gasification plant (table) ... July 12 11
Petro-Tex Chemical see under name
Refinery outlays ... Nov 22 13
Tennessee Eastman Research Laboratories—Nitrite replacement, TBHQ ... Oct 11 40
Tereftalatos Mexicanos—DMT and terephthalic acid plant due onstream ... N Aug 16 24
Tesco Chemicals—Acquired by Great Lakes Chemical ... N Aug 30 9
Tetronics Research and Development — Expanded Precessive Plasma process may be used to extract platinum and chromite ... N July 26 38
Texaco—Baltimore Canyon drilling for oil and gas (map) ... July 19 20
Progress report ... Dec 20 19
Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ... Sept 20 35
LOOP Inc. see under name
McKinley reports to Chicago analysts; expansions planned ... Dec 6 23
Natural gas found in test drilling off N.J. coast ... Aug 23 17
OSHA citations involving Port Arthur, Tex. refinery contested ... R Sept 27 28
Texaco Canada Ltd.—Canadian Deep Basin gas ... Nov 29 12
Fire at Port Credit refinery ... Oct 11 24
Texas City Refining — Refinery explosion and fire results in fines for alleged violations ... Aug 9 18
Texas Eastern Corp.—Acquisition offer for Olinkraft ... N July 26 9
Johns-Manville acquisition offer tops Texas Eastern ... N Oct 4 9
New bid from Texas Eastern accepted ... N Oct 18 13
J-M sweetens offer for Olinkraft ... N Oct 25 17
Olinkraft okays J-M bid ... N Nov 1 17
LaGloria Oil and Gas see under name
Texas Eastern Transmission—Gasification project in New Mexico planned (table) ... July 12 11
Texas Instruments — Programmable process controller ... N Aug 30 43
Texas International Co.—NL Industries to purchase oil-well servicing business ... N Dec 6 17
Texasgulf—Agricultural Chemicals Div. v-p Gino P. Giusti: Administrative pro takes on big job in operations ... July 19 60
Bully Camp sulfur mine closing ... N July 19 39
Shutdown symptomatic of decline of Frasch mines ... Aug 2 19
Metals prices ... N Nov 8 21
Plasma-Smelting process to extract platinum and chromite may be used ... N July 26 38
Prices; copper, zinc ... N Oct 11 42
Soda ash prices ... N Nov 1 36
Textron Inc.—Ashland's coatings-resins operations bought N Nov 8-9 ... Dec 20 16
THinc. Career Planning—Outplacement service helps fired executives smooth departure, find work ... July 12 25
Thiokol Corp. — Radiation-cured adhesives ... Nov 1 33
Southwest Chemical Services expansion: plastics additives plant at Crockett, Tex. ... N Aug 9 13
Thorungavinnslan H/F—Nordic CPI report Nov 22 31
3M Company—Acquires Armorlite, Inc. N Aug 30 9
Tidal Chemicals — Sodium chlorate markets (chart & tables) ... Nov 8 19
Tile Council of America—Sag-resistant mortars by-pass asbestos fibers ... N Aug 30 43
Time Out Corp. — Bike campers ... Aug 9 36
Titanium Metals Corp. of America—Price fixing: company is first beneficiary of Justice's policy for giving "leniency" to price-fixers who confess ... Oct 11 23
Todd Pacific Shipyard—Shipyard workers name 15 asbestos producers in $7 billion suit ... Nov 8 15
Toho Rayon — Fiber markets (chart & table) ... Nov 29 31
Tokyo Electric Power—Spent-fuel assemblies to be reprocessed in Britain ... N Sept 6 36
Tokuyama Soda—VCM Singapore plant N Oct 25 32
Toledo Edison — Cogeneration system planned ... N Oct 25 85
Toms River Chemical — Anthraquinone production ... July 5 22
Toray Industries—Fiber markets (chart & table) ... Nov 29 31
Japan's CPI—report (tables) ... Sept 20 30
Tosco Corp.—Animal studies show no toxic effects from oil-shale products ... N Oct 4 44
Ashland bid blocked ... Aug 9 23
Navy oil shale reserve contract ... N Aug 9 32
Touche Ross & Co.—"New breed" directors no so new study finds ... Sept 6 30
Toyo Soda Mfg.—Japan's CPI—report (tables) ... Sept 20 30
Toyobo Co.—Borden wraps up OPP licensing deal ... N Oct 25 17
Tracor-Jitco—NCI's bioassay program ... July 26 39
Transco Inc.—Joint venture commercial-scale coal-gasification plant (table) ... July 12 11
Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp. — Farmers Chemical Assn. wins judgment on gas curtailment, but may be cut again ... Dec 20 16
Transformer Sales Co.—Burns, R. charged with dumping PCBs along North Carolina roads ... Sept 6 19
Transportation Concepts and Techniques Inc.—Cayman Islands' terminal and storage facility planned ... Nov 15 23
Triad Chemical—Ammonia plant turnaround by Manufacturers' Enterprises Nov 8 40
Tridox Inc.—Rohm and Haas acquisition ... R Sept 13 20
Tucson Gas & Electric—Navajo Indians' right to levy tax challenged ... July 26 17
Turtle Wax Inc.—Auto polish market: "Turtle Extra", new entry ... Nov 8 23

U

UCO Oil Co.—Refinery outlays ... Nov 22 13
UGI Corp.—Acquires Carbonic Distributing Corp. ... R Aug 9 24
UOP Inc. — Aurabon and Demex processes ... Sept 13 26
Catalyst facility expansion in Oklahoma ... R Aug 9 24
Fluid Systems Div.: permeators for municipal waste-water treatment plant in California ... Sept 27 67
Resid conversion process under development ... N Dec 6 52
USM Corp. — Bostik Div.: ultraviolet curing system for adhesives ... Nov 1 33
Ube Industries—Ammonia plant for China ... N Dec 6 29
Japan's CPI—report (tables) ... Sept 20 30
Uco Oil Co.—Refinery for California's Bay area okayed ... R Nov 1 26
Uhde GmbH—Mexican nitric contract ... N Sept 27 72
Unarco Industries—Asbestos suit brought by shipyard workers ... Nov 8 15
Unilever United States—Acquires National Starch and Chemical ... N Aug 23 9
Union Camp—Hydrogen chloride leaks from damaged tank car at Jacksonville, Fla. plant ... Aug 9 18
Tall oil rosin discounts to end ... R Nov 29 17
Union Carbide—Acrylic acid and esters prices ... N Sept 20 34
Alcoholism: companies offer programs to aid alcoholics ... Nov 15 85
Anderson, Warren: lawyer-managers ... July 26 34
Antifreeze market ... Oct 25 95
Auto polish market: "Shines Like the Sun", new entry ... Nov 8 23
Black Marlin Pipeline see under name
Body function imager helps diagnose disease ... N July 5 43
BP Chemicals acquires piece of European chemical production ... July 19 55
Butadiene market (charts & table) ... Sept 13 33
Cogeneration systems (diagram) ... Dec 6 57
Ethanolamine prices ... N Dec 13 45
Ethyleneamines capacity to be doubled ... N Aug 9 13
Ethyleneamines prices ... N Aug 30 44
Ethylene outlook (charts & table) ... Sept 20 35
Ethylene glycol prices ... N Oct 18 48
Foam Finishing Technology method for fabrics ... N Aug 2 39
— Correction ... N Aug 16 30
Glutaraldehyde prices ... N Sept 6 26
— Correction ... N Sept 20 34
Gulf Coast Olefins Co. acquisition: UC buys SFEFC's interest ... N Oct 18 13
Hatco Polyester sues over mislabeled drum of silicon dioxide ... July 19 20
— Clarification ... Aug 9 24
HDPE: Vapor-phase route to HDPE (flowchart) ... Aug 9 47
Investment recovery specialists find new uses for used materials ... Oct 4 31
Jenkinson on radiation-curing coatings Oct 4 24
LDPE prices N Aug 23-21, N Aug 30-44, ... N Nov 29 20
Medical Products Div. president Robert Wilson King: He's out to find the prescription for medical products ... July 5 45
N.Y. headquarters land and building to be sold to Manufacturers Hanover Trust ... N July 5 9
Nuclear Div. building unit to test electromagnets for fusion power ... N Sept 20 43
Organo-functional silanes plant at Sisterville, W. Va. ... R Aug 16 22
Perry, Richard C. at conference on feedstocks ... Oct 25 26
Pesticide workers: Avashia updated study at Washington conference ... Dec 20 15
Political action committees ... Sept 20 27
Polyarylate engineering resins to be distributed in U.S. ... N Oct 18 48
Pretreatment of wastes ... Aug 2 36
Prospects of power shortage generate debate (chart) ... Nov 15 73
Rohm and Haas polyester patent suit settled out of court ... N Sept 13 13
Sevin carbaryl may be used in grasshopper infestation spraying program July 19 21
Silanes and silicone surfactants prices ... N Dec 6 37
Silicone fluids scramble for transformer market ... Sept 6 27
Sneath blasts anti-inflation program ... Nov 1 19
Solvent and lubricant prices ... N Sept 6 25
Speech writers ... Dec 20 61
Styrene markets (chart & table) ... Sept 6 42
Surfactant price allowances ended ... N Aug 9 51
TDI production to be stopped ... N Dec 13 17
VAM markets (charts & table) ... Dec 6 39
VAM prices ... N Sept 6 26
Union Carbide Canada Ltd. — Graphite dumping complaint ... July 5 18
Quebec proposes formation of new company to operate ethylene plants ... N Dec 20 53
Union Oil Co. — Beaumont, Tex. and San Francisco facilities modernization and expansion ... R Sept 13 20
Los Angeles charges misdemeanor during smog alert ... July 26 14
Molybdenum mine in New Mexico to be developed ... N Nov 8 9
Refinery outlays ... Nov 22 13
Thermal recovery program for heavy oil in Canada ... N Oct 4 43
Uniroyal Chemical—ABS expansions ... N Sept 27 72
Brazilian antitoxidants plant planned R Aug 2-15 ... R Aug 9 24
Poly-alpha-olefins for transformer market ... Sept 6 27

(N Newsletter, R Roundup)

USS Chemicals to acquire ABS and latex business . . . N Nov 8 9
Urethane elastomers prices . . . R Nov 15 33
Uniroyal, Inc. — Dividends omitted . . . R Nov 29 17
English latex business to be sold to Bayer U.K., Ltd. . . . N Dec 13 17
Royal golf business sold to Royal Golf Corp . . . R Aug 30 16
Tire makers' diversification trend . . . Dec 6 45
URW receive raise and cost-of-living adjustment . . . R Oct 25 27
United Engineers and Constructors—Cogeneration system planned . . . N Oct 25 85
U.S. Filter Corp. — Filtrol Corp. see under name
U. S. Footwear Co. — Operating losses cause Uniroyal to omit dividends . . . R Nov 29 17
U.S. Gypsum—Gypsum price fixing conviction overturned . . . July 5 14
— Correction . . . July 12 16
U.S. Industrial Chemicals — Ethyl alcohol prices . . . N Nov 29 20
Ethylene outlook (charts & table) . . . Sept 20 35
Forecasts growth in polyethylene, vinyl acetate, acetic acid . . . N Oct 4 30
LDPE prices N Sept 6-25, N Nov 15-41, . . . N Nov 29 20
VAM markets (charts & table) . . . Dec 6 39
United States Metals Refining Co.—Electrolytic copper powder capacity expansion . . . N Nov 22 9
U.S. Printing Ink Corp.—Ink formulas rewritten . . . Dec 13 61
USS Chemicals—Acetone prices . . . N Dec 13 45
Arco Chemical's ethylene and styrene monomer facilities in Houston, Tex. to be bought . . . N Nov 15 17
Benzene prices N Sept 27-72, . . . N Nov 15 41
Maleic anhydride markets (chart & table) . . . Nov 29 21
Neville Island, Pa. plant to up maleic anhydride capacity . . . R Nov 1 26
Phenol prices . . . N Dec 13 45
Uniroyal's ABS and latex business to be acquired . . . N Nov 8 9
United Welding Inc.—Suing Ashland Pipeline over termination of pipeline contract . . . R July 5 18
Unitika Ltd.—Fiber markets (chart & table) Nov 29 31
Japan's CPI—report (tables) . . . Sept 20 30
UC to distribute polyarylate engineering resins in U.S. . . . N Oct 18 48
Universal Specialties—Dice: gambling-equipment market . . . July 19 35
Universities Associated for Research and Education in Pathology—Pathology review appears to clear aspartame . . . N Dec 20 59
Upjohn Co. — Agricultural Products Div. develops steroid birth-control agent for female dogs — Cheque . . . N July 5 43
Contraceptive, Depo-Provera may be exported . . . July 19 19
Florene, drug for skin disorders, introduced . . . R Aug 9 24
Isocyanates venture in Portugal . . . N July 26 22
Orinase and Tolinase: FDA dusts off label plan on 'risky' diabetes pills . . . Nov 15 66
Patent for forms of life to be reviewed . July 5 14
PMDI capacity (table) . . . July 26 28
Utah Development—Australian coal strike ends . . . N Aug 2 30

V

VEB groups—East German chemical industry shows new interest in trade with the U.S. (map & table) . . . July 12 22
VVB groups—East German chemical industry shows new interest in trade with the U.S. (map & table) . . . July 12 22
Valentine Co.—Ink formulas rewritten . . . Dec 13 61
Van Dyk Co. — Suntan products . . . July 5 19
Veba AG—Deutsche BP agrees to buy interests . . . July 19 55
Huels reorganizing in the wake of Veba's move to double its stake . . . Sept 13 18
Ruhrgas sale to Deutsche BP may be challenged . . . N July 5 40
Technology for Norway's Bamble petrochemical complex for oil rights . . . N Sept 20 29
Velsicol Chemical—Heptachlor may be used in grasshopper infestation spraying program . . . July 19 21
Kentucky Liquid Recycling: illegal dumping trial opens in Louisville . . . Nov 22 14
Killmaster, slow-release insecticide that is painted on like a lacquer . . . R Aug 2 27
Meeting's top priority: Overcoming 'bad buy' environmental image . . . Aug 23 50
Top priority: security, safety—Northwest Industries President Ben Heineman . . . Aug 23 50
Image in your business is your livelihood—Ex-EPA official Eastin . . . Aug 23 52
Memphis, Tenn. plant's discharge of nine chemicals into water treatment plant ruled no 'imminent danger' . . . July 26 17
Sewage plant worker sues Velsicol . Nov 22 14
Michigan Chemical withheld data on tris, charges House subcommittee . Aug 16 17
Michigan judge dismisses PBB lawsuit brought by two dairy farmers . . . Nov 8 16
Michigan turns down cleanup offer for Michigan Chemical plant in St. Louis, Mich. . . . Aug 2 11
Velsicol forced to close St. Louis plant as plans to sell fall through . Sept 6 17
Workers suing state, Velsicol over PBBs . . . Nov 29 15
Tennessee well water may have been polluted by dump wastes . . . Oct 18 22
Tennessee residents sue for $2.5 billion in damages . . . Dec 13 24
Waste discharges of heptachlor and endrin into the Mississippi: company fined . . . Sept 13 19
Versar, Inc.—DOE contract to study electrolytic efficiency . . . N Aug 2 40
Vinatex Ltd.—Conoco sells holdings to Norsk Hydro; also interest in Staveley Chemicals . . . N Oct 25 31
Vosel-Alpine AG—Philippines' fuel-from-sugarcane project . . . N Nov 15 79
Voyager Petroleums Ltd.—Grace Petroleum to sell its interest to Nu-West Development Corp. . . . N Dec 6 17
Vulcan Materials Co.—Expansion plans discussed at Chicago analysts meeting by Monaghan . . . Oct 4 14
Perc dumping charges make little headway . . . N Aug 2 18
VCM capacity additions studied . . . N Aug 2 7

W

Ward Transformer Co.—Transformer Sales Co.'s R. Burns charged with dumping PCBs along North Carolina roads . . . Sept 6 19
Warner-Lambert—Acquisition of shares of Entenmann's Inc. . . . R Sept 6 23
Listerine: corrective ads will begin telling what the mouthwash cannot do . Sept 27 37
Westinghouse Electric Corp.—Hydrogen production process . . . Aug 30 38
Illegal payments case: court action may snag illegal payments cases . . Nov 1 23
PCB spill at Philadelphia truck terminal when workers try to right an overturned transformer . . . Nov 22 15
Solar cells: low-cost route to high-efficiency solar cells; production process for silicon ribbons lends itself to automation . . . Oct 25 84
Uranium cartel: out-of-court settlements pushed . . . July 5 16
Florida P&L suit: 'impracticability' claim upheld . . . July 12 13
Legal counsel Kirkland & Ellis found to have conflict of interest . . . Aug 2 15
Houston L&P suit settled . . . N Oct 11 17
Company held to contracts with seven utilities . . . Nov 8 15
Westwood Pharmaceuticals — Suntan products: Pre-Sun . . . July 5 19
Weyerhaeuser—Cogeneration joint venture . . . Dec 6 60
Whittaker Corp. — Industrial Bio-Test Laboratories to be purchased . . . R Nov 15 33
Wickes Corp.—Grace plans acquisition N Oct 18 13
Williams Brothers—Navy oil shale reserve contract . . . N Aug 9 32
Winthrop Laboratories—Hexachlorophene's connection with human birth defects: Halling report . . . July 5 13
Study is challenged . . . July 12 36
Witco Chemical Corp.—Acquires shares of Southwest Petrochem N July 5-9, . R Aug 23 18
Organics Div.: demulsifiers . . . Sept 13 41
Soap market . . . Nov 29 24
Surpass "amalgamation" into Witco Canadian subsidiary being negotiated . . . R Nov 22 19
Woodhill/Permatex—Super Glue trademark suit filed . . . Aug 2 28
Wormald International Ltd.—Ansul Co. to be acquired . . . R Dec 13 26
Worthington Pump—Pump makers stress energy, maintenance savings in bid for CPI business . . . Dec 13 63

X

Xerox Corp.—SCM antitrust suit: score one for SCM . . . July 19 22
Xomox—New name in process control . . Oct 25 90
Xyrofin Ltd.—Fructose plant planned in Savanna, Ill. . . . N July 12 9

Y

Yokohama Rubber Co.—Goodrich sells 4.6% of its shares, will keep 20% . . . R Nov 29 17

Z

Zenith Radio Corp.—Foreign government tax refunds do not require additional duties rules Supreme Court . . . July 5 14
Zimmer AG—Oxo-alcohols plant for Poland . . . N Nov 15 64
— letter . . . Dec 13 4

(N Newsletter, R Roundup)

CURRENT PERIODICALS SERIES

PUBLICATION NO: 164

TITLE

CHEMICAL WEEK

VOLUME: 125

ISSUES: 1-25

DATE July - December,1979

NOTICE: Copyright © McGraw-Hill, Inc., All Rights Reserved. This material is protected by copyright and cannot be reproduced or republished in any way without the express permission of McGraw-Hill, Inc.

University Microfilms International, Ann Arbor, Michigan
MICROFILMED – 1980

INDEX NOTICE

TO MAKE THIS MICROFILM AVAILABLE AT AN EARLY DATE, IT HAS BEEN RELEASED WITHOUT AN INDEX. SHOULD AN INDEX BE PUBLISHED IN THE FUTURE, IT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE MICROFILM VOLUME WITH WHICH IT IS RECEIVED.